Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Search... Search
Advanced search

- Board index ‹ Personal Experiences
- Change font size
- E-mail friend
- Print view

- User Control Panel (**0** new messages) • View your posts

- FAQ
- Members
- Logout [sunflowerbelgium]

Healing

Post a reply

Search this topic... Search

4 posts • Page **1** of **1**

- Report this post
- Reply with quote

Healing

by **josh** » Thu May 24, 2012 8:52 pm

Hello folks, it has been a while since I was on our forum. The reason is that I had been diagnosed with prostate cancer, having gone to the bones and liver.

I knew that the "regular" medicine would offer me an 18% chance of survival after much suffering, so I opted for the alternative.

I did the Baking Soda and Black strap molasses protocol, and at the same time used the 15 hz Zapper 24/7 for a whole week.

After two weeks the cancer was gone

Here is the site to the Soda protocol:

http://phkillscancer.com/protocol

Josh

josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 8:10 pm

- Private message

Top

- Report this post
- Reply with quote

Re: Healing

by **monsoon gecko** » Mon May 28, 2012 9:28 pm

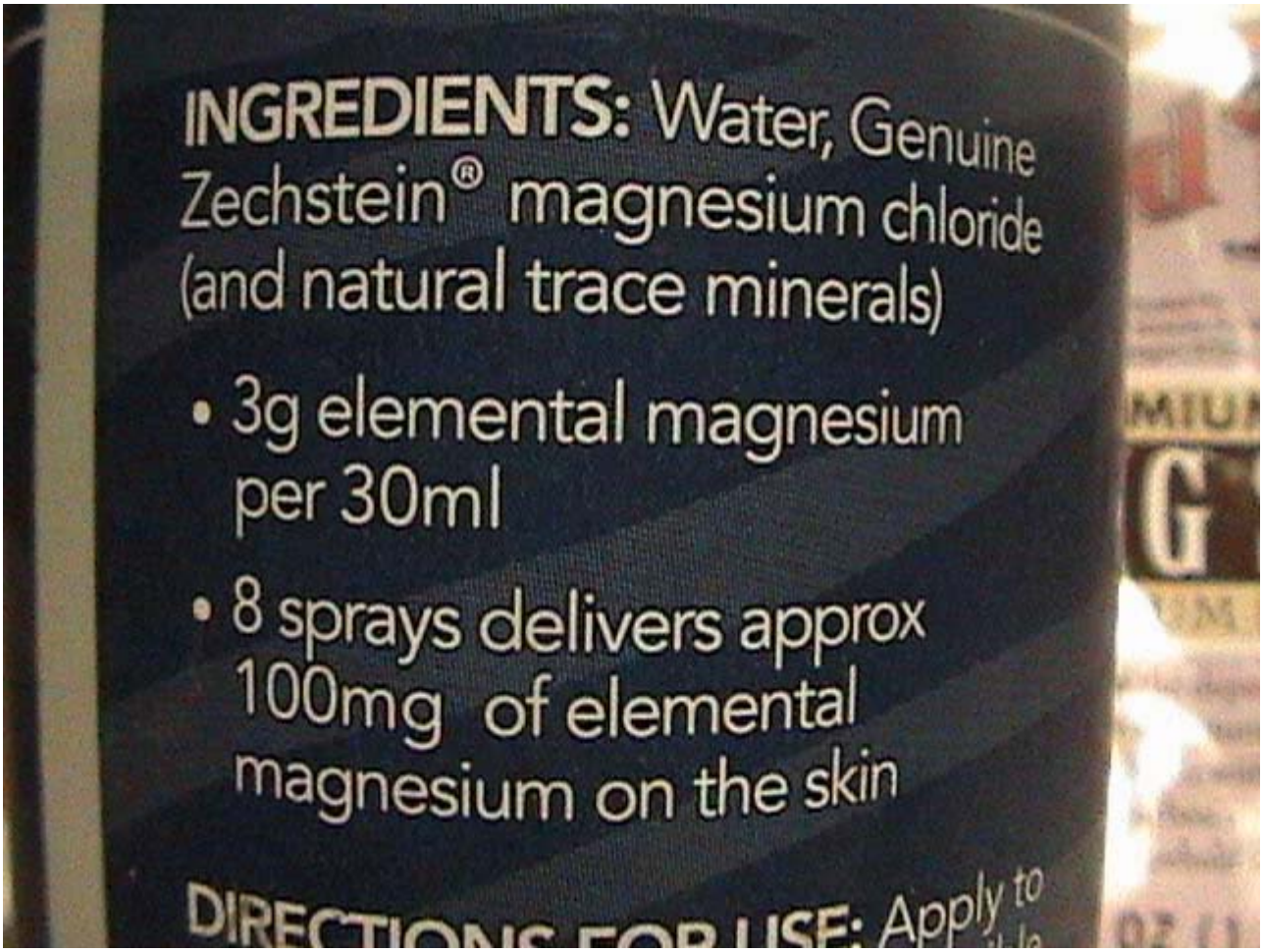
Yo.....profound stuff there Josh....a true good news story.

I've been using bicarb for about a year now...Half a teaspoon in a glass of water first thing in the morning, 3 or 4 times a week...certainly cleans the system out...reckon it's helped reduce my beergut or should I say mid-age spread that is common in many people these days. I purchased from Magnesium House in Buderim, Queensland..They offer a wide range of magnesium products , one of which is in a spray bottle....I spray several squirts into the bicarb water that I take in the morning..apparently Australian soils are quite deficient in magnesium,,therefore the food too.

Of interest to you guys is the fact that they both come from the USA

Bob's Red Mill
PREMIUM
BAKING SODA
ALUMINUM FREE
NET WT 16 OZ (1 LB) 453g
You Can See Our Quality!

ANCIENT
MINERALS
MAGNESIUM OIL
rapidly absorbed
ultra pure & concentrated
easy topical spray
237ml



So it may be easy for you to source
The protocol was very interesting...I'll have to read up on black strap molasses.

....and isn't it fascinating that cancer can't survive in an alkaline body...
Love my orgone zapper from OrgoniseAfrica too.

Great share Josh,,,even better news that you nailed such an aggressive attack.
Lucky you steered away from the sickness industry...would have been a totally different story
All the best my friend...maybe we'll still get to kick back with a coldie one day

Cheers, mate !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 207
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 2:49 am
- Private message

Top

- Report this post
- Reply with quote

Re: Healing

by **josh** » Tue May 29, 2012 8:48 pm

Yes!!, I am looking forth to a cold one myself.....almost did not make it, if I had let those medics get a hold of me, I would have been history

Well we can't let that happen, I just have way too much to do,

I thought I was following a good diet, but I will have to improve and grow more of my own stuff.

Thanks Stephen, I appreciate your good words, I am glad to stick around, there is so much happening in our world today, I really want to see what is going to happen

I will be looking for that magnesium, I am sure I can find it

Take care my friend

Josh

josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 8:10 pm
- Private message

Top

- Report this post
- Reply with quote

Re: Healing

by **SandAndSun** » Wed Jun 06, 2012 1:30 pm

Josh,

That's awesome that you were able to heal in 2 weeks! I think growing your own food is the best thing to do, if I would have place where to plant a garden, I would definitely do it for now I just sprout
You are always an inspiration!

Anna

SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 11:51 pm

- Private message

Top

Display posts from previous: All posts Sort by Post time Ascending Go

Post a reply
4 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Return to Personal Experiences

Jump to: Personal Experiences Go

Who is online

Users browsing this forum: sunflowerbelgium and 0 guests

- Board index
- Subscribe topic
- Bookmark topic
- The team • Delete all board cookies • All times are UTC - 5 hours [DST]

Powered by phpBB © 2000, 2002, 2005, 2007 phpBB Group

Josh (Forum Founder) Health Update

A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.
7 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Josh (Forum Founder) Health Update

by **orgoniteplus** » Mon Jul 22, 2013 11:27 am

Three years ago, my dear friend Josh asked me to do a web site and start this forum for him.
He asked me to post an update on his health, which he bravely has been facing cancer and I am sorry to report that he & Spirit have decided his journey on this earth is almost over.
Tears flow as I try to write this but I know he is OK with this and at peace in his heart, there have been healing's and many powerful miracles around him in this life time. He is a true Shaman.
Will let you all know when he leaves us.
I really do not know how my world will change without him in it but I am trying to be brave and cherish all the memories and laughter and great things he has taught me.
I have moved forum under my hosting package so nothing will change around the forum, except for updating the software every now and again.

Thank you all for being a part of this forum and Shining your light for our world.

orgoniteplus
Site Admin

Posts: 6
Joined: Thu Apr 24, 2008 9:29 am

Top

Re: Josh (Forum Founder) Health Update

by **Edostar** » Tue Jul 23, 2013 1:14 am

Thanks very much for finding the strength to tell us about this at what must be such a difficult time for you.

Unlike you; I never knew Josh outside this forum but his honesty and integrity are clear from both his posts and the vision of this forum on which we are all privileged to be posting.
If he's still receiving thanks and good wishes; then please pass mine on to him.

Dan.
http://www.baligifter.org

Edostar

Posts: 82
Joined: Thu Dec 23, 2010 7:20 pm
Location: Bali Indonesia

Top

Re: Josh (Forum Founder) Health Update

by **sunflowerbelgium** » Tue Jul 23, 2013 8:50 pm

Josh is one of the most enlightened , honest, wonderful , mysterious,lovely characters I have ever come across
feel very privileged to have come across his teachings and knowledge
he sparked the fire in a lot of people who otherwise would still walk in the dark
he sparks love
big time
didnt even know I had that in me to discover so much inside me and so will others see him making us go that extra mile to discover ourselves and making us stronger on the path of love
for making this world a better place
he brings it out , it is so amazing, better than the best dream
he knows how to bring the best out of people as we are all somewhat uncertain and have to learn to find our own powers almost unreachable in our spirits
a teacher , a healing teacher with a good heart and a lot of virtues for us to learn from
sharing a lot of knowledge and insight to make us free
activating the awareness and love in us all
most of us would never even have reached such successes without him
giving the community strength and love all the time and by doing so making us give that to others
so the energy keeps continuing now all the time through all of us eternally
his purity, wittiness in conversations, so pure, he always makes me smile and wonder being so far ahead of us all

wishing him and family thanks and strength in these difficult times

with love

Richard
sunflowerbelgium

Posts: 8
Joined: Sat Jun 01, 2013 6:34 pm

Top

Re: Josh (Forum Founder) Health Update

by **monsoon gecko** » Wed Jul 24, 2013 7:15 am

Josh ..
Always a good mate.... reckon we'll still be sharing that coldie and a yarn in the future...this plane or the next.

As always, Cheers , mate .... always grateful for your sharing attitude..... Stephen
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Josh (Forum Founder) Health Update

by **sacred** » Sun Jul 28, 2013 11:44 pm

Please pass on my very best to Josh and his lovely lady. I am forever grateful for the wisdom he has so generously shared with us here, and guided us so we can continue this work and make the world a better place.
Josh, from the bottom of my heart, thank you and blessings to you. Words seem so inadequate. Sending you a big warm hug with much love and gratitude.
Linda
xox

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Josh (Forum Founder) Health Update

by **orgoniteplus** » Fri Aug 02, 2013 12:50 am

Wanted to just inform that Josh left this world yesterday 11:00 AM EST, he was at peace and will be greatly missed.

orgoniteplus
Site Admin

Posts: 6
Joined: Thu Apr 24, 2008 9:29 am

Top

Re: Josh (Forum Founder) Health Update

by **Steve** » Fri Aug 02, 2013 2:49 am

Please share my condolences with Josh's wife. I know he is loving the next dimension.

Peace
Steve
Steve

Posts: 35
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 6:58 pm

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

- Board index ‹ Orgonite Plus Forum ‹ Share Your Light
- Change font size
- Print view

- FAQ

I am going to have to close this forum

A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.
1 post • Page **1** of **1**

I am going to have to close this forum

by **orgoniteplus** » Wed May 14, 2014 12:04 pm

I am very sorry but I am going to have to close this forum. I just can not keep it going.
Thank You for understanding and it has been a good run with it.

orgoniteplus
Site Admin

Posts: 7

Joined: Thu Apr 24, 2008 9:29 am

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

Post a reply
30 posts • Page **1** of **3** • **1**, 2, 3

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon May 31, 2010 2:37 am

yO ...g'DAY Gifters.

I have been trialing this sensational device for almost a month now.Most impressive.
My earlier post has been incorporated in Josh's new website:

Joshlifepillows.com

Yesterday, met up with Phd mate and showed him the pillow. He immediately reported
he could feel energy running up his arm to a drainage point around the front area of
his shoulder. He stated that he thought it could be working on accupuncture points,
as he has a blockage in that area,
We then pillowed some tap water and had seperate glass as control. He WAS surprised
at the pillowed water having such a high charge compared to the control.
Well this afternoon, I dropped of the pillow to him for a weeks trial <he was excited >
BECAUSE,,,,,....my two large life pillows and 4 small ones arrived today...with some bonuses ! !

Thankyou Josh, really looking forward to sharing and running these ones through their paces.
Yippeeeeeeee ! ! !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Mon May 31, 2010 4:16 am

Thank you Monsoon Gecko
I appreciate the good report, I must go and keep fire for a Native American ceremony today, so I must get going, but this evening I will answer and give the full history of the Pillow, why its name and where it came from.
Until this evening
Josh
josh

Posts: 189

Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Mon May 31, 2010 6:49 pm

Where does the Pillow come from:
It started 30 years ago, when my health went south because of welding in restricted spaces, breathing the fumes, I engaged the services of a nutritionist, her name was Nicole; she had me under a heavy regimen of vitamins and minerals and introduced me to a device called a polarizer that could reverse the spin, from left to right in any food or drink substances.

The polarizer was a box the size of a cigarette pack, may be a 1/2" wider made of stainless steel, and at the time cost $100, rather high for the time.

I would have it with me where ever I went, I had tried it on coffee and other drinks, and noticed defined changes in the taste of food as well, and hearing the many stories about the device convinced me that I would not go wrong in keeping it with me all the time.

All that time wondering what this box was about, and the lady who made it did not volunteered much info on it

It came in many sizes, the size that I had (cigarette pack) was called the pillow, most of the others were just called polarizers small or large.

The lady who invented the devise was called Ethel, this is all I know of her, except that 10 years ago no more of her products was available, her phone disconnected, and no way to get any more news.

So that is when I made the decisions to reinvent a Pillow, I had not much to work on all I knew for sure is that one of the ingredient was sea weed, and the rest crystals, so the trial and error started about 9 to 10 years ago
I also decided to name my devise the Pillow in honor of this wonderful lady.

I also found that the least amount of changes, in the amount of crystals, the type, and the other ingredients of rare earth, create a wide range of different results.
I have made Pillows that cats love to be with and love to sleep on it, and changing proportions but a little, the same cat will not tolerate having it near.
But all of them have the same capacity of reversing the spin.

About a year ago, I was being told time and again to start a website (by what was thought at the time to be a good friend), this same friend chose the name of the site 'joshusmaximus' and made the site as well.
Well, as we know, this did not turned out so good

So now I made my own site as well as a forum, where we can share audacious ideas without the threat of being banned.

The Pillow is real, it works, all that have tried it know that it works, I do not know if the formula that I use is the same as Ethel, but it look like it is doing the same reversing of the spin.
Here you have it
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **nepipemi** on Tue Jun 01, 2010 12:01 pm

When I first received the Life Pillow (LP), I had only just learned to sense the energy from crystals and orgonite through my hands as a palpable sensation. I could not tune into the LP as easily at first but after about a month, I began sensing it very strong. It has a strong pleasant tingly sensation. Waving my hand back and forth over it is a similar sensation as if I would quickly through an evergreen shrub. As a comparison, orgonite feels like a strong push-pull magnetic or slightly electric sensation.

My father was over and I showed him the LP for the first time. We were drinking tea and he added stevia extract to his cup so I offered to treat the tea in his cup with the LP. As I waved it over the cup in his hand, he said “Wow, I felt something, a tingle!” so we did it again to see if he could feel it again and sure enough, he felt the sensation again.

I use the pillow to treat my food and drink, my aluminum kitchenware, and even my amalgam fillings. I know that it must be doing something because I can feel its’ energy though my hands 4 inches away.
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Jun 25, 2010 10:23 am

I love my Life Pillow.... Truly, I do. I've been wearing it around my neck since I received it, I sleep with it either on or under my pillow, I take it off and use it to "bless" everything I eat or drink. The energy I sense coming from it is very intense and strong, when palming it, I can literally hit a cushion about 2 inches away from it that repels my hand!!! I found using it like a wand over food and drink to be a very powerful and empowering experience. Just holding it above a glass of water, and slowly moving it back and forth, I can feel the energy "interact" and change the water. Truly astounding and amazing.

Silly me, wondering what a Life Mattress might be like to have, just to sleep upon every night. Not sure I would wake looking like Robert Redford, but I bet in my dreams I would be, and making some indecent proposals to boot!!!!

AHO!

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Thu Jul 22, 2010 10:55 pm

I received my life pillow yesterday, and haven't been without it since! Thank you, Josh! It went straight to my chest and had to stay there for quite some time ... how did it know I've been going through some grief? (that's not a serious question, btw, as we know that energy just knows!)

I carried it in my left pocket to help with left hip problems, and next thing you know ... what hip problems?

I've slept like a babe with it under my pillow ... and felt much more 'alive' in the morning ...

Friends have commented on the calmness and peace it holds ...

I blessed a phone call I had to make that was difficult to approach, and not an easy situation to deal with over the phone, and all went remarkably smoothly given the complexity of the situation, the person involved, the number of issues, and the time we had to discuss all of that ... end result, message heard and understood in a very short time, with all aspects understood and I believe the situation that got out of balance is now returning to a state of balance ...

I haven't had a chance yet to call my friend in Texas and get her feedback for you, Josh, but will post same just as soon as I do!

just wanted to say a big "thank you!"

life is unfolding beautifully ... as it always does ...

I'm very grateful ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Aug 01, 2010 11:12 pm

Really like the new soft touch pillow, ..very maluable and luxurious feeling. But best of all it will take on form .Will sit on part of your body and mould to that shape..Lady friend has sore knee joint enjoyed using it..so much so that she's got it for a while now ...doh ...just when I was beginning to explore...interesting to see if improvement.
I continue to enjoy gourmet food and energised water using pillow daily. Hard not to take for granted.
What a blessing !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 8:34 pm

I've been taking my life pillow to meditation and healing groups, and it seems to know where it's needed ... it does have a consciousness through the maker's intent, I believe!

there's a beautiful Maori healer at the healing groups and when she was working on a woman's body last week, I felt the urge to offer her the pillow to put on the woman's chest ... she held the pillow and her face lit up ... she said it had beautiful energy, and placed it on the woman's body ....

it brings great comfort and peace to those going through healing, grief, muscular and nerve discomfort ... and again, it seems to tell me where it needs to go ... my connection with it grows day by day ...

when I was blessing my food last night, it stayed over the brussel sprouts for a while, went around the plate, then back to that particular vegie ... my first thought was that it had been sprayed with pesticides and the pillow was clearing that ...

it's a gentle healer, Josh, and again I thank you!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 9:46 pm

Thank you Sacred, Many folks have also found the positive attribute to the Pillow, enjoy my dear, do not forget to get it in contact with any of your amalgam in your teeth (if you have amalgam) because it will neutralize the mercury
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

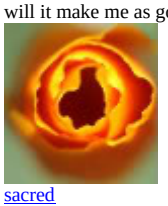
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 9:59 pm

thank you for the mention of amalgam, Josh ... will most definitely do that!

will it make me as good looking as you?



sacred

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

Post a reply
30 posts • Page **2** of **3** • 1, **2**, 3

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 11:31 pm

Well madame, I think all hopes of me being good looking have vanished long ago, I tried to make up for the lack of comeliness by being smart; but that did not work so well either having an IQ of 12 (this is the IQ of road pizza, or a frozen oyster), so now I'll make an attempt in being pleasant, but I am certain that many would have an issue with that also.

Oh well life goes on until.....
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Thu Aug 05, 2010 12:54 am

dear Josh ... through the eyes of an orgonite wearer and pillow person, you're simply stunning!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Aug 13, 2010 7:25 am

Stunning all right !
Dropped in to see the lady who ordered 3 pillows and got four...she,s still excited..carries everywhere and sleeps with it..Her husband is the same ..checks his pillow to see its under his pillow for sleep. ha ha...She gifted one to a fellow whose had heaps of surgery, parts removed, on going stuff etc and suffered for ages, he has a new lease on life, reporting lot more energy and feeling great....carrying the pillow constantly.....well most of time. ...Wow ..i'm continually enjoying these amazing pillows.

Recently I ordered 6 pillows. ...for family....AQIS ..quaranteened them, suspecting they may harbour agricultural predator or some such.
long story with many emails ..at one stage they were going to be treated...gamma radiation...Josh seemed to think it would be cool as pillows function was EM protection...probably stuff the machine...but that would take 6 to 8 weeks...I couldn.t wait that long , so gave permission to unstitch and check filling. Josh had already told me that all they'll find is powder sand, and seaweed., which I had already informed them on first phone call and explained it is an energy device. Both ladies over 2 days that I spoke to were totally pleasant and helpfull.
So next day get email saying we found powder inside...Doh ! What,s in it , for our record..? So , thanks again Josh , we gave a partial list of ingredients, with which they were happy....will only have to wait till next week.....better still, Aussies can still purchase Life Pillows.!
Best money you'll ever spend !!!

Today, sent those lovely ladies a pretty TB , 6 pocket happy pills and info sheet.. wonder if they'll reply.?
Thanks Josh, we rode that wave well.!
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Aug 24, 2010 1:32 pm

Spin me around, round and round.....

I had an Epiphany last night while playing with my life pillows. I grabbed my pendulum and decided to test the spin of both pillows (right spin) and then decided to test just about everything within arms reach in my bedroom. I grabbed remote controls, lighters, cigarattes, ash tray, some carved up Cherry Tree wood I had been playing with, even a piece of plasterite. Everything except my plasterite had a left spin to it.... that is, until I took my life pillow, put it on each item for a few seconds, then rechecked the spin of each piece, and bada bing, all of it now spun up right spin.

So being the enterprising young man that I am, I said, "why not check out everything electronic in my room?" So I did, all left spin. Pillowed each component and retested, got right spin on them. I hit my walls, the floor, the ceiling, my bed rails, mattress, bed pillows, night lite, alarm clock, and the more things I changed the spin on, the bigger the "change" I felt taking place in my room.... my ears popped!! After I finished late last night, I wondered if I would be able to sleep... LOL I did, and slept great!!

I share this because of how WONDERFUL it felt to have things in my environment now giving out POSITIVE energy instead of NEGATIVE!!!!! I've started to pillow everything in my work office today, ears popped again!!!!! Next is the truck, then back home to pillow everything.... kids, cats, you name it!!!! LOL

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Aug 24, 2010 1:32 pm

Spin me around, round and round.....

I had an Epiphany last night while playing with my life pillows. I grabbed my pendulum and decided to test the spin of both pillows (right spin) and then decided to test just about everything within arms reach in my bedroom. I grabbed remote controls, lighters, cigarattes, ash tray, some carved up Cherry Tree wood I had been playing with, even a piece of plasterite. Everything except my plasterite had a left spin to it.... that is, until I took my life pillow, put it on each item for a few seconds, then rechecked the spin of each piece, and bada bing, all of it now spun up right spin.

So being the enterprising young man that I am, I said, "why not check out everything electronic in my room?" So I did, all left spin. Pillowed each component and retested, got right spin on them. I hit my walls, the floor, the ceiling, my bed rails, mattress, bed pillows, night lite, alarm clock, and the more things I changed the spin on, the bigger the "change" I felt taking place in my room.... my ears popped!! After I finished late last night, I wondered if I would be able to sleep... LOL I did, and slept great!!

I share this because of how WONDERFUL it felt to have things in my environment now giving out POSITIVE energy instead of NEGATIVE!!!!! I've started to pillow everything in my work office today, ears popped again!!!!! Next is the truck, then back home to pillow everything.... kids, cats, you name it!!!! LOL

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Tue Aug 24, 2010 3:59 pm

This is good, I just tried something that seems to work: I took two Pillows and I put them on an extension cord 10 feet apart, result: as the energy of any socket was turning to the left, after 10 minutes they are all turning to the right.....and spreading ...to...the....whole...grid

So now not only we are saturating the grid with the Plasterite, but the Pillows are doing a great job on the top of that.....Damn we are good
Please guys and girls; one 15 feet extension cord, two pillows and you are in business, it gives the whole grid a positive spin.....a very uncomfortable place to be for anyone not vibrating this way
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Steve** on Wed Aug 25, 2010 1:10 am

I finally gave in to temptation. Hooked up the beautiful plasterite piece that Catherine painted to the grid and also placed my two life pillows within the wrap as well. Why keep all the good energy to myself, right? Will report back any changes.

Peace
Steve
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Wed Aug 25, 2010 3:25 pm

That's the way to go Steve, wonderful idea, you may want to dowse and see the direction of spin of the energy coming out of the light sockets, I have a strong feeling it is now turning clockwise
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Steve** on Thu Aug 26, 2010 12:11 am

Yes Josh it's spinning clockwise!

S
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Thu Aug 26, 2010 10:56 am

It look like it is an element of the energy that we had not yet payed attention to: the direction of the spin , What I have found is that any Orgonite that I have made is spinning to the left, but after being pillowed for a few seconds to a minute, it will go to the right, so this will certainly increase the effectiveness of the Orgonite, at the same time as we Pillow all around us it is making our environment much more pleasant in many ways.
Pillow everything that is aluminum, it will instantly change it to a life giving material, rather than being a toxic one.
Pillow all your appliances, floor, walls, food, drinks.....endless possibilities
Also as you put the Pillows on a electric cord, it is not necessary to have an appliance at he end of the cord, it will do the polarization without anything running
Josh
josh

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

- Board index ‹ Orgonite Plus Forum ‹ Share Your Light
- Change font size
- Print view

- FAQ
- Login

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon Aug 30, 2010 3:13 am

I,m back..5 days without phone or internet...what a pain..new line was pulled thru today.ok
Pillows finally arrived from customs (aqis) after sitting on mailing shelf for well over a week.
Can you believe that. ? Lucky I phoned.to see if they were in the post !....So no danger to Australian agriculture.
Wrapped small pocket pillows at base and top of Giant cone...25m cord...but couldn't pick the diff. Everything seems positive around here these days. Will leave in place.
Does it matter how cord is wrapped..clockwise or anti-clockwise ?
I naturally wind from base up, clockwise direction but mate said anticlockwise = opening , left clockwise = closing, right.....I understand his thinking, from his point of view,
He reported the gifted plaster broadcaster working ok, it was wrapped clockwise.
Does it matter ?
Thanks
Oh , did get reply from AQIS ladies, thanking for surprise gifts, but as a gov dept, can't accept gifts.
Next time a letter will suffice. They kept them ...good one. !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Thu Sep 02, 2010 7:13 pm

josh wrote: Also as you put the Pillows on a electric cord, it is not necessary to have an appliance at he end of the cord, it will do the polarization without anything running

Josh, the pillows are amazing! I did as suggested with the power cord and appliances, and where I would normally still feel the energy field of the electricity and keep a healthy distance, all these appliances are now 'neutralised' ... and dare I say, feel harmonious to be around!

forgot to mention some time ago, too that I did the pillow over the mercury in my mouth and felt a tingling almost immediately ....

you are such a clever little duck!
Linda

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Lightning** on Fri Sep 03, 2010 2:39 pm

Thank you Josh, for keeping your eyes open and posting your good and detailed observations.

Have a Great Day, wherever you are

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 52
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Sep 10, 2010 7:36 am

Just completed week at another local school. I gave release time to many classes, taking place of teacher off on annual multi-school musical extravaganza...The Beat.
Classes either made plasterite or played sport... indoor hockey with plastic sticks and puck.
With plasterite , we pillowed the water, plus quite a few drink bottles,
With hockey , after picking teams and revising rules / safety . etc. I mentioned the pillow as energy device. for food water and pain. Gave quick description of contents, then told of other students using at other school after playground accidents.
Needless to say , the pillow was used a few times,...passed around and held by others..,,little kids,, they wack the sh@t out of each other! Shins , arms .hands, etc ...only couple of head highs...always a worry...!
and in all cases , pillow worked !...Not one off to the office crying this time ! Witnessed red welt across wrist disappear !
Students are such good guineapigs !....ha ha
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Sep 17, 2010 9:00 am

Ha ha , guinea pig myself.....wasp sting, pain dramatically reduced in about 90 seconds.!
Real quick, compared to 5 or 10 minutes of grinning and bearing it !
Always take my Life Pillow to share when heading out. along with pocket orgonite...oh,
and little magnets in shoes..ha.
From first hand observation, the pillow seems to reverse pain and associated swelling
to an injury if used/applied straight away...from seconds to just a few minutes..
Pillow..such a blessing
Must have something to do with spin reversing on electron level ....shock.....polarity ?

Every school and workplace should have one....no, several....ha ha
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Fri Sep 24, 2010 11:29 pm

I posted on OrgonizeAustralia about using the pillow for a tick bite ... helped, and I hope to think of it sooner next time ....

I am very excited/pleased about an incident yesterday ....

I'd been a bit seizure-prone the end of last week ... could feel one around Thurs & Fri (I get warnings, feel out of balance) ... it came on Sat arvo, so I did my usual (ran to the bedroom, Rescue Remedy, etc) then thought of Josh's pillow, which was under my pillow so I grabbed it ..... the energy subsided almost instantly! the seizure stopped!!

because I do get auras (warnings), I get time to do things that I know help, and can often abort the seizure, but it usually takes a bit longer and it happens differently ..... it eases off slowly .... not within 3 seconds ...

I am stoked! the pillow was instantly grounding ... felt almost like it created a grounding anchor to deep within the earth .... (the final trigger had been the high-pitched sound of the computer ... electricity isn't my best friend, energetically) .....

Josh, you're brilliant! & I am very grateful ... had I had the seizure, I would've lost a day recovering from it, but that didn't happen!!!!!!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Sat Sep 25, 2010 5:35 pm

Hello Sacred
Thank for this wonderful story, it may help other folks with the same condition, wow!, I dont believe we will never know the extent of the abilities of this device. I am so please it help you, as you go with your day put it on anything and everything, it will re-polarize all around you, and you will find new ways to use it as you just did. If The invention of the Pillow was only for that one instance it would have been worth while
Thank you my dear you did wonderfully
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

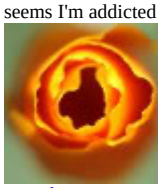
by **sacred** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 4:37 pm

amazing stuff, Josh ..... amazing results ....

I pillowed the power points and electrical appliances as you'd suggested some time ago, and noticed I didn't feel the electrical 'aura' that almost repels me from getting too close to them ... it definitely neutralised that prickly feeling of electricity that I sense ...

I've been recommending orgonite (& your pillows) to people who have been contacting me for flower remedies ... *instead* of flower remedies!

seems I'm addicted ...



sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Fri Oct 08, 2010 9:32 pm

Another piece of good news: My neighbor is a radio operator in one of the Green Peace ships he just came back with a nasty infection under a bridge in his mouth, back and forth to the dentist, lost of pain and antibiotics and waiting, He just called me to say that, as he was undoing his baggages, he found his Pillow that I had made for him before he went on the ship, so since nothing else was working he put the Pillow on his face, he said that in a few minutes the pain was gone
This is indeed good news
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Oct 08, 2010 11:22 pm

I'm not surprised by some of these revelations myself... I continue to use my pillow for/on everything and anything. I cut my finger pretty good the other night, instantly pressed it against pillow, almost no bleeding or pain, healed in 3 days completely. Burned my finger on a candle flame, pillow stopped pain almost instantly, no swelling or discoloration, gone. I sleep with one on my forehead, usually meditating with it before I conk out, I can instantly go to "zen" mode and just be still and silent, incredible clarity. I touch it to everything I consume, every item I own or come near.

I've got various friends coming over in another week for a house warming party and plan to pillow everyone that comes through my door... just because! From a couple of the sensitives, I expect some fun to unfold! Going to promote the heck out of them Josh and steer some orders your way!

I got to remember to pillow the cats, might just rock their world... lol

Tony
Spirit Walker

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

Post a reply
30 posts • Page **1** of **3** • **1**, 2, 3

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon May 31, 2010 2:37 am

yO ...g'DAY Gifters.

I have been trialing this sensational device for almost a month now.Most impressive.
My earlier post has been incorporated in Josh's new website:

Joshlifepillows.com

Yesterday, met up with Phd mate and showed him the pillow. He immediately reported
he could feel energy running up his arm to a drainage point around the front area of
his shoulder. He stated that he thought it could be working on accupuncture points,
as he has a blockage in that area,
We then pillowed some tap water and had seperate glass as control. He WAS surprised
at the pillowed water having such a high charge compared to the control.

Well this afternoon, I dropped of the pillow to him for a weeks trial <he was excited >
BECAUSE,,,,....my two large life pillows and 4 small ones arrived today...with some bonuses ! !

Thankyou Josh, really looking forward to sharing and running these ones through their paces.
Yippeeeeeeee ! ! !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Mon May 31, 2010 4:16 am

Thank you Monsoon Gecko
I appreciate the good report, I must go and keep fire for a Native American ceremony today, so I must get going, but this evening I will answer and give the full history of the Pillow, why its name and where it came from.
Until this evening
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Mon May 31, 2010 6:49 pm

Where does the Pillow come from:
It started 30 years ago, when my health went south because of welding in restricted spaces, breathing the fumes, I engaged the services of a nutritionist, her name was Nicole; she had me under a heavy regimen of vitamins and minerals and introduced me to a device called a polarizer that could reverse the spin, from left to right in any food or drink substances.

The polarizer was a box the size of a cigarette pack, may be a 1/2" wider made

of stainless steel, and at the time cost $100, rather high for the time.

I would have it with me where ever I went, I had tried it on coffee and other drinks, and noticed defined changes in the taste of food as well, and hearing the many stories about the device convinced me that I would not go wrong in keeping it with me all the time.

All that time wondering what this box was about, and the lady who made it did not volunteered much info on it

It came in many sizes, the size that I had (cigarette pack) was called the pillow, most of the others were just called polarizers small or large.

The lady who invented the devise was called Ethel, this is all I know of her, except that 10 years ago no more of her products was available, her phone disconnected, and no way to get any more news.

So that is when I made the decisions to reinvent a Pillow, I had not much to work on all I knew for sure is that one of the ingredient was sea weed, and the rest crystals, so the trial and error started about 9 to 10 years ago
I also decided to name my devise the Pillow in honor of this wonderful lady.

I also found that the least amount of changes, in the amount of crystals, the type, and the other ingredients of rare earth, create a wide range of different results.
I have made Pillows that cats love to be with and love to sleep on it, and changing proportions but a little, the same cat will not tolerate having it near.
But all of them have the same capacity of reversing the spin.

About a year ago, I was being told time and again to start a website (by what was thought at the time to be a good friend), this same friend chose the name of the site 'joshusmaximus' and made the site as well.
Well, as we know, this did not turned out so good

So now I made my own site as well as a forum, where we can share audacious ideas without the threat of being banned.

The Pillow is real, it works, all that have tried it know that it works, I do not know if the formula that I use is the same as Ethel, but it look like it is doing the same reversing of the spin.
Here you have it
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **nepipemi** on Tue Jun 01, 2010 12:01 pm

When I first received the Life Pillow (LP), I had only just learned to sense the energy from crystals and orgonite through my hands as a palpable sensation. I could not tune into the LP as easily at first but after about a month, I began sensing it very strong. It has a strong pleasant tingly sensation. Waving my hand back and forth over it is a similar sensation as if I would quickly through an evergreen shrub. As a comparison, orgonite feels like a strong push-pull magnetic or slightly electric sensation.

My father was over and I showed him the LP for the first time. We were drinking tea and he added stevia extract to his cup so I offered to treat the tea in his cup with the LP. As I waved it over the cup in his hand, he said “Wow, I felt something, a tingle!” so we did it again to see if he could feel it again and sure enough, he felt the sensation again.

I use the pillow to treat my food and drink, my aluminum kitchenware, and even my amalgam fillings. I know that it must be doing something because I can feel its’ energy though my hands 4 inches away.
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Jun 25, 2010 10:23 am

I love my Life Pillow.... Truly, I do. I've been wearing it around my neck since I received it, I sleep with it either on or under my pillow, I take it off and use it to "bless" everything I eat or drink. The energy I sense coming from it is very intense and strong, when palming it, I can literally hit a cushion about 2 inches away from it that repels my hand!!! I found using it like a wand over food and drink to be a very powerful and empowering experience. Just holding it above a glass of water, and slowly moving it back and forth, I can feel the energy

"interact" and change the water. Truly astounding and amazing.

Silly me, wondering what a Life Mattress might be like to have, just to sleep upon every night. Not sure I would wake looking like Robert Redford, but I bet in my dreams I would be, and making some indecent proposals to boot!!!!

AHO!

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Thu Jul 22, 2010 10:55 pm

I received my life pillow yesterday, and haven't been without it since! Thank you, Josh! It went straight to my chest and had to stay there for quite some time ... how did it know I've been going through some grief? (that's not a serious question, btw, as we know that energy just knows!)

I carried it in my left pocket to help with left hip problems, and next thing you know ... what hip problems?

I've slept like a babe with it under my pillow ... and felt much more 'alive' in the morning ...

Friends have commented on the calmness and peace it holds ...

I blessed a phone call I had to make that was difficult to approach, and not an easy situation to deal with over the phone, and all went remarkably smoothly given the complexity of the situation, the person involved, the number of issues, and the time we had to discuss all of that ... end result, message heard and understood in a very short time, with all aspects understood and I believe the situation that got out of balance is now returning to a state of balance ...

I haven't had a chance yet to call my friend in Texas and get her feedback for you, Josh, but will post same just as soon as I do!

just wanted to say a big "thank you!"

life is unfolding beautifully ... as it always does ...

I'm very grateful ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Aug 01, 2010 11:12 pm

Really like the new soft touch pillow, ..very maluable and luxurious feeling. But best of all it will take on form .Will sit on part of your body and mould to that shape..Lady friend has sore knee joint enjoyed using it..so much so that she's got it for a while now ...doh ...just when I was beginning to explore...interesting to see if improvement.
I continue to enjoy gourmet food and energised water using pillow daily. Hard not to take for granted.
What a blessing !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 8:34 pm

I've been taking my life pillow to meditation and healing groups, and it seems to know where it's needed ... it does have a consciousness through the maker's intent, I believe!

there's a beautiful Maori healer at the healing groups and when she was working on a woman's body last week, I felt the urge to offer her the pillow to put on the woman's chest ... she held the pillow and her face lit up ... she said it had beautiful energy, and placed it on the woman's body ....

it brings great comfort and peace to those going through healing, grief, muscular and nerve discomfort ... and again, it seems to tell me where it needs to go ... my connection with it grows day by day ...

when I was blessing my food last night, it stayed over the brussel sprouts for a while, went around the plate, then back to that particular vegie ... my first thought was that it had been sprayed with pesticides and the pillow was clearing that ...

it's a gentle healer, Josh, and again I thank you!

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 9:46 pm

Thank you Sacred, Many folks have also found the positive attribute to the Pillow, enjoy my dear, do not forget to get it in contact with any of your amalgam in your teeth (if you have amalgam) because it will neutralize the mercury
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 9:59 pm

thank you for the mention of amalgam, Josh ... will most definitely do that!

will it make me as good looking as you?

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

Post a reply

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 11:31 pm

Well madame, I think all hopes of me being good looking have vanished long ago, I tried to make up for the lack of comeliness by being smart; but that did not work so well either having an IQ of 12 (this is the IQ of road pizza, or a frozen oyster), so now I'll make an attempt in being pleasant, but I am certain that many would have an issue with that also.
Oh well life goes on until.....
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Thu Aug 05, 2010 12:54 am

dear Josh ... through the eyes of an orgonite wearer and pillow person, you're simply stunning!

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Aug 13, 2010 7:25 am

Stunning all right !
Dropped in to see the lady who ordered 3 pillows and got four...she,s still excited..carries everywhere and sleeps with it..Her husband is the same ..checks

his pillow to see its under his pillow for sleep. ha ha...She gifted one to a fellow whose had heaps of surgery, parts removed, on going stuff etc and suffered for ages, he has a new lease on life, reporting lot more energy and feeling great....carrying the pillow constantly.....well most of time. ...Wow ..i'm continually enjoying these amazing pillows.

Recently I ordered 6 pillows. ...for family....AQIS ..quaranteened them, suspecting they may harbour agricultural predator or some such.
long story with many emails ..at one stage they were going to be treated...gamma radiation...Josh seemed to think it would be cool as pillows function was EM protection...probably stuff the machine...but that would take 6 to 8 weeks...I couldn.t wait that long , so gave permission to unstitch and check filling. Josh had already told me that all they'll find is powder sand, and seaweed., which I had already informed them on first phone call and explained it is an energy device. Both ladies over 2 days that I spoke to were totally pleasant and helpfull.
So next day get email saying we found powder inside...Doh ! What,s in it , for our record..? So , thanks again Josh , we gave a partial list of ingredients, with which they were happy....will only have to wait till next week.....better still, Aussies can still purchase Life Pillows.!
Best money you'll ever spend !!!

Today, sent those lovely ladies a pretty TB , 6 pocket happy pills and info sheet.. wonder if they'll reply.?
Thanks Josh, we rode that wave well.!
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Aug 24, 2010 1:32 pm

Spin me around, round and round.....

I had an Epiphany last night while playing with my life pillows. I grabbed my pendulum and decided to test the spin of both pillows (right spin) and then decided to test just about everything within arms reach in my bedroom. I grabbed remote controls, lighters, cigarattes, ash tray, some carved up Cherry Tree wood I had been playing with, even a piece of plasterite. Everything except

my plasterite had a left spin to it.... that is, until I took my life pillow, put it on each item for a few seconds, then rechecked the spin of each piece, and bada bing, all of it now spun up right spin.

So being the enterprising young man that I am, I said, "why not check out everything electronic in my room?" So I did, all left spin. Pillowed each component and retested, got right spin on them. I hit my walls, the floor, the ceiling, my bed rails, mattress, bed pillows, night lite, alarm clock, and the more things I changed the spin on, the bigger the "change" I felt taking place in my room.... my ears popped!! After I finished late last night, I wondered if I would be able to sleep... LOL I did, and slept great!!

I share this because of how WONDERFUL it felt to have things in my environment now giving out POSITIVE energy instead of NEGATIVE!!!!! I've started to pillow everything in my work office today, ears popped again!!!!! Next is the truck, then back home to pillow everything.... kids, cats, you name it!!!! LOL

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Aug 24, 2010 1:32 pm

Spin me around, round and round.....

I had an Epiphany last night while playing with my life pillows. I grabbed my pendulum and decided to test the spin of both pillows (right spin) and then decided to test just about everything within arms reach in my bedroom. I grabbed remote controls, lighters, cigarattes, ash tray, some carved up Cherry Tree wood I had been playing with, even a piece of plasterite. Everything except my plasterite had a left spin to it.... that is, until I took my life pillow, put it on each item for a few seconds, then rechecked the spin of each piece, and bada bing, all of it now spun up right spin.

So being the enterprising young man that I am, I said, "why not check out everything electronic in my room?" So I did, all left spin. Pillowed each

component and retested, got right spin on them. I hit my walls, the floor, the ceiling, my bed rails, mattress, bed pillows, night lite, alarm clock, and the more things I changed the spin on, the bigger the "change" I felt taking place in my room.... my ears popped!! After I finished late last night, I wondered if I would be able to sleep... LOL I did, and slept great!!

I share this because of how WONDERFUL it felt to have things in my environment now giving out POSITIVE energy instead of NEGATIVE!!!!! I've started to pillow everything in my work office today, ears popped again!!!!! Next is the truck, then back home to pillow everything.... kids, cats, you name it!!!! LOL

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Tue Aug 24, 2010 3:59 pm

This is good, I just tried something that seems to work: I took two Pillows and I put them on an extension cord 10 feet apart, result: as the energy of any socket was turning to the left, after 10 minutes they are all turning to the right.....and spreading ...to...the....whole...grid
So now not only we are saturating the grid with the Plasterite, but the Pillows are doing a great job on the top of that.....Damn we are good
Please guys and girls; one 15 feet extension cord, two pillows and you are in business, it gives the whole grid a positive spin.....a very uncomfortable place to be for anyone not vibrating this way
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Steve** on Wed Aug 25, 2010 1:10 am

I finally gave in to temptation. Hooked up the beautiful plasterite piece that Catherine painted to the grid and also placed my two life pillows within the wrap as well. Why keep all the good energy to myself, right? Will report back any changes.

Peace
Steve
Steve

Posts: 33
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Wed Aug 25, 2010 3:25 pm

That's the way to go Steve, wonderful idea, you may want to dowse and see the direction of spin of the energy coming out of the light sockets, I have a strong feeling it is now turning clockwise
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Steve** on Thu Aug 26, 2010 12:11 am

Yes Josh it's spinning clockwise!

S
Steve

Posts: 33
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm
Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Thu Aug 26, 2010 10:56 am

It look like it is an element of the energy that we had not yet payed attention to: the direction of the spin, What I have found is that any Orgonite that I have made is spinning to the left, but after being pillowed for a few seconds to a minute, it will go to the right, so this will certainly increase the effectiveness of the Orgonite, at the same time as we Pillow all around us it is making our environment much more pleasant in many ways.
Pillow everything that is aluminum, it will instantly change it to a life giving material, rather than being a toxic one.
Pillow all your appliances, floor, walls, food, drinks.....endless possibilities
Also as you put the Pillows on a electric cord, it is not necessary to have an appliance at he end of the cord, it will do the polarization without anything running
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

- Board index ‹ Orgonite Plus Forum ‹ Share Your Light
- Change font size
- Print view

- FAQ
- Login

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

Post a reply
30 posts • Page **3** of **3** • 1, 2, **3**

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon Aug 30, 2010 3:13 am

I,m back..5 days without phone or internet...what a pain..new line was pulled thru today.ok
Pillows finally arrived from customs (aqis) after sitting on mailing shelf for well over a week.
Can you believe that. ? Lucky I phoned.to see if they were in the post !....So no danger to Australian
agriculture.
Wrapped small pocket pillows at base and top of Giant cone...25m cord...but couldn't pick the diff. Everything
seems positive around here these days. Will leave in place.
Does it matter how cord is wrapped..clockwise or anti-clockwise ?
I naturally wind from base up, clockwise direction but mate said anticlockwise = opening , left
clockwise = closing, right.....I understand his thinking, from his point of view,
He reported the gifted plaster broadcaster working ok, it was wrapped clockwise.
Does it matter ?
Thanks
Oh , did get reply from AQIS ladies, thanking for surprise gifts, but as a gov dept, can't accept gifts.
Next time a letter will suffice. They kept them ...good one. !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Thu Sep 02, 2010 7:13 pm

josh wrote: Also as you put the Pillows on a electric cord, it is not necessary to have an appliance at he end of the cord, it will do the polarization without anything running

Josh, the pillows are amazing! I did as suggested with the power cord and appliances, and where I would normally still feel the energy field of the electricity and keep a healthy distance, all these appliances are now 'neutralised' ... and dare I say, feel harmonious to be around!

forgot to mention some time ago, too that I did the pillow over the mercury in my mouth and felt a tingling almost immediately ....

you are such a clever little duck!
Linda

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Lightning** on Fri Sep 03, 2010 2:39 pm

Thank you Josh, for keeping your eyes open and posting your good and detailed observations.

Have a Great Day, wherever you are

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Sep 10, 2010 7:36 am

Just completed week at another local school. I gave release time to many classes, taking place of teacher off on annual multi-school musical extravaganza...The Beat.
Classes either made plasterite or played sport... indoor hockey with plastic sticks

and puck.
With plasterite , we pillowed the water, plus quite a few drink bottles,
With hockey , after picking teams and revising rules / safety . etc. I mentioned the pillow as energy device. for food water and pain. Gave quick description of contents, then told of other students using at other school after playground accidents.
Needless to say , the pillow was used a few times,...passed around and held by others..,,little kids,, they wack the sh@t out of each other! Shins , arms .hands, etc ...only couple of head highs...always a worry...!
and in all cases , pillow worked !...Not one off to the office crying this time !
Witnessed red welt across wrist disappear !
Students are such good guineapigs !....ha ha
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Sep 17, 2010 9:00 am

Ha ha , guinea pig myself.....wasp sting, pain dramatically reduced in about 90 seconds.!
Real quick, compared to 5 or 10 minutes of grinning and bearing it !
Always take my Life Pillow to share when heading out. along with pocket orgonite...oh,
and little magnets in shoes..ha.
From first hand observation, the pillow seems to reverse pain and associated swelling
to an injury if used/applied straight away...from seconds to just a few minutes..
Pillow..such a blessing
Must have something to do with spin reversing on electron level
....shock.....polarity ?

Every school and workplace should have one....no, several....ha ha
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Fri Sep 24, 2010 11:29 pm

I posted on OrgonizeAustralia about using the pillow for a tick bite ... helped, and I hope to think of it sooner next time ....

I am very excited/pleased about an incident yesterday ....

I'd been a bit seizure-prone the end of last week ... could feel one around Thurs & Fri (I get warnings, feel out of balance) ... it came on Sat arvo, so I did my usual (ran to the bedroom, Rescue Remedy, etc) then thought of Josh's pillow, which was under my pillow so I grabbed it ..... the energy subsided almost instantly! the seizure stopped!!

because I do get auras (warnings), I get time to do things that I know help, and can often abort the seizure, but it usually takes a bit longer and it happens differently ..... it eases off slowly .... not within 3 seconds ...

I am stoked! the pillow was instantly grounding ... felt almost like it created a grounding anchor to deep within the earth .... (the final trigger had been the high-pitched sound of the computer ... electricity isn't my best friend, energetically) .....

Josh, you're brilliant! & I am very grateful ... had I had the seizure, I would've lost a day recovering from it, but that didn't happen!!!!!!

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Sat Sep 25, 2010 5:35 pm

Hello Sacred
Thank for this wonderful story, it may help other folks with the same condition, wow!, I dont believe we will never know the extent of the abilities of this device. I am so please it help you, as you go with your day put it on anything and everything, it will re-polarize all around you, and you will find new ways to use it as you just did. If The invention of the Pillow was only for that one instance it would have been worth while
Thank you my dear you did wonderfully
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 4:37 pm

amazing stuff, Josh ..... amazing results ....

I pillowed the power points and electrical appliances as you'd suggested some time ago, and noticed I didn't feel the electrical 'aura' that almost repels me from getting too close to them ... it definitely neutralised that prickly feeling of electricity that I sense ...

I've been recommending orgonite (& your pillows) to people who have been contacting me for flower remedies ... *instead* of flower remedies!

seems I'm addicted ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Fri Oct 08, 2010 9:32 pm

Another piece of good news: My neighbor is a radio operator in one of the Green Peace ships he just came back with a nasty infection under a bridge in his mouth, back and forth to the dentist, lost of pain and antibiotics and waiting, He just called me to say that, as he was undoing his baggages, he found his Pillow that I had made for him before he went on the ship, so since nothing else was working he put the Pillow on his face, he said that in a few minutes the pain was gone
This is indeed good news
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Oct 08, 2010 11:22 pm

I'm not surprised by some of these revelations myself... I continue to use my pillow for/on everything and anything. I cut my finger pretty good the other night, instantly pressed it against pillow, almost no bleeding or pain, healed in 3 days completely. Burned my finger on a candle flame, pillow stopped pain almost instantly, no swelling or discoloration, gone. I sleep with one on my forehead, usually meditating with it before I conk out, I can instantly go to "zen" mode and just be still and silent, incredible clarity. I touch it to everything I consume, every item I own or come near.

I've got various friends coming over in another week for a house warming party and plan to pillow everyone that comes through my door... just because! From a couple of the sensitives, I expect some fun to unfold! Going to promote the heck out of them Josh and steer some orders your way!

I got to remember to pillow the cats, might just rock their world... lol

Tony
Spirit Walker

flower remedies for allergies

Post a reply
4 posts • Page **1** of **1**

flower remedies for allergies

by **nepipemi** on Tue Jun 29, 2010 9:23 am

I was wondering if the flower remedy practitioners might help me with trying to figure out what I need to alleviate allergies? They developed suddenly when I was 19 yrs old and wreak havoc on my life every year since. They come and go all year around. I have never been tested for the allergens but I suspect pollen and molds. I believe I've also developed an allergy to some wools in the past 10 years. When I'm having a bad allergy day, if I see dust floating through the air, I sneeze, if I smell a strong smell, I sneeze, if I experience a sharp temperature change, I sneeze. I am not sure what exactly brings on a bad allergy day but one of the things I do know is if it is a cold day and I am not active keeping my body temperature up, then my nose gets cold, and then it becomes an unstoppable "bad allergy day". It is mostly uncontrollable, debilitating sneezing, runny nose. Sometimes my eyes itch.

I've tried EFT and if I'm not already in the middle of a "bad allergy day", I can head it off usually. The things I say while doing the tapping are usually along the lines of "I am safe", "no need to reject anything", "it's not going to harm me". I'd really like to get to the bottom of this allergy thing. I don't know why I'm still hanging onto it and would like to be done with it.

Any ideas?

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Top

Re: flower remedies for allergies

by **sacred** on Mon Jul 05, 2010 6:34 pm

Hi Nepi
Sorry for the delay in replying - I didn't realise this thread was here. My first question to you would be what happened at 19 years of age? Usually there's a

connection between the time an imbalance presents itself, and what happened in the person's life just prior to that. Was there something 'overpowering' (person maybe?) you weren't able to deal with?

Allergies can be a way of keeping distance between yourself and others (unconsciously, of course)

Typical flower remedies for allergies are Beech (sensitive to all the little things in life), Chicory (those who need this remedy 'can't get enough', whether it be love, or air to breathe), Rock Rose (for anaphylactic shock), Star of Bethlehem (for shock - it neutralises the freezing effect shock has on the cellular level of the body), Walnut (aura protection), Aloe (soothes inflamed situations and also seals holes in the aura), Dill (for those who are sensitive to their environment, but more so for sound, although it does provide a buffer-zone), Scleranthus would be beneficial as you mentioned allergies being triggered by extremes in temperatures (Scleranthus balances opposites, or energies that swing from one extreme to another, eg hormones).

These are some of the remedies I use, but it depends on the cause and the person's story as to which apply to them. For example, if you lost your mother around that time, you would benefit from something like Mariposa Lily, if you did not receive nurturing and feel that that source has 'dried up'.

If you're able to trace any trigger or possible cause of imbalance around the time these started, that would help me be more specific for you, as there are other remedies I would use in conjunction with some of the above, depending on what your unique situation is.

The more information you can give me, the more specific I can be in recommending a flower remedy formula. I understand this may be too personal to share in a public forum, and invite you to msg me should that be the case.

Linda

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: flower remedies for allergies

by **nepipemi** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 1:42 am

Hi Linda,

Yes, this could be quite personal in answering the details but I think I will give it a go here. I really think flower remedies are a great example of energetic medicine, incredible really, and most people aren't familiar with them. I love to learn about them and if my lesson can help others, then so be it that the whole world shall hear of my follies. At least they are in the past. If it becomes to sensitive, then I might resort to PM, but for now, public is OK, (but a fair warning to readers, if you don't want to hear the details, don't read the novel). Thank you so much, Linda.

I can't believe how obvious it is. Yes, there was definitely an overpowering person who I was unable to deal with at the time--a short, intense, violent and passionate relationship, with liberal quantities of alcohol and drugs. We became engaged near to the end of the relationship (matter of fact, the engagement was part of the make-up ritual after a fight), but after the fight to end all fights, I left the state where I had been for about 5 years and "went home" 2000 miles away across the country so when you say "keeping a distance between yourself and others", it rings true in that aspect. However the allergies started when were together.

I'll use the descriptions of the flower remedies you described to relate my story. "Sensitive to all the little things in life" is something that I can relate to. Definitely overly sensitive as a child, would cry at the slightest hint of a harsh word...definitely an approval seeker back then. I'm still sensitive to moods and environments and can't be in chaos, around negative people, or city life very easy. People say that my cage is rattled easily. I pick up on people's moods and take it into myself all too easily. I'm more confidant I used to be and at least have the self esteem to get away from people who abuse, manipulate or make me feel like crap. At 19, I was still pretty emotionally needy and when He was in a bad mood, I couldn't just leave him be because I was sure it either had something to do with me or some need that I wasn't fulfilling for him. I had this thing in my head that if he wasn't happy, it was due to my inability to satisfy him and fulfill him. I was in a total servant mindset. Not right, not healthy. Then again, my dad was pretty demanding and often had taken out his frustration or anger on me by blaming me for not doing this or doing that saying it was the

cause of his foul mood.

"...'can't get enough', whether it be love, or air to breathe". At that time, that was certainly the way I approached life, overdoing everything because I couldn't get enough of the experience. The two of us approached the relationship like that, too. Also resources, I was young and money was scarce. I still sometimes go overboard with stuff, but I've way calmed down, not near anything like I used to be.

About shock, I don't remember the exact order of events but I had never experienced domestic violence before. The first time he put his fist through a wall, I was pretty much dumbfounded and in shock.

Around 10-15 yrs ago, black walnut became my favorite tree because I loved everything about it, the nuts, the beautiful wood, the hulls (to make natural dye with). LOL

The balancing of opposites...I've mentioned my tendency to overdo (or to severely neglect). Balance is usually lacking in my life. Unfortunately, I tend to think of 'routine' as a synonym for 'balance' and 'boredom' as a synonym for 'routine'. I'm probably wrong but please explain that to my subconscious.

Other details about the time when the allergies started... I had just gotten a new boyfriend who had his own vehicle in good repair, a good paying warehouse job and a really nice apartment. I also came into a better job with better pay and more prestige than I'd had before (at his prodding that I deserved better than what I'd been getting because until then, I never thought I deserved anything but "whatever I could get" always settling for less). I'd been living away from both my parents for several years at that point and money and poverty were always an issue so I felt as if I had finally "arrived" now that I was in this new great situation. When the relationship got violent and abusive and alcohol and drugs were not used responsibly, I didn't know what to do because I was as much attached to him as I was the new lifestyle. Leaving wasn't a choice and I was clinging desperately to him and to it all "come hell or high water" because I wasn't going back to not having anything again. When the end did come, I suffered emotionally like longer and deeper than I've never suffered in my whole life, even up to this day, because the two of us really had formed a deep emotional bond (and they say teenagers don't really know what love is). I went back "home" and cried myself to sleep every night for 6 months and he got put in prison for 2 years on a drug charge. As I write, I'm really starting to think that the trigger might have been the first incident of violence with the hole in the wall. I think he brought home a pint of tequila after work. Maybe it was second incident. It wasn't too far into the relationship because I remember I started

having allergies at my new job.

Ok, so that sums up most of the difficult emotional junk that I remember from that time period. Coincidentally, I was across the country then because my mother was moving there and I thought it would be a good way to get away from my new stepmother. I had always lived with my father because I had a difficult relationship with my mother. No sooner than we got out there, she kicked me out so that is why I had been living on my own. At the point of the story I've told above, i did not even have contact with my mother so when I left the state, she was unaware but the last time I ever saw her was out there a couple years prior to all that.

If anyone finds this too personal or finds it offensive, then please speak up and we'll go to PM. For me, it's just a bit of history that I'm not proud of but I'm not ashamed of either.

Linda, thank you again.

Many blessings,
Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Top

Re: flower remedies for allergies

by **sacred** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 12:04 am

You're very welcome ..

Re keeping space between you, maybe you were creating space between you ...

I can relate to your sensitivities ... have you read up on HSP's? (highly sensitive persons) ... Elaine Aron has done some great work in that area ..
http://www.hsperson.com

Red Chestnut is for those sensitive to others (people)
Dill is for sensitive to external stimuli
Beech for sensitivity to all the little things that irritate us

Allergies, runny noses and such are also indications of emotional release ... and with your story, you've had some separation to deal with, so a heart remedy would help.

Self-Heal is another brilliant remedy for physical things as it gears your body towards what it needs, and away from what it doesn't need - this would be different for each individual.

*nepipemi wrote:*black walnut became my favorite tree because I loved everything about it, the nuts, the beautiful wood, the hulls (to make natural dye with). LOL

the wood is absolutely gorgeous, isn't it? I had forgotten all about black walnut and how beautiful it is, so thanks for reminding me!

I do a bit of natural dying too ... have bags of onion skins ready for my next cinnamon colour ... about 70% brown onion skins & 30% red onion skins ... or make it 'warmer' by increasing the red onion skin ratio ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

*josh wrote:***Hello my friends**
I have decided to give the Pillow formula to all, having difficulty in sending overseas without the authorities opening the Pillow pouch and creating havoc for everyone .
So here we go
After experimenting with many herbs and many powdered crystals, I found that the formula was every bit as strong by simplifying the ingredients, as it stand now this is how it is:
- One gallon of powdered seaweed
- One quart of beach sand
Thats it !!

You can put the mixture in a leather pouch, that makes it very "comfortable" to use
You can put it inside of a metal box, about twice the size of a pack of cigarettes, or as big as you want,
You can mix the mixture in epoxy and put it in a small metal box, as above
You also can make a TB configuration in resin, and cast it in what ever mold you like (double dip if to be put outside as capillary action will make moisture penetrate through and swell the sea weed)
We also have cast it in bees wax with as much success.
You can, when using a metal box, or the TB idea, include a whole bunch of acorn hats or bunch of small sea shells , those are natural amplifiers and will greatly augment, the power of the device

You cannot make it too thin, the Pillow needs a certain thickness and mass to work
I have found that by putting the Pillow in the Sunlight, Once it is done, will make it more energetic, 2 or three hours is enough, you can repeat the procedure every 6 month or so.
As time goes there will be more to share, this will come as you experiment
Good luck

Happy Pillowing
Josh [Joshpillow formula]

by **josh** » Mon May 23, 2011 8:09 pm

Hello my friends
I have decided to give the Pillow formula to all, having difficulty in sending overseas without the authorities opening the Pillow pouch and creating havoc for everyone .
So here we go
After experimenting with many herbs and many powdered crystals, I found that the formula was every bit as strong by simplifying the ingredients, as it stand now this is how it is:
- One gallon of powdered seaweed
- One quart of beach sand
Thats it !!

You can put the mixture in a leather pouch, that makes it very "comfortable" to use
You can put it inside of a metal box, about twice the size of a pack of cigarettes, or as big as you want,
You can mix the mixture in epoxy and put it in a small metal box, as above
You also can make a TB configuration in resin, and cast it in what ever mold you like (double dip if to be put outside as capillary action will make moisture penetrate through and swell the sea weed)
We also have cast it in bees wax with as much success.
You can, when using a metal box, or the TB idea, include a whole bunch of acorn hats or bunch of small sea shells , those are natural amplifiers and will greatly augment, the power of the device

You cannot make it too thin, the Pillow needs a certain thickness and mass to work
I have found that by putting the Pillow in the Sunlight, Once it is done, will make it more energetic, 2 or three hours is enough, you can repeat the procedure every 6 month or so.
As time goes there will be more to share, this will come as you experiment
Good luck

Happy Pillowing
Josh

A different and much more effective formula that gives the Orgonite Plus a new dimension

Blue Sky Broadcaster (BSB)

This is Orgonite Plus*, weighs about 15lb, measures 10 x 12 inches tall. It is made to have an extension cord wrapped around itself, 7 times or more, plug to a live outlet and put a small night light at the other end so that the energy of the BSB is continuously being broadcasted in the grid. (If used outside, make sure to use contractor grade extension cord).

Price: $165 + shipping $43 Continental U.S.

The Margarita

The Dome is made of Orgonite Plus, a highly energetic device. It measures 4 1/2" width at the base and is 3" tall.

$105.00 + Shipping

Orgonite Plus Buttons

These Orgonite Plus buttons are meant to be put on the back of your cell phone or computer to neutralize the EMF.

A different and much more effective formula that gives the Orgonite Plus a new dimension

Blue Sky Broadcaster (BSB)

This is Orgonite Plus*, weighs about 15lb, measures 10 x 12 inches tall. It is made to have an extension cord wrapped around itself, 7 times or more, plug to a live outlet and put a small night light at the other end so that the energy of the BSB is continuously being broadcasted in the grid. (If used outside, make sure to use contractor grade extension cord).

The Margarita

The Dome is made of Orgonite Plus,
a highly energetic device.
It measures 4 1/2" width at
the base and is 3" tall.

Orgonite Plus Buttons

These Orgonite Plus buttons are meant

Blue Sky Broadcaster (BSB)

Dosh Pillows & Orgonite Plus

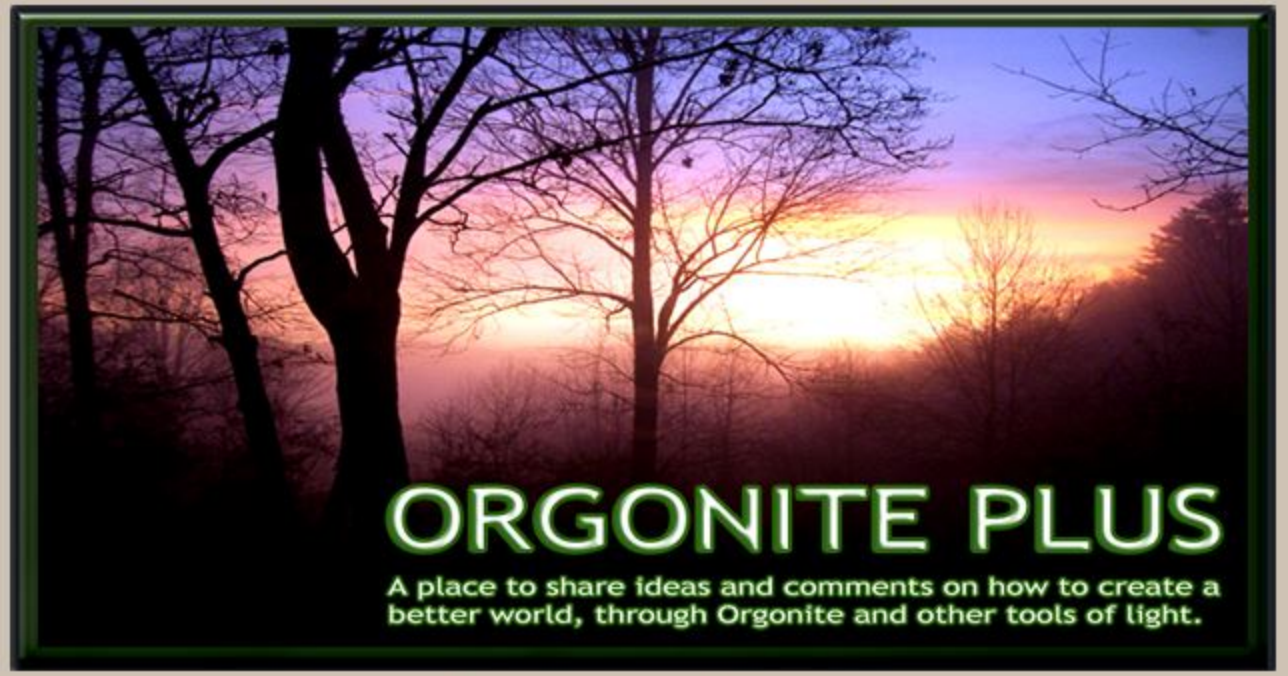
Home | Life Pillows | Orgonite Plus | Forum | Order | Contact

A different and much more effective formula that gives the Orgonite Plus a new dimension

Life Pillow

Available in Various Sizes

Reverses the spin, of "not so good for you" substances from foods and drinks to pains in the body.



Please Join our Forum by Clicking the Image

Here are some reviews from various customers:

I have used several variations on this unique device by Josh over the past 8 years. He used one model to make my old farmhouse's aluminum roof transparent to life energy. The effects were noticed by several people immediately , who did not know that he was doing anything. We have charged water and improved the taste, altered food and wine flavors, criminally flattened the carbonation is a glass of beer. It has some unpredictable effects. It is fun to play with the new model. The energy is not like orgonite but much more subtle. I like the leather pouch as it is most comfortable to carry. -Sensei

Reporting on Life Pillow... My dad was over tonight and we were drinking tea. He put liquid stevia in his cup and my husband waved the pillow it while my dad was holding it in his hand. My dad immediately goes "Oh, I felt it, like a tingle in my hand, definitely something", and so after some prompting, he waved it over his hand again and right away felt it again. We didn't tell him he would feel anything beforehand either. We'll be tempted with crap food tomorrow so more experimenting abounds. I can't wait to go around and flattening everyone's crappy gmo corn fructose soda pop!!! -Nepi Pemi

I have two Life Pillows and wanted to share some of my experiences with them . Energy wise output is about 100,000 Bovis, feels smoother than orgone energy (as Sensei stated). Energy field seems to radiate out about 4ft. I had some neck pain, putting the life pillow on it for a few min really seemed to diminish the pain and loosen up my muscles. Has some left knee pain, felt like it was out alignment, took two Life Pillows and held over my knee for about 1min, knee pain gone! Josh recommended putting one Life Pillow at my head and the other at my feet, that felt similar to a Reiki session and created a nice field of healing energy I had some ankle pain and the Life Pillow relieved that pain as well. Passed the Life Pillow over my cheapo carbon water filter and the water had a smoother more energized taste to it afterwards. I like it! Nice work Josh! Blessings -Steve

I recieved my own life pillow yesterday afternoon. Thank you, Josh! The first thing i felt led to do with it was put it on my crown chakra. I have a lump there, 1 inch off center, an implant I think, which they are occasionally able to reactivate. The lump went down from the size of half a pea to the size of half a lentle in a few minutes. This morning I had a hard time even finding it. Of course I used it on my food and water. No noticable changes there (I don't eat much garbage food, mainly raw milk from Jersey cows for 3 meals out of 4.) I Then I lay down on it- it wanted to be at the base of my spine. Felt an easing of tension there. Digestive system (another major area of attack) seems to be detoxing. Next I held it in my hands. The joints in my hands are deformed by the years of attacks, and I cannot close them normally. (According to the doctors who have checked, the patterns of damage and the bloodwork indicate that the damage does not come from either type of arthritis.) After holding the pillow in each hand for 1/2 hour each, I could close them around the pillow. I used it for the cat's food. I know it made a change there- the cat did not recognize the scent at first, then ate with gusto. I have it tucked under the waistband of my pants as I write. It has a very soothing presence. It's interactive, and responsive. I feel what it's doing for me. I want to know what I can do for it. -Ruth

I feel very fortunate to have a life pillow. At first I focused on what it does which is push the spin resonance of anything in a positive direction- certain strange affects that were immediately noticable were the smel and taste cahnges. Right when I got it, took a walk with it, and when I walked by a neighbor mowing his lawn I surprised to realize that there wasnt the trademark gasoline and pollen mixture which tends to b an irritant to me. I even put the life pillow back in the house and walked by again-IMMEDIATELY smelled the gasoline after leaving the house-laughed-got the life pillow out of the hosue and continued on my walk(with no abrasive smells) It has a very pleasant feel, altho as has been stated more subtle than orgone energy and hard to explain. Personal experience seems to b the best way to share- I agree with Steve 100% on the water, i have good water filtration but noticed quite more livliness(structure, taste) after a couple seconds near the life pillow- it seems as tho anything more than a couple seconds is overkill(ive had much less thirst, yet have not had more water than usual) I also have been exposing all my food to it with great benefit, besdies taste. It seems as tho treated food and herbal supplements(life pillow+ astragalus= YES) assimilates much better in the body after being pillowed, especially with the pillow near the stomach. I even tried indulging in foods that ive been staying away from (thanks nepi i may have taken it to the market... to play)- which include white flour, soy, and fried foods- Low and behold ive had not a single stomach problem(believe me, pre-pillow if i ate what i did yesterday- wi ouldnt b able to type now), =[from the frist day of life pillowing my appetite has greatly increased (after putting so much orgonite in the house the past month- food hasnt been as necessary?) even my animals are eating more and more lively. Orgonite loves it. all of my pieces respond positively having the pillow around- the nano shield particularly apprecaites sitting next to the pillow. At first i didnt get the name

stomach problem(believe me, pre-pillow if i ate what i did yesterday- wi ouldnt b able to type now), =[from the frist day of life pillowing my appetite has greatly increased (after putting so much orgonite in the house the past month- food hasnt been as necessary?) even my animals are eating more and more lively. Orgonite loves it. all of my pieces respond positively having the pillow around- the nano shield particularly apprecaites sitting next to the pillow. At first i didnt get the name completely, but now i do! Its Life in a pillow!! and very confortable. Ive been sleeping near it (soundly) and when i wake up its generally in the same spot(WEIRD). I have been known throughout my life for being an active sleeper so to not move it during my daily 8 is just plain weird. overall- something that is hard to put ones finger on- considering the seemingly endless amount of uses I figured the drastic physical changes would show the less sensitive individuals an idea of the amazingly capabilities of this leather pouch of goodness! KUDOS JOSH- Its amazing that you could harmonize this thing into existance- Thank you. -Orgonaut

**OUSTANDING ! Josh , thankyou for the opportunity to trial the Life Pillow here in Australia.
I've had Pillow for 2 days and already experienced some amazing results.
As the lady handed me the parcel at the post office, I noticed her warm smile and glow
and knew it had arrived. Been like a kid waiting for Christmas!**

**First thing noticed was the herby fragrance.Not unpleasant,...Pillowed quite a few items
that evening. Water tasted better, smokes milder, and degassed a glass of homebrew.
Normal throw together dinner was surprisingly delicious. Slept on Pillow that night.**

Next day ,early start, woke refreshed. Off to my favourite school with all the little energy sensitive kids , armed with the Life Pillow and a couple of other orgone devices. Of course, students were receptive and after describing the contents passed the Pillow around. They all picked up on the smell.The best desciption was like cut grass and seaweed. I continued to talk about how it's used and mentioned purifying water. Well there was a rush on pillowing their waterbottles. It was really funny to see their surprised faces at the difference in taste.

**So out for some morning sport. One girl took a tumble on the concrete surface.I directed the student who was minding the pillow to race over and give the it to her. She held it on the pain and was gone in a couple of minutes .
Back in class I caught one guy squeezing the living daylights out of the pillow. OY, DON'T YOU WRECK THAT ! He said " I can't feel any crystals in here !" I replied they're probably in a crushed form...make a big batch so many pillows can be made at one time.
At recess students pillowed their food with many reporting better taste. At lunch they didn't need reminding. I had to hunt up the pillow to purify my meat growler with red zinger ....pie and sauce .....Ha ha ,It actually tasted like a gourmet product, not normal.
Slept on the pillow again last night. Noticed the whites of my eyes clearer this morning.!
The red veins seem to be shrin -Stephen**

**Hi Josh,
I've got another good one- or two, actually.**

1...I've been working with the life pillow, trying different positions, wearing compared to carrying. I put it in my left rear pocket, and suddenly realized there was a blank space there. The ache that had defined the area, that was my "normal", was gone. It felt like nothing- no pain. I'm wearing it there now. Thank you.

2...No hay fever. Normally the allergy year started in February with tree pollens, and came to it's grand finale in April, May, and June: grass pollen season. This year- nothing. No itchy eyes. No faucet nose. etc. Thank you. -Ruth

good job -tiggar

© 2010 joshlifepillows.com

SITE BY FIREFLY INK

Life Pillow

Available in Various Sizes

Reverses the spin, of
"not so good for you" substances
from foods and drinks to
pains in the body.

Large Life Pillow

Large Life Pillow 4" x 5"
$75.00 + Shipping

Pocket Life Pillow

Medicine Bag

Pocket Life Pillow

Pocket Life Pillow 3" x 3"
$40.00 + Shipping

Medicine Bag

This is another way to carry the energy of the Life Pillow close to your body for beneficial action; can be worn as a pendant or under the arm like the more traditional Medicine Bags.

Medicine Bag 3" x 3"
$55.00 + Shipping

Life Pillow

Available in Various Sizes

Small Pocket Life Pillow
Approx. 3" x 3"
Price $40.00 + Shipping

Large Life Pillow
Approx. 4" x 5"
Price $75.00 + Shipping

Medicine Bag
3" x 3" Price $55.00 + Shipping

U.S. Continental Shipping = $5.00
International Shipping = $14.00

How to Order

You can order through Paypal
at the following e-mail
anpetuwashte@gmail.com
or pay with money order sent to
Jacques Juarer
PO Box 521
Marshall, NC 28753
No Checks Accepted
828.712.4868

© 2010 joshlifepillows.com

Site by Firefly Inx

A different and much more effective formula that gives the Orgonite Plus a new dimension

Organite Plus Pendant

**The Pendant is made of Nano Iron,
a highly energetic device.
It measures 3 1/2" tall X
1 1/2" wide X 1/2" thick .
Price: $85 + shipping**

Organite Plus Pendant

**The Pendant is made of Nano Iron,
a highly energetic device.
It measures 3 1/2" tall X
1 1/2" wide X 1/2" thick .**

$50.00 + Shipping

Organite Plus Buttons

**These Orgonite Plus buttons are meant
to be put on the back of your cell phone
or computer to neutralize the EMF.**

$25.00 + Shipping

How to Order

You can order through Paypal
at the following e-mail
anpetuwashte@gmail.com
or pay with money order sent to
Jacques Juarer
PO Box 521
Marshall, NC 28753
No Checks Accepted
828.712.4868

Life Pillow

Available in Various Sizes

Small Pocket Life Pillow
Approx. 3" x 3"
Price $40.00 + Shipping

Large Life Pillow
Approx. 4" x 5"
Price $75.00 + Shipping

Medicine Bag
3" x 3" Price $55.00 + Shipping

U.S. Continental Shipping = $5.00
International Shipping = $14.00

How to Order

You can order through Paypal
at the following e-mail
anpetuwashte@gmail.com
or pay with money order sent to
Jacques Juarer
PO Box 521
Marshall, NC 28753
No Checks Accepted
828.712.4868

A different and much more effective formula that gives the Orgonite Plus a new dimension

Organite Plus Pendant

**The Pendant is made of Nano Iron,
a highly energetic device.
It measures 3 1/2" tall X
1 1/2" wide X 1/2" thick .
Price: $85 + shipping**

Organite Plus Pendant

The Pendant is made of Nano Iron,
a highly energetic device.
It measures 3 1/2" tall X
1 1/2" wide X 1/2" thick .

$50.00 + Shipping

Orgonite Plus Buttons

These Orgonite Plus buttons are meant
to be put on the back of your cell phone
or computer to neutralize the EMF.

$25.00 + Shipping

How to Order

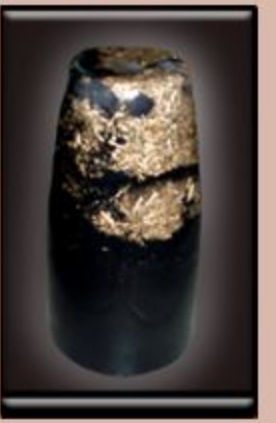
You can order through Paypal
at the following e-mail
anpetuwashte@gmail.com
or pay with money order sent to
Jacques Juarer
PO Box 521
Marshall, NC 28753
No Checks Accepted
828.712.4868

© 2010 joshlifepillows.com

Site by Firefly Inx

A different and much more effective formula that gives the Orgonite Plus a new dimension

Blue Sky Broadcaster (BSB)



This is Orgonite Plus*, weighs about 15lb, measures 10 x 12 inches tall. It is made to have an extension cord wrapped around itself, 7 times or more, plug to a live outlet and put a small night light at the other end so that the energy of the BSB is continuously being broadcasted in the grid. (If used outside, make sure to use contractor grade extension cord).

Price: $165 + shipping $43 Continental U.S.

The Margarita

The Dome is made of Orgonite Plus,
a highly energetic device.
It measures 4 1/2" width at
the base and is 3" tall.

$105.00 + Shipping

Organite Plus Buttons

These Orgonite Plus buttons are meant
to be put on the back of your cell phone
or computer to neutralize the EMF.

$25.00 + Shipping

Blue Sky Broadcaster (BSB)

How to Order

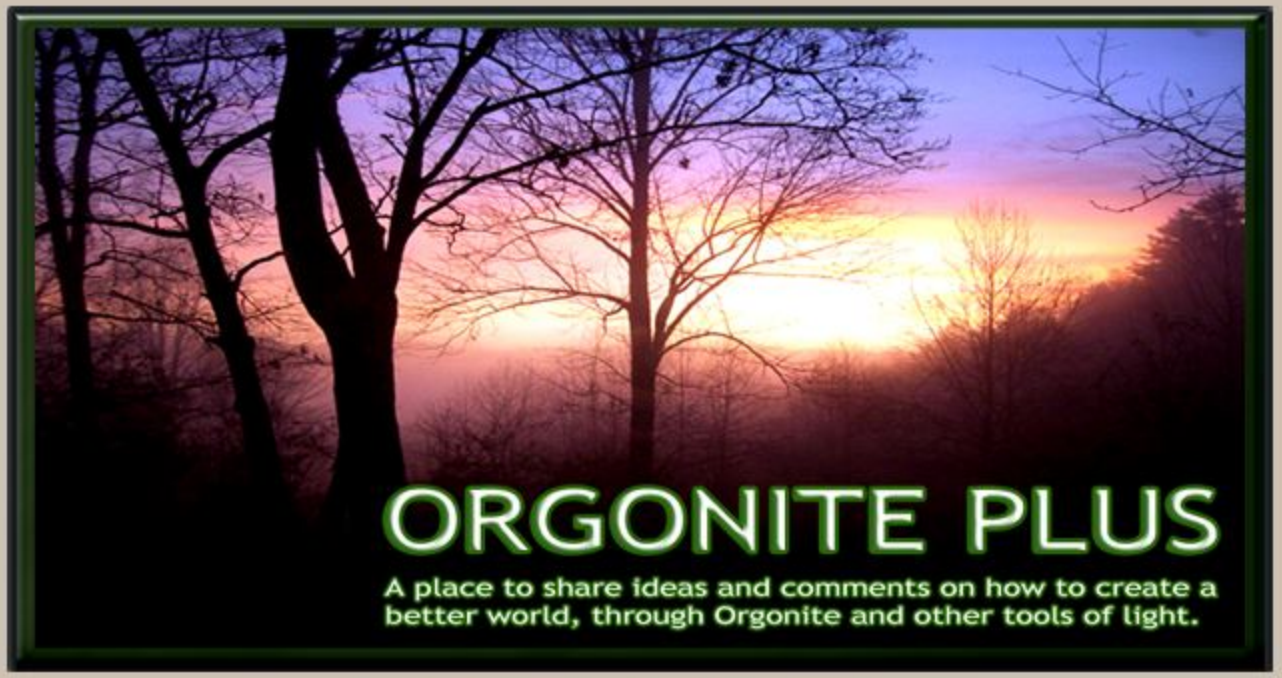
You can order through Paypal
at the following e-mail
gkas28@hotmail.com
or pay with money order sent to
Jacques Juarer
PO Box 521
Marshall, NC 28753
No Checks Accepted
828.712.4868

A different and much more effective formula that gives the Orgonite Plus a new dimension

Life Pillow

Available in Various Sizes

Reverses the spin, of "not so good for you" substances from foods and drinks to pains in the body.



Please Join our Forum by Clicking the Image

Here are some reviews from various customers:

Josh Pillows
&
Orgonite Plus

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Latest Cloudbuster

Post a reply
6 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Latest Cloudbuster

by **monsoon gecko** » Wed Apr 25, 2012 4:52 am

Yo....G'day you mob ! Been pretty quiet here of late...Times are still exciting, even moreso with people like James Horak and John Kettler sharing the big picture....the future's looking good.

Ok, to the Cb..a big thanks to Josh and Dan for sharing their expertise...certainly answered a few queries that were confusing me....Oh, ...and Starseed, mate, if you see this, a huge thankyou for sharing your techniques on induction orgonite, both Hhg's etc and Cb,s...just fantastic energy output !

Firstly, I must say that nothing so far beats a water CB with constant flowing water...for me , number one and you know, the funny thing is , that all the other forums I research don't seem to have a clue...very greatful to the inovation of people Sharing in this forum.....Yo

The base pipes were tripple dipped and let harden between dips.....to create induction effect.

The energy goodies....CCW ..beachsand, up to smokey quartz, selenite, black tourmaline, blue kyanite,

pyrite (I ran out of paramagnetic rock on my trip), shungite, quartz points and in the centre is a very large resin life pillow cone with its own huge henniker quartz....to the left an 8 inch mobius wrapped quartz with 15Hz frequency generator. :Missing from the photo is a medium yoghurt tub full of broken smokey quartz..a large handful, with the sand thrown into each as the po1mn.g pro e:;se·d.

the base started with sand ,quartz and black tourmaline and let gell, followed by steel and the LP cone, hardened then the pipes with the bottom template spacing them out..mmm..forgot to photo that stage doh !

So the various layers prgressed, letting gell and pouring the next layer using less hardener each time as the heat from the previous layer was setting everything quickly.
The powered pipe sat on top of the LP cone and is submerged in the the matrix about 2 inched deep.

The little green plugs are glow in the dark pieces ...bit of bling in the night !

The layers, about 9 all up, are steel, aluminium, brass and copper in varying layers

and the template material at the top...plastic sign board 3 pieces glued together..single piece in base.The

photo shows
a strange haze around the pipes , not seen in the other photo taken 10 seconds before...

This is still an ongoing project...I have a joiner and center pipe ready to go over the powered pipe..It has a great orgone field around it already...but really jumps out even more when the F/generator is switched on... touching the base, the pulsing tingle is very obvious, surprising a few people who tried.
The other future trial is to make orgonite plugs that fit in each pipe and contain a little secret coil (thanks Dan) and decent quartz point exposed, ..not necessarily those in the picture...but just to show the idea.

Anyway...I wanted a kick ass CB that can be pointed at cyclones and other targets.. and I reckon the final product may just be that ....it's great already....but so expensive to build..reckon I'll be keeping this one ...ha

Well hope you enjoyed the sequence.
Cheers

monsoon gecko

Posts: 207
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: Latest Cloudbuster

by **Edostar** » Thu Apr 26, 2012 6:48 am

Hi Stephen.

Monster CB.
Excellent work!

The only thing that I would be cautious about is fitting a seventh long pipe in the middle.
Laozu Kelly says that a centre pipe interrupts the flow of Chi from within the device.
In a regular six-pipe configuration like yours; there's a 'transmutation point' amidst the ring of pipes about a third of the way up from the base.

A centre pipe seriously disrupts the natural dynamics of the CB at this point.

The powered crystal in the centre is no problem at all and there are many precedents of it adding considerably to the power of the device (just as long as it doesn't extend too far up the space between the pipes).

Laozu designed his 'Torsion CB' with a seventh pipe in the centre but it is used to channel the EMR towards the top of the 'transmutation point' only.

All the best. **Dan.**
http://www.baligifter.org

Edostar

Posts: 80
Joined: Thu Dec 23, 2010 2:20 pm
Location: Bali Indonesia
- Website

Top

Re: Latest Cloudbuster

by **monsoon gecko** » Thu Apr 26, 2012 8:31 pm

Hi Dan...thanks for the heads up on the middle pipe....I installed it before I read your post...
Quite interesting actually...on initial set up of the 6 pipes we had a couple of days with sylphs everywhere, with
very blue sky behind

The third day, chemtrails....heaps of them, two planes working in tandem , maybe a dozen trails by mid mommg.

The sky got crappy real quick, so I thought more power, quickly cut center hole in template and rigged up

the center
pipe with the frequency on ...seemed to be working well as the chemsoup seemed to clear a little, with sylphs active amongst it all...later in the afternoon, considerably clearer skies...my mate and I enjoyed the action...though a gifter and skywatcher he was quite surprised at how quickly it did clear, as on similar days it doesn,t....we put it down the the CB, and assumed the center pipe was kicking in big time, especially seeing it was the only with but now not sure.

Can you pick up the energy flow just by viewing the picture ?
Guess I'll have to keep trialing....yet to make the coil,quartz plugs for the other pipes..all the gear is still packed.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 207
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: Latest Cloudbuster

by **Edostar** » Fri Apr 27, 2012 4:29 am

Hi Stephen.

The CB seems to be working more fluently with only the six pipes than with the 7th pipe added.
Being an ICB; it'll work anyway pretty much whatever you do to it (even capping the pipes with metal) but as you've built it to the standard Croft configuration; you may as well take advantage of the dynamics associated with that set-up.

I don't think there's any advantage to putting a pipe on the power wand anyway as it will super-charge the central pillar of POR anyway and from what I can see; the centre-pipe is a distinct disadvantage.
When you add the crystals inside the pipes; they can't be capped anymore as the crystals need 'line of sight' with the target (chemtrail altitude) and the 'resonant cavity' effect is operable.
In ICB mode; the pipes act in a similar way to a car radio 'whip' antenna but in Croft CB mode the pipes

work as 'wave guides' and channel the EMR down the insides to the crystals in the bases.

Was the PW hooked up to a battery in the first shot you posted?
If not; please post another photo with just the six pipes and the PW on.

Dan.
http://www.baligifter.org

Edostar

Posts: 80
Joined: Thu Dec 23, 2010 2:20 pm
Location: Bali Indonesia
- Website

Top

Re: Latest Cloudbuster

by **monsoon gecko** » Fri Apr 27, 2012 6:17 pm

Once again Dan ...thanks for sharing... first photo...no battery
...second photo..battery connected

These photos taken in slow drizzling rain,,,,rained all night. you can see the discolouration of the resin on the base pipes where they'd been tripple dipped

Getting more interesting as the story unfolds
In the first photo...young magpies,,,,very entertaining the amount of wildlife that comes to play.
My favourites are the butcher birds, like a smaller version of the magpie...often they'll sing you up for a bit of handfeeding...ha
Cheers

monsoon gecko

Posts: 207
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: Latest Cloudbuster

by **Edostar** » Sat Apr 28, 2012 12:59 am

Hi Stephen.

Thanks for posting this direct comparison.
The energy is distinctly amplified in the second shot (with the PW battery connected).
It seems to greatly improve the efficiency of the CB.

I experience a similar plethora of wildlife in my garden with all the various devices standing around and

buried in various places.
There are lots of birds and frogs and butterflies and bats and even snakes and large monitor lizards from time to time.
It makes sense that animals are attracted to the areas most suffused with positive etheric energy.
It was due to the presence of this energy that Life became viable in the first place and continued to thrive in pristine health for millennia.

It's only in recent times that the fallout from electrical installations and electronic devices has split the ambient water molecules into H+ and 0H- ions; in which ionized form, the water can no longer conduct the positive etheric energy into the area so highly charged with EMR.
Only when Orgonite absorbs and neutralizes the EMR, can the water molecules re-form and conduct the positive energy back into the area again.
Your Power CB is doing performing this task very impressively.

A good job done, Stephen.

Dan.
http://www.baligifter.org

Edostar

Posts: 80
Joined: Thu Dec 23, 2010 2:20 pm
Location: Bali Indonesia
- Website

Top

Display posts from previous: All posts Sort by Post time Ascending Go

Post a reply
6 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Return to Devices Fabrication

Jump to: Devices Fabrication Go

Who is online

Users browsing this forum: No registered users and 1 guest

- Board index
- The team • Delete all board cookies • All times are UTC - 5 hours

Powered by phpBB © 2000, 2002, 2005, 2007 phpBB Group

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

New mix for Orgonite

Post a reply
9 posts • Page **1** of **1**

New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Jun 03, 2010 11:22 am

About 6 month ago a costumer call me and ask if I could make a pendant that would help her arthritis, I told her That I would try, so this is what I did:
I knew that the Orgonite will amplify what ever is put in the mix.
I knew that the energies of the Orgonite get modulated by the different stones we put in it
So I prepared my mix to make her a pendant : resin, metal oxide+micron size copper, and a mix of crystal powder,
Then I added one teaspoon of turmeric powder (turmeric is said to be beneficial for arthritis), the mix became a beautiful dark red color.
I suspected that the Orgonite would also amplify the energy of the turmeric and broadcast it as well as the various stones.
I sent the pendant to this lady, 2 or 3 weeks later her report was that her arthritis was no longer a problem, she was very glad since she is a piano teacher
I cannot say for sure if the pendant was responsible for her well being, but may be???

From that we can apply the same method to various problem, use different herbs and see what effect they have on various problems and situations.
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 6:35 pm

josh wrote: Then I added one teaspoon of turmeric powder (turmeric is said to be beneficial for arthritis), the mix became a beautiful dark red color.
I suspected that the Orgonite would also amplify the energy of the turmeric and broadcast it as well as the various stones.
I sent the pendant to this lady, 2 or 3 weeks later her report was that her arthritis was no longer a problem, she was very glad since she is a piano teacher
I cannot say for sure if the pendant was responsible for her well being, but may be???

From that we can apply the same method to various problem, use different herbs and see what effect they have on various problems and situations.
j

it makes perfectly good sense that the turmeric would work with the orgonite ... good on you!

this leads me to ask this question that's been tapping on the door of my brain ..

I have some pipestone offcuts that I would like to put into a mix (when I finally am able to set myself up to do so) ... but I understand the sacredness of the stone, and want to do the best thing by it ..

does anyone see any problems?

no, I am not native ... my ex was a pipemaker (again, not native, but given the right to make pipe) ... and I have a variety of small pieces, too small for pipe .. but good medicine to have around ...

I know the dust is toxic and should be avoided ...

any protocol issues, or other issues I should know about? it feels right ...
Linda

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Jul 09, 2010 9:14 am

Pipe stone...? Is that like ,,,we smokum peace pipe ? Is it made of special material ? Curious...I assume big deal in indian culture. I'm ready for a toke....ha ha .
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jul 09, 2010 10:57 am

The pipe stone is called 'catlanite' it is red and the native say it was made from the blood of our people, among the Sioux nation only the red stone is accepted, but some other native will use black stone as well .
When a Pipe is carved it is done in a sacred manner, prayers, sage burning etc.., it will take a long time to carve since most of the time primitive tools are used, and many stories are told (wonderful stories)
As the pipe is being done, the dust from the carving will be save for later use as medicine, I have not yet seen the powder used in this way, it also will be use to make face paint .
The native say that when you pray with your pipe, what ever you pray for will happen, and the most prized possession of a native American is his pipe.
After a pipe is done carving there is a ceremony to bring the spirit in it, a most powerful event!!!!!.
As you can guess I have tried just about everything in Orgonite, but never the pipe stone, please try it and see what it bring, it may bring sacredness, but much sadness as well, so be very aware of this, the pipe spirit is a very strong as powerful spirit and there is already plenty sadness in our world. Tocsa
josh aka anpetu washte mani
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** on Fri Jul 09, 2010 8:15 pm

josh wrote: As you can guess I have tried just about everything in Orgonite, but never the pipe stone, please try it and see what it bring, it may bring sacredness, but much sadness as well, so be very aware of this, the pipe spirit is a very strong as powerful spirit and there is already plenty sadness in our world. Tocsa
josh aka anpetu washte mani

I hadn't thought of the sadness that may come with it, Josh ... being the blood of the people ... could that be balanced with turquoise and silver?

I felt the sacredness and prayerful manner of living in balance with all our relations would be brought forth in orgonite ... you feel it would bring out both the positive and 'negative' energies? I thought of the positive only, which is why I really wanted to run it by you ..

I have pipestone dust from pipes that have been made, and have used that for aura protection and to add to medicine bags where people have been under psychic attack ..

aside from using pipestone in orgonite, would the stone be sad that it wasn't in its home country? I have two slabs that are too narrow for pipe, offcuts from pipe made, and pipestone dust ..

back to making orgonite with a small piece in it, would the energy of it be known at the time of making or afterwards, or would aspects of it present themselves in time?

energy is a delicate thing to be working with, and I want to do the best by the stone, the people, and the orgonite ...

josh wrote: After a pipe is done carving there is a ceremony to bring the spirit in it, a most powerful event!!!!!.

these pieces came from the stone as a bowl was being carved ... so were not part of the awakening ceremony ... that would possibly also be something to take into account ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jul 09, 2010 9:46 pm

Sacred, I will share with you what I feel and believe deeply, it is a bit off the common path but that is the way it is , I believe with all my being that all is alive with a large degree of consciousness and has the right to ask for the greatest degree of respect, and as I walk among the trees, the grass, the clouds, the winged people, the four legged, the creepy crawlies I have no problem what ever to behave toward them as if they were my close relatives, because they are, they are my relations, the grand fathers the rocks, the water, the air, the earth I walk on,

all of them are wonderful friends of mine, and I do not want it any other way.
I am never alone
So for your pipe stone dust, it is your relative as well, speak to it and ask what is the best for her, will she accept to help in this way, or would she rather be in a medicine pouch,.....listen, she is conscious, and as you give this closeness, this intimate feeling to ALL that surrounds you: you will feel so elated, there is not one moment where you will not know that you are with your close family
The way I see it is that you already are a medicine woman .....and may be I should be the one asking for advise
tocsa
josh
PS give the stone a little tobacco
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** on Fri Jul 09, 2010 11:55 pm

thanks, Josh ...

the pieces that were excess as the pipe bowl emerged from the stone have been popping into my mind the more I read about orgone devices ... I feel the dust is happy where it is and is to be used as it has been ...

I had intended to talk with the stone after asking its 'original keeper' ... your land and people ... medicine is not something to play with lightly ...

I feel a strong connection to your culture and its people, and also understand that as much as I may sense what is right, it is appropriate to ask .. especially as the pipe is traditionally carried by a man ... and the bowl is the female aspect of the pipe ..

josh wrote: The way I see it is that you already are a medicine woman .....and may be I should be the one asking for advise

we are here to learn from each other ... I spent 3 years in the US and had much shared with me ... and I miss a lot of that ... (we will chat one day)

*josh wrote:*PS give the stone a little tobacco

thank you ... yes, it is needed ...

I had thought of sage (loose Californian White Sage) and wondered whether some sage, cedar and sweetgrass would be good companions in the orgonite with the pipestone ...

I can see I have some connecting to do ... and this has prompted more questions and pics in

my mind ... medicine from other beings ...

thank you for your input, suggestions and the like, Josh ... I have to warn you that questions and answers lead to more questions!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jul 10, 2010 8:54 pm

Sacred: if you need sage please let me know
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** on Sun Jul 11, 2010 5:41 pm

thank you, Josh ... shall do ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Display posts from previous: All posts Sort by Post time Ascending Go

Post a reply

9 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Return to Share Your Light

Jump to: Share Your Light Go

Who is online

Users browsing this forum: No registered users and 1 guest

- Board index
- The team • Delete all board cookies • All times are UTC - 5 hours

Powered by phpBB © 2000, 2002, 2005, 2007 phpBB Group

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

Post a reply
15 posts • Page **1** of **2** • **1**, 2

Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 09, 2010 5:08 pm

What's everyone been making lately? Post pics!
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **josh** on Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:22 pm

This is a cone plaster 18 inches tall, just coming out of the mold, this will become another broadcaster as soon as it dry and I shellac the thing

josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **josh** on Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:31 pm

WOW it worked
Now for more, since I know how.....Damn I'm good ....Thank you Nepi

This a plaster broadcaster hooked up to a salt lamp

Those are conic HHGs made with plaster with different colors on them

I will take pictures of the Orgonite broadcasters, but I think the plaster work every bit as well if not better (higher frequency)
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:18 am

Very cool! What are the speckles in the 2nd cone? They look like copper. What are you using for coloring in the martini HHG's?

I was sick as a dog today, something I ate, otherwise my plan was to spend an hour or two casting some orgonite "jewels" in the new plastic jewelry mold. I got ahold of some the pthalate-free resin catalyst , pearlex pigments, and some resin dye, so I am excited to make beads. I hope I can position the gems and crystal inside so that when I go to drill it, that I don't hit anything important. I've got some beautiful and rare neon blue hauyne crystals I'm wanting to cast.

Nepi
Last edited by nepipemi on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:28 am, edited 1 time in total.
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:21 am

I am curious as to the bovis rating of these if someone is able to dowse them.

Are you still around here, Steve? One day I hope to learn this. Where is that bovis dowsing chart you posted somewhere else a long time ago?

cheers!
Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **Steve** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 1:17 am

I'm getting about 210,000 on the Broadcaster and 125,000 on the HHGs. Nice work Josh! I want one!

Peace
Steve
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 9:13 am

OMGOMG!!!!!

Now tell me again why is it that I pay $40 or more per gallon for resin?? <smacks forehead> Doh!
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **josh** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 3:01 pm

As you know there are many pieces that we cannot do with just plaster, like most of the outdoor stuff, but since you can now broadcast from the comfort of your living room.....may be the outdoor stuff....., well there is always the lakes, rivers and oceans to be gifted
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **Atma** on Sun Jun 13, 2010 8:16 pm

Here is my latest Tetrahedron.

Here are a few other recent pieces as well

Pendants

Atma

Posts: 3
Joined: Sun May 30, 2010 7:02 pm

Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **josh** on Sun Jun 13, 2010 10:10 pm

Atma, beautiful work, this is no longer just Orgonite: it is art work.
J

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Next Display posts from previous: All posts Sort by Post time Ascending Go

---

Post a reply
15 posts • Page **1** of **2** • **1**, 2

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Polishing Finished Pieces

Post a reply
10 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Polishing Finished Pieces

by **SandAndSun** on Sun Jun 20, 2010 6:37 pm

Hello Everyone,

I am new to this forum and new to orgonite making... I've read a lot of info on how to make it and decided to make a few:
I used clear cast polyurethane resin, copper powder, copper wire/beads, stones, oils and crystals. Round piece came out of glass, and the pyramid of the metal cooking mold... I used oil to spray the molds; glass came out fine, but the pyramid is all cloudy. Question: Can the finished piece be polished and how?

Thanks!

PW1.JPG

Pir1.JPG
You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **josh** on Sun Jun 20, 2010 7:50 pm

Congratulation on your first pieces, they look really good (you should have seen my first one), yes you can polish your resin, this is what you do, if the surface is good just a little marred you can go over with 400 grit sand paper and polish it with a good car wax, if the surface is a bit too rough for that, sand it down a little with 220 paper and coat it with shellac, or poly
To spray the mold I use the grilling high temp Pam, sometime the resin will get hot and this Pam works nicely
Again : good work
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **SandAndSun** on Sun Jun 20, 2010 8:59 pm

Thank you, josh!

I will try 400 first, and see how it will come out. It has some air pockets on the surface, but I will keep them, otherwise I will need to sand down a few mms I will use a pam oil next time and epoxy I thought that the resin would smell when cured, luckily there is no smell at all, except some oregano oil that i mixed into it. It somewhat reminds me of amber that i really like...

Thanks, again!
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **josh** on Sun Jun 20, 2010 9:17 pm

SandAndSun, as you found out there no smell with the epoxy, the bad smell is only with the polyester resin.
Now with the Orgonite there is never anything wasted, if the piece is to ugly to keep around, you can just bury it somewhere or throw it out in the water, it still work
josh

Posts: 189

Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **nepipemi** on Mon Jun 21, 2010 10:42 am

I learned on WM that using sandpaper in incrementally smaller grit up to 1000 and then using car wax has satisfactory results. Personally, I focus on the details so I would not stop at 400 or even 600 grit.

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Jun 22, 2010 6:24 pm

Nepi,

I will try gradually increasing the grit and sand the imperfections off and then wax it. I will post the results, when completed.

Thank you!
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **SandAndSun** on Mon Aug 02, 2010 7:09 pm

Nepi,

600 and then 800 did the job, then used turtle wax to finish it off. Sides of the pyramid have almost a wet look to it, not as the bottom, which is almost see through, but very close.

Thanks!
SandAndSun

Posts: 31

Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **Lightning** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 1:54 pm

Hi SandAndSun,

If you wax the inside of your pyramid mold with the turtle wax before casting again, and then apply a tiny amount of mold release before pouring, you may not have to sand next time...

...This piece of data was gleaned from some forum or other on Orgonite building where folks were having the same problem...Sorry I don't remember where...

Stay well,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 51
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **josh** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 5:02 pm

Huuhhhh, I think it was me on David Ike forum, and also a while back on WM, the info come from the resin manufacturer after inquiring about my Orgonite having hard time de molding , if you call the gentleman named Mark at US Composite he is the one who told me years ago....and it worked
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **SandAndSun** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 10:15 pm

Linda, Josh,

I will try it next time with the wax and then the release agent. I've given away most of my first pieces already, soon will be time for more...

be well
Anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Display posts from previous: All posts Sort by Post time Ascending Go

---

Post a reply
10 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Return to Share Your Light

Jump to: Share Your Light Go

Who is online

Users browsing this forum: No registered users and 1 guest

- Board index
- The team • Delete all board cookies • All times are UTC - 5 hours

Powered by phpBB © 2000, 2002, 2005, 2007 phpBB Group

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

- Board index ‹ Gifting Expeditions
- Change font size
- Print view

- FAQ

Gifting at its best

2 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Gifting at its best

by **josh** on Thu Jun 10, 2010 2:37 pm

The hard work of this gifting expedition is not for green and non experienced gifters, this is a gruesome task as you will see.

First choose the device that will do the work, such as a large HHG or a large cone, I use a large cone about the size of a traffic cone
Go to the kitchen and make yourself a large hot chocolate, because you will need sustenance for the work at hand
Go back to the living room, with your hot drink, where the large device is waiting
Grab a hold of a 20 feet, or bigger, regular extension cord
With a firm hand,..don't tremble or shake, I know this is hard but you have to do it, wrap the cord around the device 7 or 9 or 11 or more time, depending how brave you feel at the time,
Tape it so it does not go away
Plug one end to the electric socket and the other into a salt lamp, or any other appliances
Drink some of your Chocolate
You are done
You are are now clearing 80% of your county
I know that was difficult but as stated: it is not for the light hearted
You can do a few more like this in your home, or for the home of friends, and you have an assurance of a blue sky
This is call broadcasting,
May be this should be called : the gas saving post
josh
josh

Posts: 85
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Gifting at its best

by **nepipemi** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 9:27 pm

Hurrah!!!!

Most excellent gifting report!

gee whiz

Can it get any easier?
nepipemi

Posts: 40
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am

Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Plaster orgonite

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Mon Nov 08, 2010 5:41 pm

I thought I'd already posted somewhere that the orgonite I made with the paramagnetic rock really rocks!
have taken some photos, but won't be able to get them posted up here 'til later in the week, or maybe a tad later ...

question, Stephen .... you mentioned that you'd put Nag Champa oil in with a plasterite mix you made, and that it was quite strong ...
can you still smell it now?
does it subside when the plasterite's wet, and come out again when it's drying?
just something I wondered ....

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Nov 10, 2010 2:00 am

hi, Sacred..unfortuneatly, the nag champa fragrence only lasts a week of two..bit longer for bigger pieces.
Discovered it here on this forum...Thanks whoever posted about it.
Glad you like the paramagnetic rock chips ..next pour, I'm going to overload some Tb's and a Hhg with it ...trial.

sylphs been abundant last few days.. On the weekend, created mini ley line by gifting 26 kilometers of
Hightension power lines...1 Tb/ kilometer....next day a long thin stormline travelled same route, then veered toward powerstation....no coincidence there ! !
Mate, this gifting caper's addictive.. just love seeing confirmations..
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Wed Nov 10, 2010 8:51 pm

*monsoon gecko wrote:*hi, Sacred..unfortuneatly, the nag champa fragrence only lasts a week of two..bit longer for bigger pieces.
Discovered it here on this forum...Thanks whoever posted about it.

buggar it doesn't last longer .... and it doesn't 'resurface' when wet ....
and I realised the info came from someone else here days after I posted the question ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Devices Fabrication

Post a new topic
17 topics • Page **1** of **1**

- Topics
  Replies
  Views
  Last post
- Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?
  by monsoon gecko on Thu Nov 11, 2010 6:57 am
  9 *Replies*
  150 *Views*
  Last post by monsoon gecko
  on Sat Dec 04, 2010 2:21 am
- I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds...
  by Lightning on Tue Nov 16, 2010 3:09 pm
  8 *Replies*
  181 *Views*
  Last post by sacred
  on Sat Nov 27, 2010 9:22 pm
- Does Anyone Have contact Info For Steve The Dowser?
  by Lightning on Sat Nov 13, 2010 5:13 pm
  1 *Replies*
  28 *Views*
  Last post by Lightning
  on Sat Nov 13, 2010 5:36 pm
- Inexpensive nano
  by josh on Tue Nov 09, 2010 12:16 pm
  1 *Replies*
  75 *Views*
  Last post by monsoon gecko
  on Wed Nov 10, 2010 6:50 am
- Updated Slideshow of Orgonite and Devices
  by monsoon gecko on Sun Oct 31, 2010 9:01 am

4 *Replies*
83 *Views*
Last post by sacred
on Wed Nov 03, 2010 10:39 pm

- Question/s ...
  1, **2**by sacred on Fri Sep 24, 2010 11:13 pm
  15 *Replies*
  220 *Views*
  Last post by sacred
  on Thu Oct 21, 2010 5:13 pm
- Looking For A Coaster Mold
  by Lightning on Sun Sep 26, 2010 5:10 pm
  2 *Replies*
  49 *Views*
  Last post by Lightning
  on Mon Sep 27, 2010 3:24 pm
- Silver leaf
  1, **2**, **3**by sacred on Fri Aug 06, 2010 7:59 pm
  22 *Replies*
  315 *Views*
  Last post by sacred
  on Sat Sep 11, 2010 6:17 pm
- Electric Cord Mobius-Wrapped Around Plasterite?
  by Lightning on Tue Aug 24, 2010 4:36 pm
  0 *Replies*
  82 *Views*
  Last post by Lightning
  on Tue Aug 24, 2010 4:36 pm
- Does Shell Size Make a Difference in Plasterite Function?
  by Lightning on Fri Aug 20, 2010 1:56 pm
  3 *Replies*
  87 *Views*
  Last post by Lightning
  on Sun Aug 22, 2010 7:18 pm
- Zinc-Plated Carbon Steel Beebee's ???
  by Lightning on Sat Aug 14, 2010 3:49 pm
  4 *Replies*
  98 *Views*
  Last post by sacred
  on Wed Aug 18, 2010 8:13 pm
- Best Source for Diatomaceous Earth - BSB thread
  by Lightning on Wed Aug 18, 2010 3:33 pm
  1 *Replies*
  70 *Views*
  Last post by sacred
  on Wed Aug 18, 2010 8:02 pm
- Properties of Different Crystals
  by Lightning on Thu Aug 12, 2010 2:03 pm
  3 *Replies*
  64 *Views*

Last post by Lightning
on Thu Aug 12, 2010 9:38 pm

- The BSB 'the Blue Sky Broadcaster'
  by josh on Sat Jun 05, 2010 7:05 am
  3 *Replies*
  248 *Views*
  Last post by sacred
  on Thu Jul 01, 2010 5:32 pm
- The cheap crusher
  1, **2**by josh on Mon Jun 07, 2010 7:56 am
  14 *Replies*
  335 *Views*
  Last post by sacred
  on Sun Jun 27, 2010 10:37 pm
- Nano for everyone
  by josh on Mon Jun 14, 2010 11:46 am
  0 *Replies*
  139 *Views*
  Last post by josh
  on Mon Jun 14, 2010 11:46 am
- formal pant suits
  by Greseemibrept on Fri Jul 02, 2010 11:36 pm
  0 *Replies*
  0 *Views*
  Last post by Guest
  on Wed Dec 31, 1969 7:00 pm

Question/s ...

Post a reply
16 posts • Page **1** of **2** • **1**, 2

Question/s ...

by **sacred** on Fri Sep 24, 2010 11:13 pm

I've made my first couple of batches of orgonite ... yay! been busy fixing rough spots, sanding, etc, and will post a pic as soon as I can borrow a camera ...

a friend has a good supply of fossils that he doesn't know what to do with ... mainly shell fossils, but sea creatures as well ....

was wondering if they'd be OK in orgonite (I'm using resin, not plasterite) ...

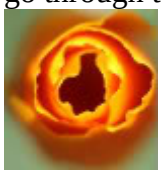
and shells in resin? any problems with that? I've made some orgonite and put it into a shell (already gifted), and it had a lovely feel ...

am also wondering if there's a quicker way to get the shine back after doing some sanding in patches (& edges), other than sanding up to a high grit ...

and I know I've had tons of other questions, but they come and go ....

oh, another one being re metal shavings ... have been given a bucket of shavings that are a bit dusty and have bits of dirt from the factory floor in with them ... I've tried to wash it, but separating one from the other is just not happening easily ....

maybe a better question would be whether I can easily get clean shavings, so I don't have to go through the cleaning process at all!



sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** on Sat Sep 25, 2010 6:37 pm

OK Sacred, here is few words for your questions,
In the first days of Orgonite, probably 2000 or 2001, Don Croft (the Orgonite guru) said to get any shavings that you can, dirty or not will not make a difference, he was saying to remove the old cigarette butts from the shaving, but you really did not have to do that if you did not want to, so worry not about the dirt, it may even add something to the mix. You will make good looking Orgonite if you decide to have a business and sell it, otherwise you do not need to have it all prettied up
If you need to make your Orgonite look good, first, it does not need to be a good looking piece to gift in nature, actually the worst it look the better, only if you will have that piece shown in your home or giving it to someone.
So if your Orgonite is rough looking, do as Stephen said "double dip"!!!, make a small batch of resin with nothing in it, and put your piece in it and remove it, or brush it on, it should give you a fine finish
As far as shells, put as many as you can in the Orgonite, it creates a good spin
Good luck my dear (check your PM)
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 4:50 pm

thanks, Josh ...

I'm making some 'pretties' for some women customers and friends that are attracted to the pretty crystals, etc .... when I get to the bottom of the tin of resin, I'll make the work-horses then, as it's a bit cloudier down the bottom of the tin .....

thanks for the info re the dirt in the metal .... I had thought it couldn't really hurt, being an 'organic' substance itself ..... haven't found any cigarette butts (yet)

my first 2 batches were a bit patchy, and needed to be redipped .... a steep learning curve about resin setting times, and needing to get the resin through the metal shavings .... so now I've got a whole pile of sanding to do to get the overspill off ..... I quite like sanding things, though! haven't got any fingerprints at the moment, but they'll grow back!

with the orgonite I've got from Stephen in the past, those that have been gifted his pieces have made requests for similar ones from me .... nothing like a bit of pressure for a newbie, eh?

I am enjoying myself, though! I'm being creative and helping people ... a great combination!

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 11:26 pm

Linda, if you like a little more time to work, use the epoxy instead of the polyester resin, depending on the kind of epoxy you can have one to 4 hours to work with the mixture, also there is no smell, the polyester resin is rather toxic and better done outside, you can do the epoxy inside: no smell. the epoxies come in different mix, you can have one where you mix half and half, some are one to four ratio, many to choose from, I like the half and half, unless it is very warm weather, it will give me couple hours to change the pattern of the crystals if need be..... but the big deal for me is NO SMELL
Josh

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** on Mon Sep 27, 2010 7:12 pm

Josh, I will ask around for the epoxy you mentioned as I feel that the snippets of seizure activity I've been dealing with of late are partially due to the fumes of the resin .... I don't have a place outside to work, so have been working in the laundry, with as much ventilation as possible .. and I don't yet have a proper mask for fumes, so have been using a disposable dust mask, which really only takes the edge off the intensity of the smell of the resin, but doesn't really filter it ..

as you can see, I didn't want to wait any longer to start making orgonite!

I will make some phone calls to the suppliers of the fiberglass resin and see if they can steer me in a direction where I can find the slow drying epoxy ...

thanks!
Linda

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** on Mon Sep 27, 2010 8:33 pm

Linda my dear please do not over look the Plasterite, it has a larger range than the Orgonite, much higher vibrations, cost extremely little and is so simple to make, all it take is plaster and beach sand (beach sand is highly charged), it would save you many dollars, no smell, no stickeeeezzzz, no metals, only crystal if you want to broadcast a particular character, otherwise plaster and sand is all you need .

Now if you want to get real fancy, you can do as Sandandsun is doing, and put everything in the plaster that is in your kitchen, I understand she was trying to put hubby in the plaster but he ran away too quickly

At this time I only make Orgonite if I need to make the small pieces that goes on the back of the cell phone, I still have 10 gallons of epoxy and I not sure when I am going to use them, I know I have to make coasters for my lady, but that will be it for me and the Orgonite, I feel that we have found a stronger medium to work with
Well then here you go, stay away from the polyester, you can always give it to someone you do not like,.....send it to the illuminaties
The dust mask you using is doing very little good, it is made for particulates not gaseous fumes, the fumes go clear through it
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** on Mon Sep 27, 2010 9:12 pm

the plasterite has a beautiful feel to it ... very gentle, nurturing ...

is there a way to make it more durable so it is less likely to chip around the edges?

Stephen sent me a piece of plasterite that you just want to stroke, like a pet! after reading that he'd added Nag Champa oil to a plasterite mix, I thought and rubbed my hand over the piece I have with some amber paste I had left on my hand .... it still smells divine!

I had thought of plasteriting instead of orgoniting, but I wanted to make some pretty pieces where the crystals could be seen ....

I can't paint like Lady Catherine ... and haven't thought of a way to decorate it, and also protect it .... yet maybe if I rounded the 'corner' edges, like the base, it would be less likely to chip ... if it was coated with anything, would that change its broadcasting range?

I didn't realise that plasterite didn't require metal shavings, and wasn't 100% sure about whether it still needed quartz ... so thanks for that clarification!

I *knew* I had lots of questions!

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **Lightning** on Tue Sep 28, 2010 2:30 am

Josh and Linda,

Thanks for having this conversation on the forum.

I have had many of the same questions Linda, including thinking for awhile that I needed a certain percentage of metal in the Plasterite (Now I know that I don't), and the question of crystal or no crystal, also.

Thanks again, please keep talking ,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** on Tue Sep 28, 2010 10:31 am

A bit more The pieces that you have seen from Catherine are quite lovely but for the pieces that are going to the school they are not like that, for example I make for her lots of little hearts , basically the size of a TB, small stars, small pyramids, many other things that she will paint with only one or two colors.
One some of them she will glue a crystal on the top, but here is the big thing; it feel stronger after it has being painted
One of the larger cone she used a sponge to put the color on it it is very good looking
To have to smaller pieces it is so easy to do, you can use the same muffin pans you use for cooking, the same as the TBs, and you wash them and keep on cooking with them, the plaster is not grievous like the resin .
I am going to post some pictures of those pieces we have been giving to schools and other folks, you will see the simplicity and the size as well with the different colors, so hold on Catherine will help me with this most technical endeavor
Try one piece just with sand and plaster, there is such a purity about it
Josh

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** on Tue Sep 28, 2010 9:51 pm

what kind of paint does Catherine use, Josh? does it make the plasterite more durable?

can plasterite be drilled for pendants?

I have to agree re the purity of the plasterite ... it has a much finer vibration .. feels very spiritual whereas the orgonite seems to be more of a physical worker, if you know what I mean ... even some of the earlier ones that I made (which didn't have enough metal shavings) still felt they related to the physical dimension, but were/are uplifting and lightening, which also has its place in the world ...

I'll post pics, too, when I borrow a camera .. and I'll ask that person to help me get some plaster and sand ... not driving has its drawbacks ... but I have learned to have a lot of patience!

I learned something yesterday (simple as it may sound) that plasterite and orgonite are different .... I used to understand plasterite as being part of the orgonite, or one of the 'materials', but not a different version of the same thing, so to speak ... so thanks for that!

Josh, another question re what one puts into the mix, whether it be plasterite or orgonite ... if the combination of elements transmutes negative energy to positive (simply put), wouldn't adding things like castor oil, eg, promote its beneficial qualities? not that getting rid of sh*t isn't beneficial ... I was thinking of pipestone ... wouldn't it radiate all the *good* things?

I have also wondered about making personal medicine pieces .... antler, feathers, etc ... but part of me doesn't like to 'suffocate' a living being, even though it isn't alive in the physical sense anymore ... this is a new idea/thought that came to me the other day ....

I used to have a nickname ... the Options Lady ... now you know why ...

think of all the questions I've already asked Stephen!

and thank you, in advance, for all the guidance you've given ... and are yet to share ... one and all ....
Linda

sacred

Silver leaf

Post a reply
23 posts • Page **1** of **3** • **1**, 2, 3

Silver leaf

by **sacred** on Fri Aug 06, 2010 7:59 pm

I've bought some edible gold leaf and silver leaf sheets for orgonite, but Stephen said he's heard it's not ideal ... any info/input on this would be greatly appreciated ..
Linda

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Gold/Silver leaf

by **Lightning** on Tue Aug 10, 2010 3:23 am

Hi Linda ,

I haven't actually made anything yet, but am carefully accumulating the materials to start. I've just ordered some 24K Gold Leaf to go in my pieces.

I don't know why he said that (Hey, Steve- Why?), but here are my thoughts.

Gold Leaf is very lightweight. From what I have read, the proportion of resin to metal in Orgonite should be about 50/50 by weight.
So I am looking for other metals to fulfill the weight/metal requirement, but I want the Gold vibe in there too.

I do not want the Gold Leaf to form any kind of a barrier, so I will have to break it up and, since Gold Leaf sticks to the skin, it will have to be handled with an instrument other than my hands.

I am taking the approach of putting in the materials for what I want the piece to do, then adding whatever is necessary to make the Orgonite 'work'.

I hope to be building soon. I am impatient to begin, but I have a few more things to work out, then I have to find them and get them in here.

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **josh** on Tue Aug 10, 2010 8:52 am

Hello Linda
When I have used gold leaf in the Orgonite to break it in small piece I mixed my resin and put a leaf or two or three in it and stir real good, you will find the gold mix it self very nicely it will break up in small pieces. If you need the gold vibes to be there you wont need a large volume of gold
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **sacred** on Tue Aug 10, 2010 4:13 pm

Linda, I'm also gathering materials to make my first batch of orgonite ... hence the gold leaf and silver leaf! I won a couple of auctions on eBay to give it a go before I buy 100 sheets ..

I thought with silver having healing properties, that it would be great for orgonite ... I want to make my first batches as simple, yet effective, as possible ...

I haven't found anything on the internet re it not being the 'best' thing to use .... so yeh, Stephen, what goes?

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **josh** on Tue Aug 10, 2010 7:42 pm

In the mixing of metals, it may be best mix copper, gold, silver, brass, but iron do not seem to be a good match with the gold, if you look at the character of both, one is basically made for war, and gold for beauty /healing, so to to mix them may not be the best idea.
It run in the same way that if you do medicine with crows, you will never do medicine with an howl, just dont fit together, or a sheep and a wolf, couple of my friends were talking and feeling this iron gold mix and did not much care for it
Then again if you like it please do it
j
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **sacred** on Wed Aug 11, 2010 5:55 pm

thanks, Josh ... makes a lot of sense ...

Garry (who I'll be making the orgonite with) feels that certain crystals would not want to go together ... for similar reasons ... hadn't thought of the metals, though, so thanks!

we're going out to the crystal shop today ... I'll be in heaven!

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Aug 11, 2010 11:35 pm

Hi ladies...been trying to find that post where people were talking about silver in orgonite, but can't find it anywhere.
Can't see it really being negative..probably just another opinion,,,,just like reading about others refusing to use aluminum..
I use it often but not in pendants...why? Don't know....probably just disinfo...,,,there's been a bit of that around.
Silver..I use and make colloidal siver regularly, especially when have cold or flew coming on, Great for killing off infections, cold sores, tropical ear, etc Special silver impregnated bandages are used for burn victims...it promotes rapid healing.
So to be honest, can't see why it wouldn,t work well in orgonite...considering it's excellent healing qualities .
So next time I come across silver..I'll try it..
On WM , people were stating they FELT negative from using Moldavite in orgonite, some would not even touch it..bad...ha ha
I made several pieces with moldavite...felt ok to me ..just as energetic...kids at school picked up on energy from little moldavite stones.....a lot is said and people tend to make decisions from hearsay...without own research.

I guess I,m guilty of that, concerning silver...although as I;ve stated, use it often in colloidal form,
So go ahead and have fun...let us know how it turns out.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: Silver leaf, Gold, Iron, Pyrite

by **Lightning** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 1:43 pm

Thank you Josh, MonsoonGecko, Sacred,

I feel such a kinship with you 3 ...

I think you have the perfect handling solution for the gold leaf Josh, I'll do that.
I have a few ideas where the gold will need to be placed precisely. For that stuff I can just

"pick" a speck out of the mixed stuff and tap it into place. I guess I could let the rest cure and incorporate it later into something else.

I don't resonate with Iron either- I have too much longtime association between it and the Roman Empire's warlike ways. I thought Pyrite (Fool's Gold) is iron, though. Isn't it? Does that mean you wouldn't use Pyrite in making Orgonite? I ordered a string of chips of Pyrite, thinking to crush it and incorporate it, but the stuff I received feels very heavy and dark and...sluggish. I think it's a different material.

Thank you for your input, Monsoon. I make my own CS too, and have for years. It's great stuff. I *have* succeeded in wiping out my flora with it a few times though, and that is the only reservation I'd have about being around it 24/7. I guess I don't know enough about it yet.

You guys are great . I have so much to learn...

Mitakuye Oyasin,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **sacred** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 5:24 pm

*monsoon gecko wrote:*Can't see it really being negative..probably just another opinion,,,,just like reading about others refusing to use aluminum..

there he goes again ... raising more questions ....
what's the go with aluminium? I just got some ...

the silver leaf feels positive to me, even though I haven't received it yet!

*Lightning wrote:*I don't resonate with Iron either- I have too much longtime association between it and the Roman Empire's warlike ways.

I would think that one could make orgonite with Iron, with the intention of clearing that old energy ...

which leads me to another question ...
if a piece of orgonite was gifted to the ocean and it had metal come in contact with the water and rust, that would stay on the outer layer of the orgonite (I'm guessing) and wouldn't permeate in .... and I wondered if the rust would be a 'negative' ... after all, iron is a strengthening to the blood ...

and another question ... re giving the orgonite a second skin (like double-dipping) .... could fibreglass resin be used as a final coat instead of polyester resin? or would that change the vibration?

you might be sorry I joined this forum ....

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **josh** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 6:08 pm

Wow the answer could go for a long time,
First you approach the Orgonite and Plasterite in a 3D manner and at this point we will see the Orgonite as a self actuated capacitor, and the Plasterite as yet somewhat of a mistery
Second if you approach the devices on an energetic level we will have to consider the crystals and their characters then allow for that to "modulate" our devices very specifically, at that point the base energy of the Orgonite is only the carrier of the various crystal energies, and the Plasterite a carrier/broadcaster of all the crystal energies that we put in.
Now, as tested, the Plasterite vibrating on all levels of creation will penetrate deeply distant wise, it probably use the higher levels to broadcast the lower one much further.
The Orgonite however is limited to vibrating on the three first levels and may be limited to its range of affect.
If in the Orgonite you are using Alu. is it perfectly fine on the capacitor level, on the energy level some folks may think of Alu as not being too cool.
If you are going to gift the ocean it will be best to double dip couple of times since the salt water will eat your resin after awhile, even in the wild I have found TBs that I had done 7 or 8 years ago, and being exposed to the elements for that much time, they did not look so good, I am certain that a double dipping would have made them much better.
And no the double dipping would not change the vibrations
And we are glad you join this forum
Josh
josh

Re: Silver leaf

by **sacred** on Fri Sep 10, 2010 4:55 pm

Chico, if silver interferes with the flow of energy (used on its own), is there another metal that can be used with it (or another element) that would assist with that?

I intended to use it primarily for 'decoration' around the top of the pieces and not as a base metal for the orgonite ... would that interfere with its effectiveness?

I've also been given some silver split rings from a jeweller, and was thinking how I might include those as well .... maybe it would be best if I used them for jewellery making?

Linda

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **chico** on Sat Sep 11, 2010 11:41 am

I dont think it would ruin the orgonite to have silver in it. But it will affect the output in some ways, how im not sure. But i have some theorys. I think that if you put silverleafs in the top it just wont flow energy so much thru the top, If thats good or bad is up to you.
That doesnt mean it wont flow as much all togheter, just not thru the silver. So you can use this knowledge about silver to direct flow in different ways for different reasons.
For CBs the flow is directed for a purpose and they are great. But for other pieces maybe you dont want this beam going up in the sky, its totaly up to you.
chico

Posts: 2
Joined: Wed Jul 07, 2010 3:15 pm

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **sacred** on Sat Sep 11, 2010 6:17 pm

thanks for that, Chico ... much appreciated!
Linda

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Silver leaf

Post a reply
23 posts • Page **2** of **3** • 1, **2**, 3

Re: Silver leaf

by **sacred** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 7:02 pm

so much to learn ...

josh wrote: If in the Orgonite you are using Alu. is it perfectly fine on the capacitor level, on the energy level some folks may think of Alu as not being too cool.

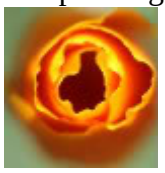
why?

josh wrote: And no the double dipping would not change the vibrations

would doing the final dip in fiberglass resin, instead of polyester resin, be OK? or a lacquer? or does the polyester resin hold an energy that works with the rest of the 'recipe' .. Garry has ideas re the finishing of pieces, and I like to make sure it doesn't have an adverse affect first ...

lots of homework to do! I thought I was finished with that years ago!

Stephen, I had no idea the teacher in you was leading me to this ... although I'm not seriously complaining ... just making noise ...



sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **josh** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 7:32 pm

Lacquer will not last very long outside, and Alu as you know is of it self not a very healthy, yes??
j
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **sacred** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 7:47 pm

josh wrote:... and Alu as you know is of it self not a very healthy, yes??

thanks, Josh ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Aug 13, 2010 4:03 am

Lovely Lindas G'day...Just like to raise a point about posts and people making decisions on other peoples opinions and hearsay....Josh has given perfect example of gold use with iron...all very reasonable and logical...does that mean iron or steel is not so good to use ?

Similarly , aluminium has had this less than positive aspect pop up now and then, also with logical reasons. Disinfo ?
So someone says something, gets repeated from hearsay, other people follow....snowballs !
This was similar with the silver post that had people stating this and that...seemed to make sense at the time..pity I can't find it again.
The point is, try for yourself , or you won't really know. If I cut out iron and aluminium swarf, I'd have bugger all left to make orgonite.!
90% of my pieces contain a mix of steel, brass and aluminium, sometimes with gold, sometimes not ...from Tb's to Hhg's and others...
They all work fine as orgone generators. as you know linda...I think a more important factor is to use in layers. Sourcing swarf can be a slog, so I take whatever is available gratefully...especially if you're using lots.. These combinations are proven to work ok ...
Lately I've found a source of copper swarf..great, but I have to pay and its not cheap..steel, iron and aluminium are free...and as I like to make 50 or more Tb's at a time, you have to watch the expenditure. So make heaps of Tb's with whatever you can get your hands on and play with the special ones...don't get caught up
to much with this goes with that or not...It's not that important.... experiment ....listen to your guardian angel or gut feeling, no...your women's intuition .....forgot you girls had that one ! ha ha.....yo gift your swarf suppiers.

oh . almost forgot...fibreglass resin amd polyester resin are the same thing.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **josh** on Fri Aug 13, 2010 4:57 pm

Thank you Stephen, very good infozz, excellent
Hear that girls....you are the one who knows most of the time
j
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **sacred** on Fri Aug 13, 2010 5:57 pm

thanks guys ... sometimes we just need reminding ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Silver leaf, Gold, Iron, Pyrite

by **Lightning** on Fri Aug 13, 2010 6:22 pm

Hi Sacred ,

*Lightning wrote:*I don't resonate with Iron either- I have too much longtime association between it and the Roman Empire's warlike ways.

I shouldn't have said it that way... My apologies in having given you a wrong impression. What I mean is, Iron has attributes which are not what I want in my pieces right now (<grin>- When I actually do make 'em). I feel that Iron has other attributes which are very desirable as well, depending upon what I want to do. I cook in Cast Iron most of the time and prefer it above all else, for instance.

Later there *will* be pieces where I want Iron. But right now I want a more effervescent energy, like feathers and froth...

I'll post when I make a piece that contains Iron . I'll post when I make anything . I'm excited though, I'm getting close...

Mitakuye Oyasin,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **Lightning** on Fri Aug 13, 2010 6:29 pm

Thanks Monsoon Gecko and Josh ,

I am hearing you both, points well made and taken...

With much appreciation ,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **sacred** on Fri Aug 13, 2010 7:18 pm

*Lightning wrote:*Hi Sacred ,

*Lightning wrote:*I don't resonate with Iron either- I have too much longtime association between it and the Roman Empire's warlike ways.

I shouldn't have said it that way... My apologies in having given you a wrong impression.

no apologies necessary as all these bits of info get us thinking, sharing and learning ... always a good thing ...

besides, we seem to get more info out of the guys when we ask 'silly' questions ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Silver leaf

by **chico** on Fri Sep 10, 2010 2:23 am

Hi. I have some thoughts about silver leafs that i want to shear. I have used silver in orgonite and as i understands it silver kills the flow. In some ways energy cant travel thru silver, so its maybe not so good to have only silver in your orgonite, it would be a kind of constipated piece. But that dont mean silver is not good to use.
I have been making experiments, trying to direct the flow in different ways, isolating in different ways, and for this silver is great. In this work i have also learned that aluminum and copper can direct and carry the energy better than steel or iron that tends to lose it everywhere and brake it up. So for coil use aluminum or copper, steelwire would just dont carry the energy in the swirls you bend it, but just leak it everywhere. But this i guess is nothing new...
chico

Posts: 2
Joined: Wed Jul 07, 2010 3:15 pm

Top

Does Shell Size Make a Difference in Plasterite Function?

Post a reply
4 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Does Shell Size Make a Difference in Plasterite Function?

by **Lightning** on Fri Aug 20, 2010 1:56 pm

I have been leaning toward smaller shells in order to have the greatest quantity of resonant chambers, but I'm definitely not the expert here, maybe that's not the way to go... It occurs to me that maybe size of the resonant chambers may affect the range of the device...

Should I look for larger ones?

Thoughts, anyone?

Thanks for any input,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: Does Shell Size Make a Difference in Plasterite Function?

by **sacred** on Fri Aug 20, 2010 5:39 pm

I love your questioning, Linda!

I don't have an answer to your question, but I love to hear all your thinking outside the square ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Does Shell Size Make a Difference in Plasterite Function?

by **josh** on Sun Aug 22, 2010 6:46 pm

Depending on the size of the shell you may have one or two chambers, on the large shells you will have one in the bottom and one on the top, on the small one, 1/4" to one inch you likely will have one at the end.
When I use the small shells, I put them in the same bucket with the plaster the sand and the water and stir everything together, so with the mixing motion the shells are partially filled with the Plasterite, but never completely, at the end of each shell there is always a small amount of air trapped, that gives your resonant chamber.
Within the Plasterite we already have a gazillion of resonant chambers in the structure of the Plasterite in it self, what we are doing with the shells is giving the energies a spin in a perfect Phi ratio, making it go further.
When you fill a large shell after everything cures, I have found the energies come out of the small end
Make sense?
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Does Shell Size Make a Difference in Plasterite Function?

by **Lightning** on Sun Aug 22, 2010 7:18 pm

Thank you Josh ,

Yes it does make sense; Maybe that's the doorway to its functions outside of this dimension. I'll have to get a big shell in here and try that.

Have you ever wrapped an electrical cord around Plasterite in Mobius fashion, like a Succor Punch?

I wonder if that would increase the range of the device...

Thank you Josh, for being here and helping other people like me to get started. It's turning into an idea farm around here. I love it

Have a Great Day,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Updated Slideshow of Orgonite and Devices

Post a reply
5 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Updated Slideshow of Orgonite and Devices

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Oct 31, 2010 9:01 am

G,day all...just updated slide show .. now runs 14.5 minutes.
Lucky all the new ones are at the front,
Haven,t labelled yet...eventually.
Contains Cb's, Dolphin cylinders (easier than balls !), UCB and a heap of others.
Enjoy

http://s814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... %20Photos/
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Updated Slideshow of Orgonite and Devices

by **Lightning** on Sun Oct 31, 2010 6:51 pm

Wow Monsoon ,

How cool!!! I really appreciate being able to see what double-dipping does to the finish also! I was thinking of doing that- Now I *know* I'll do it...
Ya know what? I'm thinking that maybe Plasterite might be made weather-resistant by double-dipping into resin- Have you done that?
I also like that you made glowtops on the pyramids.

That looks like a real production line you've got there

Thank you very much for posting your work.

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: Updated Slideshow of Orgonite and Devices

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Oct 31, 2010 7:13 pm

Have often wondered if dipping or painting large plasterite with resin would make it weatherproof ?
Or other weatherproofing technique.....

Josh, have you tried any weatherproofing techniques ?

Have fantasised about large outdoor devices, but not suitable here in the tropics..
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Updated Slideshow of Orgonite and Devices

by **josh** on Mon Nov 01, 2010 6:46 am

First : Sir Stephen you are doing wonderful work with the Orgonite, profuse and well done, we shall ask the Queen to knight you or something , most definitely something

And yes I have tried some water proofing, shellac works OK, poly works better.

I have made two large muffins that I have left outside for a few month, no coating on them, they do not seem to fall apart I know they will eventually .

Yesterday I thought: the Plasterite is really strong the first couple of days, then it calm down a little, what would happen if I leave a large piece outside, it would get wet and dry, and wet and dry, it would be as if it was breathing, and would be releasing that initial strong blast every time after a bit of rain, no rain, well use the hose.
After a while it would fall apart, just because of the nature of the beast, but until then, probably a whole year, it would be really blasting, and after a year, just make another one.

May be I should put this in the new thought thread
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Updated Slideshow of Orgonite and Devices

by **sacred** on Wed Nov 03, 2010 10:39 pm

Stephen, that's awesome! your place must really pump!
I recognise some of those beautiful pieces .. can say I am blessed to have some of them here with me ..
the tall thin ones on the edge of the bath are beauties! and I love the 'twinkle' in some of the pics ... very cool ... all of them ...

re the durability of the plasterite, isn't plaster 'cured' when it's dry? meaning, wouldn't it be OK to 'weather' the elements and 'breathe' as Josh put it? makes sense to me, but I haven't left cured plaster outside for long, but used to store my plaster moulds for ceramics on an outdoor shelf ... they'd soak up moisture then dry out ... some that didn't get a lot of airflow got a bit of mould on them, but that went when the weather was dry and the plaster eventually dried ...

I suppose one of you talented people who makes plasterite will just have to do a few tests!

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

- Using the grid
  by josh » Fri Mar 04, 2011 11:01 am
  0 *Replies*
  191 *Views*
  Last post by josh
  Fri Mar 04, 2011 11:01 am
- New Doppler turns POR
  by monsoon gecko » Tue Dec 21, 2010 6:27 am
  5 *Replies*
  207 *Views*

Last post by josh
Sun Jan 30, 2011 1:29 am

- Always wanted to know but afraid to ask...
  by nepipemi » Sun Jun 13, 2010 12:14 am
  2 *Replies*
  365 *Views*
  Last post by Edostar
  Sun Dec 26, 2010 2:56 am
- Pictures of Painted Plasterite gifting
  by josh » Tue Sep 28, 2010 11:55 am
  3 *Replies*
  277 *Views*
  Last post by josh
  Wed Sep 29, 2010 8:37 am
- More painted plasterite :-)
  by josh » Tue Sep 28, 2010 12:04 pm
  1 *Replies*
  142 *Views*
  Last post by sacred
  Tue Sep 28, 2010 10:15 pm
- Gifting at its best
  by josh » Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:37 am
  2 *Replies*
  318 *Views*
  Last post by sacred
  Sun Aug 15, 2010 5:38 pm
- belly punching photo gallery
  by Greseemibrept » Fri Jul 02, 2010 11:34 pm

Best Source for Diatomaceous Earth - BSB thread

Post a reply
2 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Best Source for Diatomaceous Earth - BSB thread

by **Lightning** on Wed Aug 18, 2010 3:33 pm

Hi Folks,

This is the least expensive source for Foodgrade Diatomaceous Earth I've found. I have nothing to gain from these folks, am just
a very satisfied customer

10 lbs - $14. USD + Shipping
50 lbs - $27.50 USD + Shipping

Here is their URL:
http://www.earthworkshealth.com/
E-mail: info@EarthworksHealth.com

Earthworks Health LLC
PO Box 1562
Norfolk NE 68702-1562

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: Best Source for Diatomaceous Earth - BSB thread

by **sacred** on Wed Aug 18, 2010 8:02 pm

that's a great price!

In Australia, I bought 2.5kg (roughly 5lb) of food grade Diatomaceous Earth (fossil shell flour) for $28, plus $9.90 shipping ... from http://www.plantdoctor.com.au

(the other) Linda

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Oct 14, 2010 9:12 pm

Linda, if you Pillow your water you are getting it in a very good place and will be good to use with the Plasterite, Stephen has some paramagnetic earth and it does transform the water, making it much smoother, easy to drink, I use something similar in some rocks that I have found and are paramagnetics , paramagnetic means a very small magnetic field (I think)

I have tried the neo magnets with the blender, I still have the set up somewhere in the work room, it might have made a high concentration of Ormus in the water, but I did not taste that much difference, though I have done this experiment over a year and a half ago, just by them

selves the magnets will change the water, but I like the Paramagnetic rocks much better, I am certain it would be easy for Stephen to send you a small plastic bag of it, simply put your water container on the bag and 30 to 60 minutes later you will taste the water as being totally changed in a good way
Beside I do not trust Ormus
Your new medicine bag will help you clear your environment, especially confusion (that is a powerful tool in the bag of the nefarious one) so with this in hand look around you for the kind of medicine you can do to alleviate all of this, you may not have to go anywhere, you know enough about the "native" way to be able to relate to your brothers 'The standing People' the trees, 'The Grand Fathers' the rocks, 'The cloud Nation', all of these and much more you can ask and they will give you the needed responses, you can do most wondrous medicine with leaves from trees, know their characters and work with this, all of the elements were hijacked by the nefarious one, now they are mostly free, so they are most willing to help
Tocsa
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Oct 15, 2010 3:23 am

Linda, I'll send you a bag to play with on Monday.
Josh, correct, paramagnetic rock/soil has natural weak magnetic field.
Up here, it comes from Mount Bundy and is a form of granite. It's often used as roadbase in car parks and small road extensions...often wonder how we can use this to an advantage.
I bought a truckload ages ago to use with bio-dynamic preparations and crushed charcoal, The idea was to build up the soil flora to grow high energy chemical free food, Worked well too.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Sat Oct 16, 2010 12:20 am

*josh wrote:*I have tried the neo magnets with the blender ... but I like the Paramagnetic rocks much better

I'm drawn to that more so than charging water in a blender ... aim of both procedures is to charge the water, right? blenders are noisy things ..

josh wrote: Your new medicine bag will help you clear your environment, especially confusion (that is a powerful tool in the bag of the nefarious one) so with this in hand look around you for the kind of medicine you can do to alleviate all of this,

I have noticed there has been less confusion, but not until you mentioned it ... thank you, Josh! I have been spending noticeably less time at the computer (I haven't been able to access this forum since my last post!) ... and looking for ways to do even less computer stuff ...

yes, now that I think about it, lots of little changes in choices ... subtle, but they're all making a difference and steering me in ways that are outside the 'norm' (for me) ...

hope to be able to get some plaster and sand this weekend ..

*monsoon gecko wrote:*Linda, I'll send you a bag to play with on Monday.

thank you, Stephen ..
is it the same as what I've heard called rock dust? I've looked online but can't find an answer ...
I had some for the garden I used to have way back when (10 years ago?) ... it had a good energy to it, and the plants loved it!

I'll pillow the water and sit it on the paramagnetic earth, too ..

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Oct 16, 2010 10:44 am

Stephen, you are correct about the granite, the one I have here is also a granite, but the proportion of quart, mica and feldspar are different, the one here is at least 3 time more mica, it comes out in big sheets at a place Catherine and I have found in the wilderness, I have gathered some other stones from that area and I will see if they are acting the same way.....
Linda my dear, one of the thing that stopped me from the blender is, on one side I am trying to create some really good special water, but then I am subjecting it to the 60 cycles frequency, I know the electricity is not going through the water but the field is, so my mica rock does just fine
Fall is here, the leaves are falling and it was time to light the wood stove, the dog has taken

her favorite place to sleep, on the front of the stove , sometime she get so hot I wonder if she is trying to roast herself, a wonderful beast, never bark, anyone stranger or not is always welcome, I will tell the story about how she came to me....may be in the new thought thread since it is a little strange
Tocsa
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Oct 17, 2010 11:47 pm

Oh boy, I just looked at the Kirlian pictures posted on David Icke's forum by Dennie (Sensei), he surely making a strong case on his continuing battle against Plasterite, so now I am wondering; what are all of us feeling with Plasterite? surely no one has put a spell on us to make believe it is real if it is not.

The answer came later on that forum when a gentleman pointed out that the Kirlian photography was reading metal and moisture, so now we know.

Not that any one of us care about this since all of us who have done Plasterite know for sure of the affects and the energies coming from it, and by golly I will not be banned for saying that , as Stephen says "it pump".
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** on Tue Oct 19, 2010 5:38 pm

Dear Josh,

Kirlian imaging only picks up and shows certain frequencies. An example is, it won't pick up and show audio frequencies, etc.

Kirlian can detect only a certain (relatively narrow) bandwidth. So don't worry about it.

Now, just for my own info I'd like to see pix of water crystals frozen after or during exposure to Plasterite; Images like Dr. Wasaru Emoto does.
Here's a link to the basic info:

http://en.esoguru.com/hidden-messages-of-water

I think that would produce some interesting data.

The difference is:
I don't NEED to see it any other way. I have learned through long experience to trust my own perceptions, and I see the results of it in action in the things around me.

Time will show us a way to image the effects of Plasterite, if we need it at all.

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 53
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Oct 19, 2010 10:33 pm

Josh,

After some research, i also came to the same conclusions, as Linda and I do not think that Kirlian Photos are the best way to "evaluate" the plasterite. Many sources mention, that Kirlian is not the same as the aura photography... Sounds more like a conductivity testing to me...
I would say, that one of the best ways to "evaluate" the plasterite - is to make or receive one and see it for yourself
While on the subject, tomorrow sounds like a very excellent day to do another pour

Namaste,
Anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Oct 19, 2010 11:27 pm

Our forum is filled with such wonderful people, we are creating much beauty and positive generating pieces and we know they work as intended, we know and feel their reach, we also

know how people react when they receive the Plasterite, especially the kids

We are doing good, we are not against Orgonite because we still do some sometime, but for me my main focus is the PLasterite, I really enjoy making it, simplifying the process, pouring large devices.....one more.....hummmm, I know I wont sleep the next couple of nights

Last week a gentleman and his lady came to the house, the first thing the lady say: wow! wow! it is buzzing here wow! how do you sleep here?, she was just going around the place feeling everything, she is energy sensitive and had never experience anything like this

All is well, we used twelve bag of plaster in the last 3 weeks, I just ordered 12 more bags, I found a place that sells it to me for $13 per 25 lb bag, that's the best I have found so far Midnight and a half, going to bed, good night
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Wed Oct 20, 2010 4:00 am

how wondermous!

Stephen, thank you for the paramagnetic earth ... it's got a great energy, even before I opened the post bag! I love it! it's similar, yet different, to the pillow ...

I'd like to add some of the rock pieces to the resin orgonite I make ... I'm pouring tomorrow, too!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Oct 20, 2010 6:26 am

My pleasure...when washed the stone is pink and black...even looks good ..ha ha
Have a fun day pouring. Made a few myself today, but called up for work tomorrow.
Bit if a bummer, had plans but its my fav school. ,,can't let em down
Plans to save the world will have to wait... ha ha
Will go with a smile and call up the sylphs.. ha
you can actually do this 9 times out of 10.
Enjoy
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Josh FYI

by **Lightning** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 5:17 pm

Well Linda I do not know why your computer is crashing, I have not heard of anyone having this problem with the forum, have you tried to look at the forum with another computer? and see if it does the same.

Thank you Josh, I think I got it-
I had picked up a Trojan Horse from an old dead website on paramagnetic dust .

For some reason, it only hung up there, and here.
Now I've got rid of it.

Thank you again Josh , sorry to bother (breathing sigh of relief).

Washte,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 53
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 11:54 pm

Well... sign me in for the TP co as well... as the small piece is drying up... It has some vitamins, sea salt, some beads, small crystal, green color is from spirullina and some castor oil... No lub for the mold
Will see in a day probably what will come of it...

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Sep 27, 2010 8:52 am

Is this a large salad bowl?, I love to use those, I have made large Orgonite dome with these (while Catherine was not looking), I did not have to practice to hard to look dumb when she said "what happen to my salad bowl, have you seen it ?" "no dear, I have no idea"... they do make nice pieces, Orgonite or Plasterite.j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Mon Sep 27, 2010 12:35 pm

josh, what a great idea, i will do that too with salad bouls This one is a small semi-shpere mold simillar to this : http://www.culinarykitchenware.com/hemi ... -oz-1.html
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Mon Oct 11, 2010 11:22 pm

Hi Guys,

Just wanted to share it's been about 4 months since I recieved the large plasterite cone from Josh (with Catherine's amazing art work) along with a small hhg size cone. I have them both wrapped with elec cord and plugged into the grid. Vegas remains clear and chemtrail free for the most part. They have tried a few times to white out the city but it clears rather quickly. Overall vibe of the city remains high in spite of having the highest foreclosure rate in the nation!

Blessings
Steve
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Oct 13, 2010 9:00 pm

Here is " PEACE " Hope it radiates to the infinite

Enjoy

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Wed Oct 13, 2010 9:10 pm

Josh, that is beautiful! well done, Catherine!

must find myself a traffic cone and get the plasterite materials .... sand, pillowed crystal water, plaster and prayer, right? I'm slowly making my way through the old posts to get the picture

...

EDIT: Josh, in an earlier post in this thread you've said "Now dont get any gray hair if you find your self with some plaster left over in your mixing bucket, it will get hard, then in your next batch, you simply add it to the mix, no waste" .... do you break it up and mix it in with the new slurry, or just drop in the chunks of dry plaster?

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Oct 14, 2010 12:35 pm

Oh yes I recycle every pieces that do not get use, if the piece is large enough, such as this cone I will put in large pieces , I have no waste what so ever, you can break the larger chunk into small, but you dont have to do that, what I have found is the broken pieces would be dry and wants to float on top like a cork, but within a minute or two the plaster is hard enough where as the pieces pushed down will not be coming back up

As far a getting a large cone, ask Stephen He shall tell you how to obtain one of those

To stand that cone up to pour can be a challenge, I use one of those heavy cardboard tube that is used in concrete work, they are called "quick tube, or building forms", construction folks put them in the ground and pour concrete in it so to have like a round column in the earth without the concrete going all over the place, have the store cut it just a few inches longer than the confiscated cone, and sit your cone in it upside down.

At the end of your cone put a few layers of duck tape

You do not have to use any release agent with the cone

When your cone is poured, wait couple of hours, then carefully lay it down and turn it right side up, and leave like this, It has been my experience that the Plasterite will fall out of the cone all by it self after a day or two

Plaster, sand, pillowed water and intents is all you need, try not to have that piece near your sleeping quarters, you will be so energized that you will not sleep, so keep it at a distance, but that may not even do it.....oh well couple of sleepless nights, no problem

Good luck with your beautiful project, if you need help, do not forget to call Stephen at 2 AM in the morning, that way you are sure to get his full attention
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Thu Oct 14, 2010 4:12 pm

Ha ha ha ,, yes . cones seem to be found just sitting around on side of the road.
Sometimes there's whole row of them !
Failing that, council depot might be able to help.
Swap them for orgonite gift ?
Got to go , off to work.....bring on the weekend ! !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Thu Oct 14, 2010 7:49 pm

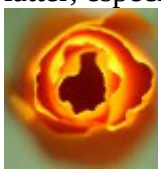
josh wrote:... if you need help, do not forget to call Stephen at 2 AM in the morning, that way you are sure to get his full attention

don't put wicked ideas like that in my head, Josh .... I've already made such phone calls to a native friend in the US to remind him to get up and pee!
needless to say, he returned the 'favour' one morning ...
have you two been talking to each other?

I'll have to keep my eyes open for a cone looking for a new home .....
not being a driver, it's a slower process for me to get the materials together, but once I get the bits and pieces, watch out!

another question, Tony mentioned "charged water (3 minutes in blender on high, w/rare earth mags opposite each other, source bottled spring water)" ...
first question, is it beneficial to put the water in the blender?
and earth magnets ... I don't understand ... nor do I understand paramagnetic earth ... is that like rock dust?
where would I find earth magnets or paramagnetic earth?

does it make enough of a difference, or is keeping it simple just as good ... I tend to go for the latter, especially to start with, but I also like to get things 'right' ..



sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Sat Sep 11, 2010 7:12 pm

josh, did you grind the seaweed before mixing? there is probably not enough binding materials, or maybe try powdering the seaweed and mixing it with plaster and then adding some water...

found something interesting on youtube... there is a japaneese plaster maker on the market they make it with seaweed extract, lime, plant fiber and something else...

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V2Va5LfRwzc
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Sep 12, 2010 8:36 pm

Anna, I thing I could make some of that, I have a very fine seaweed powder, I can get slaked lime, I am wondering about the plant fibers, it look really like fine stuff in the picture, heck I could use silk batting....may be not fine enough,,,got to think
Thanks Anna, I am going to be using the messed up one in the garden for fertilizer, it crumble that easily
Anyone with an Idea for fine plant fibers, Anna is on to something big, if we can mix the plaster+seaweed+sand, it will generate a new kind of energy
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Sep 14, 2010 7:50 pm

josh, I found few choices: bamboo, kapok or cotton... some links for kapok and bamboo:

http://cgi.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?Vi ... 0413240110

http://cgi.ebay.com/Bast-Bamboo-Spinnin ... 45f36445e5

I will try to pour a small plaster with chlorrella and spirullina powder and some chopped cotton fiber (that's really the only one i have available)...

I was also thinking about adding honey to the mix. I've read somewhere that some ancient cultures used honey when building bricks for their buildings... Well... I was trying to find something on the net about it and found only this... See the last paragraph in the page... It starts with: "In chapter 6 Moorey.... "

http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_h ... n28668334/

Seems that they used honey or cedar oil and backed the bricks under the sun...

I also was thinking about the castor oil, as i've read somewhere that it has the same frequency as a sunlight ... What does everyone think about the castor oil?

Anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** on Sat Sep 18, 2010 9:19 pm

Hi Anna/Josh,
Every time I try to post on these forums, my computer crashes. Wht's up with that? 14+ days now!!!
Linda
Lightning

Posts: 53
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** on Sat Sep 18, 2010 9:23 pm

Quickly-

Fiber- Try Kenaf, or cotton, or Sawdust is also organic fiber, isn't it?

Castor oil = a.k.a. Palma Christi per Edgar Cayce

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 53
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** on Sat Sep 18, 2010 9:25 pm

Hello Josh,

Please try to find out why this forum crashes my computer everytime I try to post??

Thanks,

Linda
Sorry to bother
Lightning

Posts: 53
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Sep 20, 2010 9:09 pm

OK guys and girls, sorry for delay but I have been involve with Native American ceremonies and also gone for the last three days to work shop on Bow making
Well Linda I do not know why your computer is crashing, I have not heard of anyone having this problem with the forum, have you tried to look at the forum with another computer? and see if it does the same.
Anna, I use Caster oil in some of the soap that I make, it is very thick and I do not think it will mix very well with plaster being water base, of course you can stir it quickly with a paint

mixer and a drill, and pour it also quickly before it rise to the surface.....but I still dont think it will do well
I am trying to simplify the "recipe" of the Plasterite, and so far I am down to plaster and sand from the beach (I am not adding salt when I use sand coming from the ocean), and it look like the energy is very good, we are taking the clue from Monsoon G and giving it to schools, also near us is a heart center retreat that have gotten over 60 heart shape pieces, plus the many that are gifted to many folks. I am amazed how the Plasterite is received, every body seems very captivated and are happy to have some of it
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Sep 21, 2010 9:05 pm

Anna I wanted to add something to the Castor oil mix; as you know Caster oil has a strong affect on your "lower digestive" track , and and and, the Plasterite is broadcasting what ever you are putting in it.....I think the whole state of NY may run out of TP , Josh,
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Tue Sep 21, 2010 9:34 pm

thinking of buying shares in a TP company, Josh?

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Sep 21, 2010 10:08 pm

May be I should knowing how far the Plasterite is reaching.
j
josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 1:31 pm

My2c on the iodine. Cool idea Anna! Iodine has an orthorhombic crystaline structure and is one of the supplements that is sadly missing from much of our food supplies. Flouride in our water and bromide in many commercial food products kick out what little iodine we do get. Iodine helps run the whole endocrine system, thyroid, pituitary gland, pineal gland and others. No iodine = hypothyroid issues, uterine cysts, cystic breasts and many other issues, so it's a very important supplement. People who supplement with iodine often have experiences associated with third eye awakening, including more vivid dreams, emotional release, and psychic vision. It will be interesting to see what effects you experience with your piece. A little more info:

Health Benefits of Iodine

"Iodine is an essential trace element that is essential for the normal growth and development. Around 60% of the iodine in the body is stored in the thyroid gland. The health benefits of iodine play a very important role in the normal functioning of the thyroid glands, which secretes thyroid hormones that control the basic metabolic rate of the body.

Iodine controls the functioning of thyroid glands in human body, which in turn has a significant influence on the metabolic processes in the body. The health benefits of iodine help in the optimum utilization of calories thereby preventing its storage as excess fats. Other benefits of iodine are removal of toxins from the body and assistance for the system in utilizing calcium and silicon.

Deficiency symptoms: Deficiency of iodine can have serious effects. The symptoms of iodine deficiency include frustration, depression, mental retardation, poor perception levels, goiter, abnormal weight gain, decreased fertility, coarse skin, chances of still birth in expectant mothers, constipation and fatigue. In severe cases mental retardation associated with diseases such as cretinism, characterized by serious physical malformations, could be the result. According to WHO reports, iodine deficiency is one of the leading causes of mental retardation all over.

Important Sources: Iodine is present in large quantities in both marine plant and animals, including shellfish, white deep-water fish, and brown seaweed kelp, which can absorb iodine from sea water. Make sure to include abundant quantities of canned sardines, canned tuna, lobster, oyster, clams, cod, haddock, halibut, herring perch, salmon, sea bass, and shrimp. Dulse, kelp, and seaweed also contain dietary iodine. Garlic, lima beans, Swiss chard, summer squash, sesame seeds, soybeans, turnip greens and spinach are rich in iodine. Iodized salt is

another important source of iodine. Bakers add iodine to bread dough as a stabilizing agent.

Benefits: Iodine is required to ensure proper development and metabolism in human beings. Some of its benefits include:

Metabolic rates: Iodine influences the functioning of thyroid glands by assisting in production of hormones, which are directly responsible for controlling the basic metabolic rate. The hormones, like thyroxin and triodothyronine, influence heart rate, blood pressure, body weight and temperature. The body maintains the BMR (Basic Metabolic Rate) with the help of these hormones, which also helps in protein synthesis.
Energy level: It also plays an important role in maintaining optimum energy levels of the body by ensuring optimum utilization of calories, without allowing them to be deposited as excess fats.
Healthy nails, hair and teeth: The health benefits of iodine include formation of healthy and shiny skin, teeth and hair. Iodine is an important element for haircare as lack of this mineral can result in hair loss. Moreover, it also aids hair growth.
Reproductive system: Iodine helps in the normal growth and maturity of reproductive organs. Sufficient quantity of iodine in pregnant women is essential to prevent still births or neurocognitive conditions like cretinism in the babies. It also ensures proper movement and growth, along with speech and hearing in babies.
Fibrocystic disease: Iodine can significantly reduce conditions like fibrosis, turgidity and breast tenderness. Iodine acts as a relief for fibrocystic diseases and is widely used even in therapies.
Iodine programmed cell death: Iodine ensures the apoptosis or the programmed cell death which is essential in the formation of new organs as well as in the removal of malignant cells like cancer cells or diseased cells, which might prove harmful to the individual.
Anti-cancer properties: Probably, the most important health benefits of iodine apart from thyroidal influence are its anti-cancer properties. Studies have shown that cancer cells when administered with iodine shrink.
Iodine removes toxic chemicals: Iodine can flush out chemical toxins like fluoride, lead, mercury etc., apart from biological toxins and can strengthen immune system. It also prevents the proliferation of harmful bacteria in the stomach. "

Blessings
Steve
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 2:39 pm

there are some things that i am not sure of: how far does those particullar signals travel, i think somehow they would have a smaller range then the regular plasterite...

maybe it is better to separate specific ingredients and cast them into a smaller pieces, with a

few miles radius, depending how far one is traveling, so the idea was to tune in when you need your things (i think it is safe for others, as you would know what and where to request them from), in a way... i am not sure how to test it either... probably dowsing, will have to really learn that I think that will be interesting thing to try
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 3:09 pm

Steve, thank you for providing all the details about iodine. I also believe it is a very important nutrient that is sadly missing (or we do not get enough of it) from our diets. I do take it for most of the reasons listed above... I even read somewhere that it helps to decalcify the pineal gland... I've read on curezone that people who take it regularly go through the emotional cleansing process, where somehow old memories/events come up and they try to resolve them... I kind of think that life is a puzzle, and it helps with untying the knots, in a way...

Thank You,
Anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 3:33 pm

Wow guys, if the frequency of the iodine is riding on the Plasterite vibs, you are broadcasting iodine for everyone a very long way, I think your new one is more than cleansing, it is renewing, and creating much well being
What form of iodine did you use?
Thank you Steve very good infozzz
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 3:54 pm

josh, i use Lugol's iodine...
I'll try to dowse for the frequency traveling range, as somehow i felt it had the smaller radius, then most of the ingredients...
It will be interesting to search what is the frequency of iodine (i think it might be not that high) so my feeling was the higher the frequency of the substance the further it is transmitted by the crystal/plasterite/organite. I might be wrong, as i am really a novice here, this is just my logical conclusions...
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 4:54 pm

Saw this on the Electroherbalism freq list. It seems that Iodine has a resonant freq peak close to the notes A 440hz that corresponds to the pineal gland or third eye/5th chakra/thyroid gland and 20hz root chakra (rife frequency). If this is true then it may explain in part the effects of iodo-supplementation. There may be other higher freqs as well. I may be off on this one so feel free to correct me or comment on this one.

Blessings
Steve
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 8:37 pm

Anna, I absolutely love your geode!

the idea of adding iodine is brilliant ... and prompted a brilliant idea that I'll use (when I *get* to plasterite making) ... adding liquid oxygen ...

I buy a product called OxyRich ... use it for my own flower remedy base ... and for those who could do with some extra oxygen .. www.oxyrich.net

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** on Thu Sep 09, 2010 3:06 pm

Hello Anna,

Whatever you do of course will be perfect for you, but here's my $.02 on the Iodine:

1. I think it would be better to use Organic Iodine derived from Kelp or other seaweed, if possible, or even use the seaweed itself in your Plasterite (I'll bet you'll *really* want that Champa in there if you do)

2. Another source for natural Organic Iodine is Black Walnut Hulls

I use Lugol's 5% too, but it can be very styptic beyond a certain point, at least it is to me; To broadcast an Iodine vibration, my personal opinion is to use an Organic sourced form of Iodine which I think would be safer across-the-board.

Thank you for making and posting your very beautiful geode . Do you feel the difference when running your hand across the geode opening? I'll bet you do . Very cool .

OH! BTW if you *can* feel the diff at the opening, then congratulations on having invented the first directional Plasterite , you should be able to focus it directionally, just like a Ham radio antenna, by orienting its position

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 53
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Thu Sep 09, 2010 9:46 pm

Steve, thank you for the info, i really was only relying on iodine's dark brown color to guess the frequency range... I have a limited knowledge in this area...

sacred, Lightning thank you! I will not re-plaster the cone then and keep it as is
I tried to feel the energy through the crystal opening and didn't feel a difference between the top and the side...
this probably comes with practice...

I really like the idea of the black walnut hulls as a iodine source, thank you will look up more on that. I am hesitant to supplement with seaweed in large quantities, as i am concerned about the pollutions/heavy metals, but the black walnut should be good then...

Anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Sep 11, 2010 10:20 am

I poured a large cone; 27" tall and put in one and a half gallon (volume) of seaweed, the result is deplorable, the whole thing is crumbling and not holding it self together at all , may be tooooo much seaweed....may be for sure toooooo much seaweed
Josh
josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Aug 29, 2010 3:25 pm

Alright you lovely Plasterite makers, after some time has passed I can see that the amount of salt that I/we put in the mixture is way to much, it appear to come out of the plaster after a while. So I reduced the amount I put in; now I have reduced the salt volume to a tablespoon for a 25 pound bag, and we shall see the results from that change.
I do not want to completely eliminate the salt for all its minerals present within, but I have been putting in way too much.
New pictures coming soon
Josh
josh

Posts: 189

Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Sun Aug 29, 2010 8:27 pm

Josh,

I noticed the same thing, the big cone looks almost completely frosted now, the little one was exposed to some humidity and when dried up for the second time, looks as in the first picture, but was frosted with white prior to getting a little wet... What's interesting, is that the salt was pinkish gray, but the frosting is bright white color...

sandANDsun
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Aug 29, 2010 9:33 pm

This is very interesting, could it be that the plaster is acting as a filtering device letting only the pure sodium chloride to come out and keeping the minerals insides itself, and you are totally correct, I have observed the same thing, but too retarded to put two and two together
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 4:11 am

G'day gifters, made another lot of plasterite with another class today.
Still using many crystals and quartz point. Have not taken to bare essentials yet .
The students love collecting and pawing through their treasure, before pouring.
Got to keep the intrigue / entertainment element up.
Also shells, sand , salt and Pillowed water.
This time I added nag champa oil...what seemed a couple of drops..next time employ an eyedropper ! Really strong but nice ,

Again, many reported buzzing when held and were really taken by the getting colder effect as it cured...(salt)... side show physics fun...another lesson there ! .....but best of all, they get to take them home. ! ! !
Geez..I can still smell nag champa on my fingers, washed twice !
Bet the students can TOO.....ha ha ha....ha ha ha
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 9:28 pm

moonson gecko, It is so amazing that kids can do it... I can imagine how much excitement is there to create these beautiful things...

I've made another one this weekend as well... when i took it out of the mold, i saw that the part next to the crystal was not filled with plaster, so it looks like a geode
Question: should i fill the cavity with new plaster or should i leave as is? Also, what about sending: one of the sides came out not too even, so i was thinking - should i send it or keep as is?
I knew i forgot something I really wanted to get the nag champa, i am so curious how it smells... All right i will add it to the next one..

This time, i didn't add any colors, and used pretty much the same ingredients, just added some iodine, more herbs, kyanite, one shiva lingam stone, and a glass of diatomaceous earth (thank you for this wonderful discovery, i've been taking it for a week now). also, used a regular quartz crystal, no lemurians this time. i added 7 salt crystals to the mix, instead of the regular salt. Crystals didn't dissolve much, so they are somewhere in there...
You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 10:11 pm

Anna this is good, I am amazed at the stuff you put in, if you replace the plaster for whole wheat flour we could almost eat the thing; love it
j
josh

Posts: 189

Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 11:24 pm

thank you, josh, it does have a warm rye bread color... probably because of iodine
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 9:25 am

Anna what is the reason for the iodine ?
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 10:01 am

well.... not sure if it makes sence, or weather it is correct or not, but my logic was: each stone, hearb, vitamin, mineral transmitts it's own unique signal, and what it seems happening that the plasterite/organite is multiplying that signal significantly... So, I thought if i would add some vitamins/minerals/herbs that i take daily to the plasterite it will maybe send those vibes as well... we all seem to be connected and have pretty much the same deficiencies, so i thought it will be good... I did not added much, just a few drops.. but i guess it was sufficient to cause the color change... I called the new guy "cleansing" as it has a bit of cinamon, chilli perpers, neem oil, iodine, seabuckthorn oil, tea tree oil, eucaliptus and vitamin E... any thoughts on that aspect?
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 10:16 am

Thanks Anna, this is a good line of reasoning, perfectly logical, that gives me some ideas to do the same
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon Jul 19, 2010 8:15 am

Yo all, Last couple of days, I've made another giant cone , and 2 broadcaster size cones plus a few Hhg's.. I must say large glass moulds give smooth marble finish...nice.
This time I used seasalt in the mix....first time,,,,,also small cone type shells..thanks Josh.
First thing I notice with ALL these pieces is they are COLD...I know if you add salt to ice the temperature will plumet . So what's going on here ?
Even in the sun, its cold.
The large cone with the "ite stones" sits at room temperature... no salt....still not painted.... doh
This plaster orgonite is becoming more mysterious.
I'm still using large lemurian quartz in the middle, plus a few others. Also handfull of gemstones as
seen in previous posts.... beneficial ? necessary ?

Well I'm enjoying this plasterite... they feel stronger...almost like they are vibrating internally. and cold !

The operating broadcaster, one without salt..really zings when touching the top...it too feels like it,s vibrating
internally.
There appears to be a bigger picture but can't pick it.....any thoughts ?

Got half a bucketof shells to day..town run..unbelievable Josh, many just the same as you sent..plus others.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Jul 19, 2010 9:55 pm

Stephen you are right on all count, this Plasterite is a mystery in itself, it appears to get stronger as it dries and ages, now I know that my dowsing skills are not on par with Steve, but this is what I am getting:
The Plasterite vibrate on all levels of the Bovis scale, meaning, the physical, the etheric, the astral, the mental, the causative, the spiritual and pure spiritual
The Orgonite vibrate on the physical, the etheric and the mental and not the other levels
This could be the reason why some people will feel Plasterite and some will not: it just depend where one resonates
When used as a broadcaster the Plasterite cover 65 time more territory as the Orgonite, so we dont need as many, the Orgonite was doing a good job broadcasting, but it looks like the Plasterite is doing a bit better.
Steve you are welcome to check my results, no problem, I may be wayyyyyy off
I was also very surprised at the COLD, even sitting in the full sun, but as it dry it will go away
Catherine and I have found that those large cones must be at a safe distance if we want to get some sleep otherwise here we are at 4 in the morning eyes like port holes looking at each other Especially more so since they have been colored
I also just finish another large traffic cone.....boy are they heavy but the price is right!!!, one 25pound bag of plaster, some sand, a bit of salt, some stones and crystals, add water: this is it, If it was resin $$$$$$$$$
All the small pieces that did not turned out so good wound up as a filler in the bigger devices, when I pound on the plaster bucket to clean it, I save all the small bits to go into the next batch
I love to put small shells in the devices, they seems to buzzzzzzzzzz
It may be that the Plasterite vibrating at different levels will allow it to go further into the grid??????
I think the bigger picture is that Pasterite is the dorky kid on the block that turned out to be a genius
And I have never seen clouds as beautiful, fill with life and definite purpose: chem trails do not live very long with them
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Tue Jul 20, 2010 1:19 am

I could be waaayy off as well as no dowsing is perfect but I am getting pretty close to the same on that reading Josh. As always the proof will be in the pudding! Everyones results do sound very encouraging so far. As Josh has said before Selenite is the primary ingredient in Plaster so this info is pertinent in what we see/feel with Plasterite:

"Selenite is a type of gypsum crystal that is often either transparent or a shimmering opaque. This versatile and often underrated crystal has properties that make it truly unique for spiritual and metaphysical purposes.

Selenite is the only crystal that is able to clear and recharge other crystals. If a piece of selenite is placed in contact with another crystal, such as a quartz crystal, it will cleanse away any negative energies within that crystal.

Another unique thing about selenite is its ability to constantly cleanse and recharge itself. The only other crystal with the known ability to do this is apophyllite.
As with crystals such as quartz, fluorite and calcite, selenite is especially beneficial for activating the seventh or crown chakra. Selenite is also good for stimulating and opening the third eye chakra.
With its unique ability to filter out confusing or ego-based messages in the mind, selenite is an excellent crystal to work with while meditating. Place one nearby while you meditate or hold a piece in your hand to help keep your mind clear, lucid and calm.
Selenite can also help you get in touch with your higher self and expand the awareness of your mind and spirit. For this reason it can be good to use during prayer, communicating with the wisdom of angels and astral projection.
Because of its ability to calm and clear the mind, it can be good to keep selenite with your during times of emotional stress.
Other spiritual and metaphysical properties associated with selenite include:
Psychic awareness and development
Channeling
Awareness of past lives
Improved concentration
Aura cleansing
Access to one’s personal power

Selenite is often known as the light bringer, due to its linear crystal structure it behaves like a natural fibre optic. If any light is shone through the material it is transmitted down the full length of the crystal. This is a physical manifestation of its metaphysical properties. The crystal structure is very linear and is easily cleaved into natural wands . Selenite could be considered as the sword of awareness cutting through assumptions and promoting re-connection between the conscious self and the inner mystic. Selenite allows direction of energy into the body and energy system to remove blockages which result in disease

Selenite and Apophyllite are the only two minerals powerful enough to clear negative energies out of Quartz Crystals. Selenite is further unique in that it is the only mineral capable of programming Quartz Crystals. Place any crystal, specimen or pocket stone you have been working with on top of your Selenite Wand. You can set a number of different stones in a row. The Selenite will both clean any energies present and recharge your other crystals and stones.

You can greatly increase any other crystal or stone energy by pointing your Selenite Wand at the other stone. Reprogramming is done this way. Just visualize how you want the energy of your Quartz crystal or other stone to perform. Spirit Guides, Angels, Higher Beings can all be more easily contacted using a Selenite Wand. Access your subconscious as well. These wands are very potent. Selenite provides a bridge to other worlds.

Selenite is often used for clarity of mental processes. It was the original record keeping stone in Atlantean and Lemurian times. Using the same rubbing technique as for Past Lives, ask your Selenite for passage to particular areas of knowledge. Many times that knowledge is given to you in dreaming or while astral traveling.

When using your Selenite Wand in any of these ways or to amplify healing, make certain you use your inner powers to wipe clean the energy that has been placed into the Selenite.

Superior for psychic development and intuitive processes. A growing number of readers are finding Selenite more useful and manageable than Quartz Crystal. Quartz has that uncompromising habit of amplifying everything, positive or negative.

As a bridge to altered states of consciousness, Selenite is an excellent tool for visualization, meditation and working with the subconscious.

Selenite Goes to the source of physical disorders and provides insights into probable causes. Outstanding as a journeying tool for Shamans. Its unique ability to connect and balance the Spiritual and Physical bodies enables Selenite to do similar work between two persons. Working with the subtle bodies Selenite pushes one to the area most in need of clearing and balancing. Its power in working with all of the chakras makes Selenite a universal healing implement.

Selenite is not like any other healing stone or wand that focuses its particular energy on a problem. Selenite works like a tuner on a radio to discover locations of static in the aura. As your own awareness grows so will your use of this mystical mineral.

Because of this ability to flow light into all situations coupled with its physical structure it is an ideal wand making material. The energy flow is an ideal carrier of the energies of other crystals added to the wands."

So the above may explain some of what we experience with Plasterite.

Blessings
Steve
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Jul 20, 2010 8:48 am

Great post Steve! I had forgotten some of those properties for selenite! How cool!?!

Like anything else, the only way to know is through experiment and trying new things. I must admit my last batch sucks! LOL I had read what Josh posted about how to mix things and their order/proportions, and trying to switch up in mid stream, so to speak, I got my mix out of whack and some not so good results. But the GREAT thing is, as Josh mentioned, I can now just reuse the oops in some larger new pieces. I've got to buy more plaster, finally killed off the first bag from just making smaller pieces, but will buy several bags so I can get several larger ones made next.

My daughter has painted everything I've made to this point, LOL, which is all good. She loves painting them, it makes her SO HAPPY, like a little child with finger paints. She even told me she doesn't understand why, but she wants more of them around her, all the time! I promised to put up some shelves in her room so she can start displaying everything she has painted on them... well that, and to make a million more pieces for her to paint.... LOL My son has decided to go the commando route, and leave his "butt naked" for now... but also has four pieces in his room. He swears his creativity is going bonkers, he is into doing virtual mixing of music and is having a blast these last several weeks since I first made some pieces.

I share this to add to our body of knowledge. I have meditated with one smaller piece on my 3rd eye several times, it sends me to the outer realms of time and space, the energy is so HIGH, and pure. I'm seriously thinking of making some small muffin size pieces this next go round as well, so I can do some fun things with grids (like under my bed) and throughout my living space. It seems already that the invisible realm that my two cats see, has gotten really busy as of late, they are constantly leaping about, as if to swat invisible butterflies.....

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Jul 20, 2010 11:00 pm

Tonight my daughter came into the kitchen to see my latest bowl plasterite creation, and was wowed by how smooth the sheen on it was. In the very next breath, she said, "you know, this will sound crazy, but Daddy, my room feels different with all of those painted pieces in there now... it feels "lighter" and brighter, kind of, like there is more energy in there"

I told her what others are saying here about their experiences and she just lit up! "For real???" YEP! I told her she should feel something different, and that it feels even better when painted... she interrupts me then and says "that's because I put so much of me into it, my energy and emotion!?" LOL!!!!! YEP!!!!!!

Gotta love it. Out of the mouth of babes (well not technically, she is 23 years old). She has asked/demanded that I get to work and crank out many, many more, and so I will do as she has requested, and get ready to buy more PAINT!!! LOL Just bought 40.00 worth of tubes of acrylic paints and glitter packs for her, they are going quick!!!

One last very true story. Yesterday, she had a huge emotional meltdown after a very traumatic weekend with family issues at home with her Mom and sister. I had to pick her up from over there after a very hectic call for help from her. I got her home, she walked into her room, and 2 minutes later, you would never have known she had been having a bad, bad, bad, day. I swear.... she literally was "uplifted" IMMEDIATELY from the close proximity to our lovely

babies here. She has been great since, as if it happened, but now it had dwindled to a proper memory, not a living nightmare. Simply amazing. There just aren't words that can possibly capture my awe and gratitude at this point. I so love "this". I talk to it now, constantly... LOL Yep, gone fishing and forgot the hooks! LOL They all are alive, magically, somehow. They each have distinct "personalities" as well as can be defined. No other way to put it. The painted pieces my daughter has made SING, they really just scream this JOY. It blows me away to behold such incredible wonder. She is so proud of them, owns them in a surreal sense, and they love her, I think... crazier than anything else I've said, I suppose, but just as real to me. They really love her. And me too, I can feel it.

Tomorrow, my biggest piece comes to work with me at my office in DC. I'm going to wrap an extension cord around it, and plug in something like an air freshener.... I expect the world as we know it to be changed by noon..... LMAO!

Hugs!

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 1:47 am

Thanks for sharing about your daughter's experience with the Plasterite Tony. You don't hear about instantaneous healings like that very often with orgonite or even among professional healers. Cool stuff!

Steve
Last edited by Steve on Wed Jul 21, 2010 2:22 pm, edited 1 time in total.
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 2:19 am

Good one guys..!
You wouldn't believe it..first day of term and I get a call out...Kids had a great day..we made plasterite, drew up hexagons and pentagons with protractors , a bit of grammar and played sport...Top day... the plasterite was first up, teacher demo. then make in groups....several reported them tingling when held and also the coldness was observed. Although I mentioned

it would take a couple of days to dry, most of them couldn't wait so out with the felt tip pens...they were into it !
So that;s another 20 odd families gifted.....be it only a Tb....a good start.
Installed Large Cone as Broadcaster today...no bother shellacing, just get it up and running...strongest orgone field yet..
Has about 40 wraps with 25m or 35 ? extension cord...Guess it will take a while to get used to this one , too . !
Really blasts away at my forehead.....have to go for a walk for a break every now and then..ha..it's strong !
Have wrapped 3 more with 10m cord to replace ones in town for trial...town run this week hopefully ...
Just love being in on the ground floor .....very exciting, constantly .
Keep the info coming.....Yo
monsoon gecko

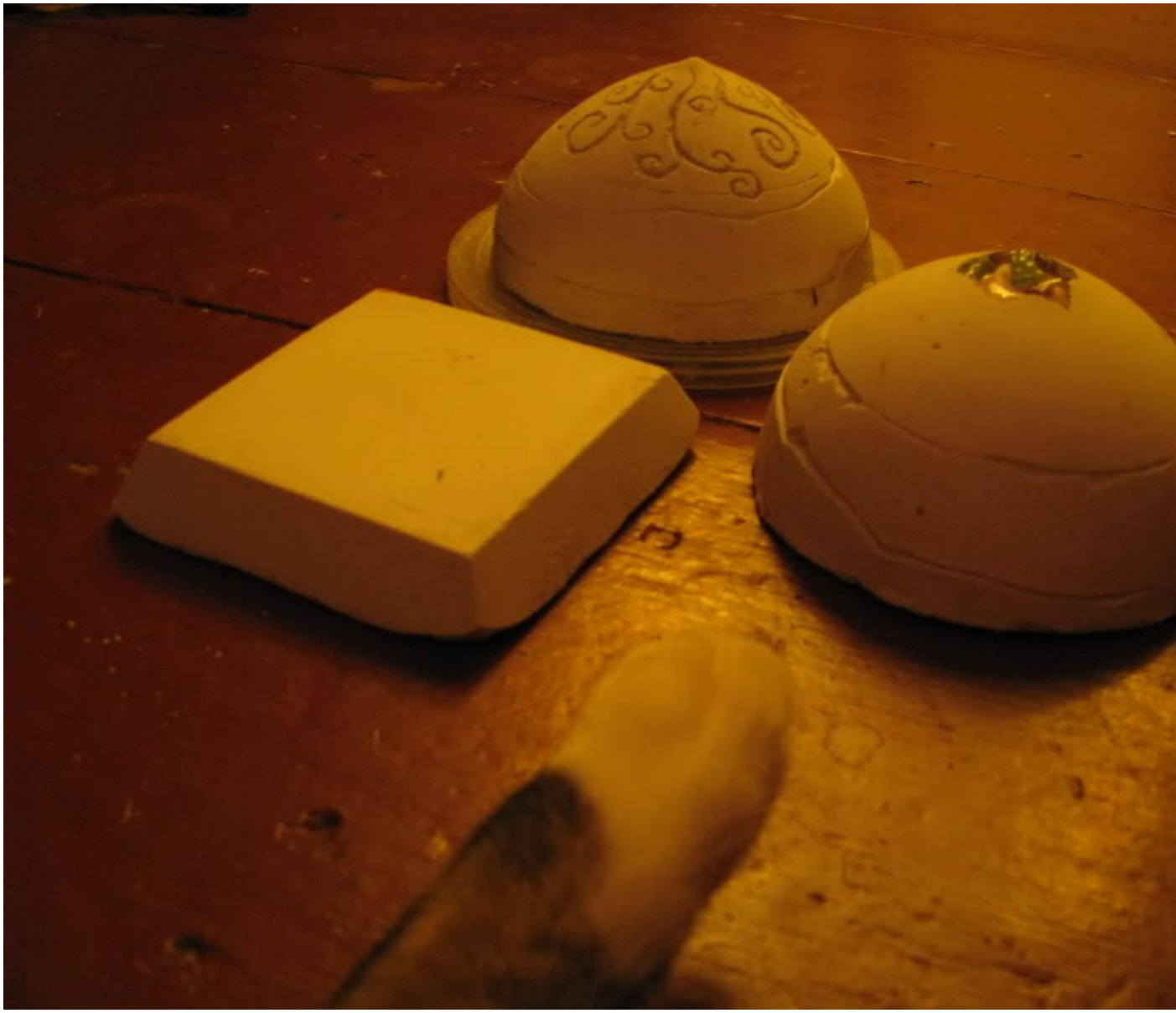
Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 10:21 pm

Well, here are my first two humble creations. The second two were even more humbling and are plaster soup right now. They never cured so I mushed them up and got the crystals out. I'll recast sometime.
Not pretty, not great, but hey, I did it. I did it a while ago, just didn't feel like showing the world my bad plaster pouring skills just yet. These were cast in probably polycarbonate clear plastic ice cream dishes. The little short thing was the first layer of one of the failed pours. The subsequent layers never hardened and I just peeled them off of this one. Right now I have an orgonite HHG set on it. This is the first night that I have moved them upstairs near the bedroom. We'll see how that goes. Oh, yeah, the cat decided she must have some part of her in this photo op but didn't get close enough to use it to determine scale. The foot is much closer to the camera.



nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 11:33 pm

Nepi, we are going somewhere!!!!, I really like the design that you made on the top of that cone.
The correct mixture for plaster: Two plaster to one and one half water: 2 gallons plaster + 1 1/2 gallon water, mix quickly and pour quickly as well, it will start to harden within a few minutes.

Your next assignment : an extra large traffic cone
One 25lb bag of plaster, that should be about 4 gallons (plus or minus a little)
3 Gallons of water
Heavy on the sand (about 6 or seven cups), less if you like
A bunch of any stones that you like (3 or more hand full), less if you like
Some larger crystals, 5 like in a HHG
Pour the thing in 2 batches, 3 if it is toooo hard to stir, just pout the next batch on the top of the last
Dont forget to tape shut the end of the traffic cone
OK ....you have 10 minutes to completion.....we are waiting for the picture.....
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **orgone donor** on Wed Jul 14, 2010 8:29 am

Hey everyone

I'm going to make first plaster pieces soon and was reading about the sand in the mix. I live near the beach and am going to try it out. Then i was also surfing the Warrior Matrix forum and found this thread on 'bionised sand' that you make by boiling and freezing beach sand.
http://www.warriormatrix.com/about6995.html

What does everyone think about adding this to plasterite?

I am yet to make plasterite, just waiting on an order of crystals (any day now...)

Have made one litre's worth of resin orgonite and gifted most of it to people, all of whom love it.
I can even feel protected by orgonite when I don't have it on me, I just connect with it in my mind and feel better.
orgone donor

Posts: 2
Joined: Mon Jun 07, 2010 6:13 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jul 14, 2010 11:01 am

Hello Orgone Donor, I did get some bio sand from Leo, and it is somewhat energetic, but it feel more like tortured sand, and we feel that the energy of it would be here without boiling the poor thing, It is just as easy to admit that sand, clouds etc.., ALL is alive, and speak to the substance (make sure no one is looking) , and ask it to help, you will be surprised at he amount of consciousness in all the elements surrounding us, their honesty makes mankind look very pale .
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 7:07 pm

Aho Brother Josh!!

That is a great reminder, to ask each of the separate ingredients/components of the creation to work together harmoniously to broadcast life force energy continuously, and to never allow any form of corruption of that function or energy, ever. I think that about covers it... LOL

I had a thought earlier today while looking at three of these balls I bought from www.globallight.net? Doesn't those ball have some insane bovis reading to them? Here is a copy of what they are made of...

Cosmic Energy Stones are based on Laminar crystal technology. A very high concentration of the crystals are blended with a high-end ceramic clay. When this blend is fired at a certain, very high temperature, an alchemical transformation occurs, and the resulting Cosmic Energy Stones have properties that are greater than the sum of the ingredients that go into their creation.

The Stones are about 3/4 inch in diameter and seem somewhat fragile. In truth, they are almost indestructible and even thrown against a concrete surface, probably would not break. When the Stones are placed in the presence of water, under specified conditions, a transformation of the water occurs, and Cosmic Water is created. This water has properties most like the ancient, legendary waters of antiquity that supported and sustained life spans

far beyond what is the present day norm.

Usage:
Cosmic Energy Stones are used in a good-quality water to transform you water, raising the hydration level, raising the Bovis reading (energetic frequency), and dropping out certain impurities. Use for your personal water intake, for your pets, and plants.

When making Cosmic water, the Cosmic Energy Stones tend to be most effective when working in groups of three.

I wonder what either one of those, or some of the prill beads might do to help our lovely babies???

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 7:18 pm

http://www.globallight.net/Laminar-Crys ... d-411.html

Maybe this???

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 8:16 pm

Tony those balls Have been in my 4 gl container that we use for the drinking, and they must be three by three, so I put 18 in the container , just to make sure, HOWEVER there are a

few things to make clear about water, no pun intended, I have not been able to make water taste as well as when I sit it on a piece of stone/mica that I found near here, after being on that stone for 30 or so minutes the taste is extremely smooth, almost oily, (Tony you have such a stone), I have tried to charge water with Orgonite, nano, those prill beads, shungite, also those balls, but nothing will give as smooth a water as that stone.
I have discussed that with a PHD friend of mine and he said that the stone may have some para magnetism in it, if this is correct, it show that a very small and weak thing can create large changes, those stones do not make the needle of the compass move at all, so the magnetism must be very weak, and yet it will change water very quickly
This is the water I use to make all my PLasterite
I have been drinking that water for a few years now.....no wonder I' m so good looking
josh
josh

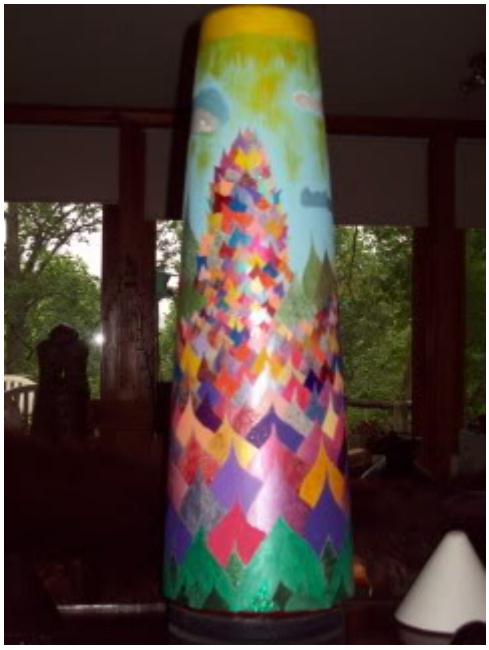
Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

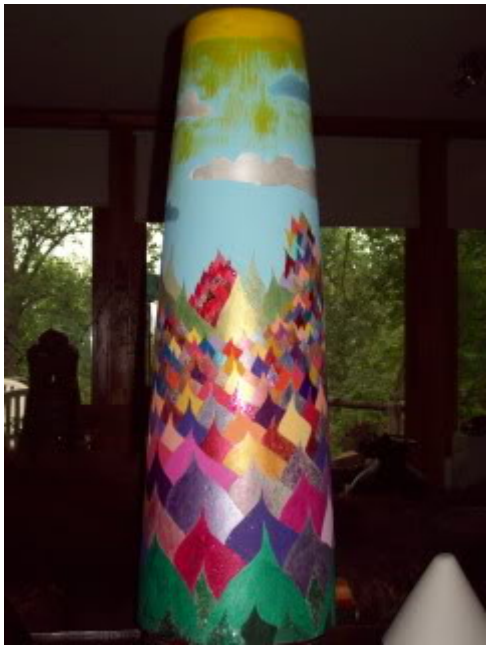
Top

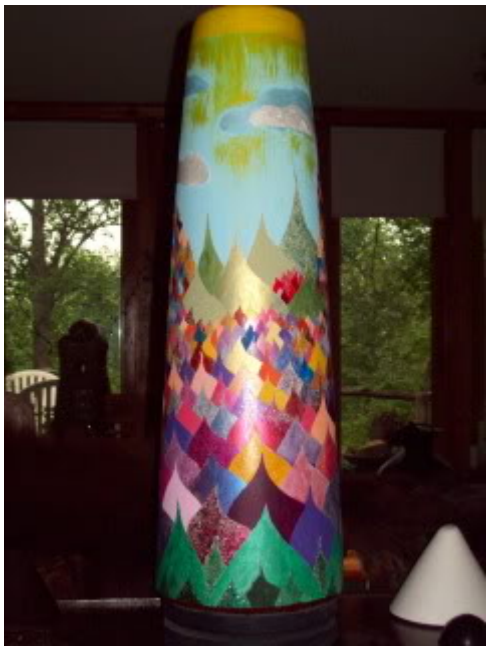
Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 8:58 pm

This is just fresh from the painting, Catherine calls it " consciousness rising
This one is 26 inches tall (66 cm)







josh

josh

Posts: 189

Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 9:08 pm

I love it!

great work Catherine!

oh, you too, Josh ..

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 10:34 pm

Beautiful again , Catherine.. Love the overlapping "fish scale" Pattern , especially the warm colour scheme and mix
of shiney colours....they really GLOW...as does the energy....personally not too keen on yellow filtering down into sky...forgive critique.....beautiful regardless..! ! !

Just finished pouring another giant cone this morning . No "ite" stones this time but lemurians, lots crystal mix,
sand , copper powder, pillowed water and a heap of conical shells...thanks Josh, used them all. Have realized there
are plenty of small Telescopian shells here,long thin white spiral points. Used to do lots of beachcombing when kids were
young..looking forward to do some more !

Paramagnetic properties. About 15 years ago when teaching full time, started school garden, using spiritual and organic
techniques. This included Bio-dynamics. Sonic Bloom, Paramagnetic rock dust additions, etc, in a layered no dig garden
structure....Very popular..newspaper crews and Tv coverage , etc.. Bummer, when I left full

time, garden fell into disuse.
Bought a Phill Callahan soil meter for measuring paramagnetivity...Found a very hard rock called Syonite.. I think?...very high paramgnetic reading .That is used for roadbase up here.
Bought a couple of meters of crushed and powder for gardening.
At school did expt. using increasing amounts in pots , the highest amount about 2/3 of pot.
Grew raddish seeds. Result...
the high amount pots had huge root systems compared to lowest and none. ...Oh ! Should have thrown handfull in cone..,
next time.....Have used in orgonite a few times but could not pick any difference.
Ancients knew about these energy qualities and used paramagnetic and diamagnetic materials in their temples etc.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 10:45 pm

continued
The combination of para and diamagnetic creates energy field....Irish Round Towers, Egyptian pyramid, combo of limestone..dia.. and granite? para. Japan's "zen" gardens with carefully positioned stones and raked gravel..... most of the ancient temples and standing stones...all used this principle.

Water.. ha ha , you can't go past PILLOWED WATER. It's the best I've come across...sweet, crips and leaves that
delightful lingering "charge" in your mouth....yum. !

Yo....Stephen
Last edited by monsoon gecko on Sat Jul 17, 2010 7:32 am, edited 1 time in total.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jul 17, 2010 9:01 am

You are right Stephen, the pillowed water is still the best, I had completely forgotten about it,.....no brains....but still good looking
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Jul 01, 2010 10:29 pm

Hello Maria T
Here come the rescue ., we have been experimenting with different ingredients for the Plasterite in going further into simplifying the mixture, so here we are with a new formula that according to some very sensitive people is outstanding: mix your plaster with some beach sand, the proportions are in volume 4 liters of plaster for 350ml of sand. If your sand comes from a beautiful Cape Town beach nothing else to do If you have to buy your sand which would probably be washed then you will have to add some unrefined sea salt to dissolve in the water you will use for the plaster. You might want to have 4lb of salt for 25 lb of plaster . You may add any crystals you want according to what you want to achieve with your piece for this particular event. Any shape will do (does not have to be a pyramid, actually better if not - old energy -). We are using all sorts of conical molds/glasses, vases, cooking molds, cake molds. We have posted all sorts of different shape and form for you to look at
viewtopic.php?f=2&t=6&st=0&sk=t&sd=a&start=30

And this is what we have found to work the best for releasing the devices from the molds: wax your molds with just any car wax, then spray with silicon or any professional release agent (made with parafin), we have used a product call Pam (canola oil...not good) and does not result in the smooth surface, do not be fooled by this so ordinary plaster stuff it really works regardless what any pajama people are saying
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Jul 01, 2010 10:48 pm

Please Tony, share with everyone say it the way it is I promess you will not be banned
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Thu Jul 01, 2010 11:11 pm

If you insist... LOL Aho Brother!!!

So the pictured new mix is sans any crushed metal or crushed crystal. New mix is plaster, charged water (3 minutes in blender on high, w/rare earth mags opposite each other, source bottled spring water), store bought sand (from Michaels Craft), some sea salt, and clear quartz crystal in center of each piece, surrounded by four smaller quartz crystals in each direction, all facing same direction, on same center level, and pinches of several powdered resins from myrrh, frankincense, amber, and dragons blood. All to boost protection and well being. Tap water, here in Maryland, turns yellowish color after 3 minutes in blender, and changed the color of my 1st and 2nd batches. Last batch was bottled spring water spun up, no color change but "thickness" did alter it seemed. Mixing all together was a delightful mess, still have stains on carpet to clean up. Now that I've started to using a very fine grade to sand down the uneven bottoms, I've discovered even more ways to get plaster on everything I own! LOL OH Well. Big Note: This is far more than Josh is putting in his right now, please reference his mix for precise and proper go of it. Mine have a very marbled look to them, son said it looked like concrete with marble thrown in to...

Plan to have all 3 kids this weekend helping with 5th batch, tomorrow night will do 4th. Next time I see one of those plastic cones in a parking lot..... I really want something huge and heavy... Can't help it, will wrap 144 feet of electrical extension cord and plug in my salt lamp, then just smile and smile.... If my youngest daughter gets as excited as my other two children, I'll get her to make her own too, to take with her back home. Note to self, make some for "that" home too! Not sure if the sudden change in weather to clear blue skies and almost cool temps is due to anything I made, but it sure does feel better now that the last batch is "live".... :0

Aho!

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** on Fri Jul 02, 2010 6:39 am

*josh wrote:*Hello Maria T
Here come the rescue ., we have been experimenting with different ingredients for the Plasterite in going further into simplifying the mixture, so here we are with a new formula that according to some very sensitive people is outstanding: mix your plaster with some beach sand, the proportions are in volume 4 liters of plaster for 350ml of sand. If your sand comes from a beautiful Cape Town beach nothing else to do If you have to buy your sand which would probably be washed then you will have to add some unrefined sea salt to dissolve in the water you will use for the plaster. You might want to have 4lb of salt for 25 lb of plaster . You may add any crystals you want according to what you want to achieve with your piece for this particular event. Any shape will do (does not have to be a pyramid, actually better if not - old energy -). We are using all sorts of conical molds/glasses, vases, cooking molds, cake molds. We have posted all sorts of different shape and form for you to look at
viewtopic.php?f=2&t=6&st=0&sk=t&sd=a&start=30

And this is what we have found to work the best for releasing the devices from the molds: wax your molds with just any car wax, then spray with silicon or any professional release agent (made with parafin), we have used a product call Pam (canola oil...not good) and does not result in the smooth surface, do not be fooled by this so ordinary plaster stuff it really works regardless what any pajama people are saying
j

Josh, you are a star! I'll give it a go. For ease of calculation I'll mix 1 part sand (co-incidentally I have some Cape Town beach sand!) to 11 parts of plaster. I've just got back from collecting some copper dust from a woman who bronzes items, so I'll add a pinch of that together with the 5 quartz crystals and some chips of other crystals.

I'll let you know how it turns out.

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepenthe** on Fri Jul 02, 2010 5:22 pm

Hi Josh thanks for starting this great topic. I'm getting ready to go shopping for the ingredients of my first attempt at making orgonite, (never made the resin, so this is a real first) and going down your list - apart from the large crystal, how much crushed crystal does one need, or can it be eliminated?
And is copper powder required - how much in proportion to the mold? Don't know any machine shops near me where I can get these, can you buy them at a hardware shop or craft shop - (if I don't want to go online, getting impatient). If I can't get powder, can I use something else?
And what are oxides, sorry, these are strictly orgonite for dummies questions.

Isabelle
nepenthe

Posts: 3
Joined: Wed Jun 30, 2010 2:47 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jul 02, 2010 9:20 pm

Isabelle As soon as you make a few of these you will be an expert
Alright, for the regular Orgonite:
Two kind of matrix, one is the polyester resin, and the other is epoxy resin, one (the polyester smell terrible and is toxic) the second (epoxy) do not smell
The price of the two is about the same from US composites, except for the really inexpensive polyester resin that is roughly $25 per gal. as the other polyesters and epoxy are in the same price range 34 to 38 per gallon, when you buy a greater quantity they wont charge you as much, I just got 10 gal of epoxy : one to one ratio thick epoxy#150 for $278, that makes it $27 per gallon, if you get only one gallon it will cost you $38, so considering all factors, I rather use the epoxy.

For the metals you have many choices, but the smaller the better, any oxides will work especially well, but at this point you must use crushed crystal for thorough dispersion, otherwise a single block crystal is not going to give you the full strength within the device, to get the oxide really cheap go there:

http://www.ecrater.com/p/3572285/30-lb- ... xide-fe3o4
This is the place where you will find the iron oxide at $1 per pound, and these are the best prices, you can mix with it some metal shavings, no problem, with or without.
If you are going to do only with the powder, one thing to remember: you will not need that voluminous of a device because with the powder it is quite strong.

For the proportions, this is what I do, say I am going to make a few pendants; in a small container, such as an old yogurt container, you will put 1/2 a cup to 3/4 cup of resin (mixed) so if you use a one to one ratio of epoxy, you would put in 1/4 cup of one and 1/4 cup of the other, mix them really good before you put in anything else
Then ad your oxide and your crushed crystals one to one: one Tbsp of oxide, one Tbsp of crushed crystals....two of oxide, two of crystal.... three of oxide..... in other words, equal amount of each, when the mixture is thick and a little difficult to stir, this is when you pour it in the molds.

For mold to make nice pendants you can use the mini muffin molds, there is 24 small muffins hole in it, so you can pour (with a 1/2 cup resin) about 6, do not fill them or they may be too thick to have hanging around your neck.
When you do devices with epoxy it is good to always have another container ready to receive your extra resin, like a large cone, and after awhile it will be all filled up then you have another device without wasting anything.
Are you OK with what to do for lubricating your mold, if not let me know and we shall help with it
If you can get silicon molds they are the best since you do not have to lubricate them
Good luck, please ask questions before you get in trouble
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepenthe** on Sat Jul 03, 2010 3:21 am

Thanks for the crash course Josh. I'm planning to start very small so as to save cost and minimize epic failures....

I checked out US Composite and the price of epoxy 1:1 #150 is $64.50 for a single gallon kit and $498 for 10 gallons, quite expensive. Did you buy from them direct?

I got most of your directions but can you elaborate a bit on the following?
josh wrote: you will put 1/2 a cup to 3/4 cup of resin (mixed) so if you use a one to one ratio of epoxy, you would put in 1/4 cup of one and 1/4 cup of the other, mix them really good before you put in anything else
Then ad your oxide and your crushed crystals one to one: one Tbsp of oxide, one Tbsp of crushed crystals....two of oxide, two of crystal.... three of oxide..... in other words, equal amount of each, when the mixture is thick and a little difficult to stir, this is when you pour it in the molds.

Not sure what you mean by "one to one ratio of epoxy". Are you describing the 1:1 as in resin:hardener mix? or a layering process, say 1/4 cup of resin/hardener+oxide to 1/4 cup of resin/hardener+crushed crystals, then when they start to thicken, pouring both in the mold one at a time?

This may sound nutty but I was thinking of making muffin size regular orgonite with the epoxy and another set using separate muffin molds for the plaster version since the hardening time is different. And hopefully be able to compare the vibes of epoxy to plaster. Do I use the same proportion of crushed crystal, metal shavings, and oxides for the plaster orgonite as for the epoxy one?

Isabelle

BTW, I have a friend who was given a TB cast-off by a local maker which gave him one of the worst nightmares of his life and has been very suspicious of orgonite ever since. The thing looked harmless enough but I guess it was a very bad mix. Yikes.
nepenthe

Posts: 3
Joined: Wed Jun 30, 2010 2:47 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Sat Jul 03, 2010 7:36 am

Hi Isabelle,
Welcome!

At US Composites, you can use the EB polyester resin which is cheaper. It is a brownish green resin. By the time you pay shipping on 1 gallon, you could have paid the same amount at Autozone or Walmart for their Bondo brand resin. They work just the same but the EB resin is a bit higher quality meaning a touch easier to work with. With poly resin, you use a liquid MEKP catalyst that is measured in drops.

Josh has also had good luck with epoxy which is what he was describing. The catalyst for epoxy is a thick liquid and mixes in like a 1:2 ratio or something like that. He's the expert there.

This may sound nutty but I was thinking of making muffin size regular orgonite with the epoxy and another set using separate muffin molds for the plaster version since the hardening time is different. And hopefully be able to compare the vibes of epoxy to plaster.

I think this is a stellar idea. The plaster concept is relatively new and it is exciting to hear people's response in a side by side comparison.

BTW, I have a friend who was given a TB cast-off by a local maker which gave him one of the worst nightmares of his life and has been very suspicious of orgonite ever since. The thing looked harmless enough but I guess it was a very bad mix. Yikes.

It is possible that it wasn't bad orgonite but that he had not acclimated to the piece yet.

Best regards to you!
Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jul 03, 2010 8:21 am

Hello Nepi good morning and good morning Isabelle
The price that you have looked at is correct except that when it quoted the price for one gallon; it is one gallon of each, hardener and epoxy, so you would get 2 gallons for that price, the same for the 10 gal deal, you would get 20 gallons for that price ($ 498), this is the kind of epoxy where the amount of hardener and epoxy are the same.
Mixing the epoxy, measure equal amount of hardener and epoxy (one to one ratio)
Mix thoroughly
Ad your oxide and crushed crystals
When it is thick pour it in the molds
One of the benefit that I find with this (one to one thick epoxy 150) is that it gives me a long time to work, because according to the temperature it will take 8 to 12 hours to harden, Some of the polyester resin will harden within a half hour
For the plaster you use only some crushed crystal, plaster and water, no metal (or just a pinch of copper powder but not no necessary)and it will harden within a half hour
For the Orgonite you use resin, metal and crystal
Hope this is of help
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Sun Jul 04, 2010 11:44 pm

now for another newbie's question ... are these charged after they're made, or is it the combo of what they're made of that has the charge?

sacred

Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **monsoon gecko** » Thu Nov 11, 2010 11:57 am

After chat with Josh and success with plasterite, here's some orgonite trials to share.
Beach sand feels more like it creeps up on you when held....then really gets a tingle up...
Pendulum... both sand and quartz models set clockwise spin , easily beyond the circumference of
the piece being tested.....mmmm.....looking promising !!
Yo.....anyone , please give, offer Bovis reading ! ....appreciated regardless result... I'm still learning !
First photo shows 6 copper top sand model Tb's...no crystals at all..... the rest , standard Tb;s with quartz point
and chunk of tourmaline added.

Next is close up , then next very close up.....Tb's got a heaped teaspoon of beach sand each.

The last is Hhg martini glass size... This one has 4, 5, maybe 6 teaspoons of beachsand...no other crystals.

Bovis reading anyone....VERY curious...
Thanks and regards, ...Stephen
monsoon gecko

Posts: 214
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **Steve** » Sat Nov 13, 2010 11:28 pm

I'm getting about 75,000 on the copper TBs, 44,000 on the standard ones, 160,000 Bovis on the HHG. Nice looking pieces Monsoon.

Peace
Steve
Steve

Posts: 34
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 6:58 pm

Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **Lightning** » Sat Nov 13, 2010 11:48 pm

Oh how cool.

I'm glad you made those Monsoon, they're great! And thank you for the readings too, Steve .

Ya know, Monsoon, it would be interesting to have countertops made of that in the kitchen (Sorry I couldn't help it), you could probably turn out some great faux granite and start a new trend in kitchen decor, Paramagnetic Countertops to charge your food while you make it, what do you think?

Ref the sand, I have been collecting beach sand from specific beaches for use in Orgonite and Plasterite.

Part of my intention is to use the sand as a structural link to the specific beach from which it came. I think this would be useful for instance, in the Gulf oil spill areas. Lots of silica, lots of different minerals in it from the shells and all...

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 65

Joined: Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 am
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **Steve** » Sun Nov 14, 2010 1:08 am

http://www.treehugger.com/files/2008/05 ... ertops.php I bet they could custom make whatever you want.

S
Steve

Posts: 34
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 6:58 pm
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Nov 14, 2010 3:19 am

Firstly...thanks for the heads up on sand sustitute for quartz, Josh....and what a surprise !

Steve....you beauty...the Bovis readings are great confirmation.. I'm particularly surprised at the difference in the Tb readings...combo of sand and copper top very interesting.
Perhaps the copper top more conductive than the steel ? or is it the sand more active than quartz ?
I think I'll make some more trials with identical swarf.. the only difference being the sand and quartz.

Great info on treehugger link...I imagined going beyond benchtops...how about wall panels incorporating metal swarf and beachsand...mmm

Lightning, trouble with benchtops is resin scratches easy and I wouldn't want to cut food up on it,
but surely a product is available for tough finish.....great idea on collecting different sands
for specific areas...sure earth spirits would like working with local materials...ha ha

Mini Benchtop ? ha ha.....nah..,just another photo opportunity ..!

monsoon gecko

Posts: 214
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **josh** » Sun Nov 14, 2010 5:18 am

My goodness, Stephen, if we post the effect of the sand, rather than using crystals on David Icke, we shall start WW3

Better yet , why not post this on Warrior Matrix

I have done that for a while while now, using the beach sand, within other kind of devices, with great success....I wanted to make sure I was not the only one.

I am looking at nature and seeing all has it has to offer, as well as simplifying the Orgone producing devices, I think to replace the crystals with sand is a large step to that affect, and at least I am no longer crushing crystals, that really did not feel good.

The energy of the beach sand, I am certain, comes from its constant exposure to sun light, thousands of years worth
And darn it its FREE
Now I cannot see my self trying to dowse each grain of sand to know what end go where ,

Some four weeks ago I made a 27" tall cone with plaster and a Pillow mixture (about 2 gallon of it), and I thought it was a total failure since it appear to crumble easily, so it was just laying around in the back yard. Two days ago I decided to stand it up in the garden.
Today those parasites spray chem soup all over, the sky was a sickly whitish murky goo, and above the place a very large blue hole, all day they would came and the spray just vanished as it got near the blue hole , all day long...it was fun to watch
I must see if I can make this plaster a bit more stable, with all those herbs inside I dont think it will last long in the weather. Well it will last as long as it wants to, when it is gone I'll just make another one
J
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Nov 14, 2010 2:02 pm

Wow...I just love the Life Pillow...every day !
... that much pillow material in cone must have been oustanding !
When you see amazing confirmations of techniques...such a blessing !
I bet you couldn't wipe smile of gratitude off your face all day...ha ha

mmm...appropriate photo ? mmm...maybe this one !
Haven't got many hole in cloud shots...but sylphs always welcome !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 214
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **monsoon gecko** » Sat Dec 04, 2010 3:41 am

G'day all.....here's the next lot of teacup Hhg's.
The ones in front with little brass beads in the top have heaped teaspoon of beachsand...no quartz,.
The row behind...copper top too, have only quartz point...no sand.
The rows behind, all black tops have both beachsand and quartz.
All have been double dipped giving that glass finish...

Please, please, Steve, can you give Bovis reading for each group ? Very curious.
I believe I will add beach sand to all pieces along with quartz while I have plenty.
Thankyou Stephen

monsoon gecko

Posts: 214
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **Steve** » Sat Dec 04, 2010 5:51 am

Please take this with a grain of salt Stephen:

Front - 43,000
Middle- 35,000
Back rows- 45,000

Peace
Steve
Steve

Posts: 34
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 6:58 pm

Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **monsoon gecko** » Sat Dec 04, 2010 7:21 am

Nice one Steve...thankyou.
So appears a combination of beachsand and quartz is the way to go for powerful devices, although beachsand certainly very energetic by itself.
Great to know...mmm.....learning curve still going up.....Ha ha
Enjoy.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 214
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

New thoughts

Post a reply
21 posts • Page **1** of **3** • **1**, 2, 3

New thoughts

by **josh** on Sat Sep 04, 2010 10:14 am

Here are new thoughts concerning the way we think and built our devices of beauty/joy/laughter/selflessness/peace...etc:
It is our feelings to desire the undoing of many nefarious things around us, and as we are making this device or this one we are limiting our selves to an area of affect; two miles, four miles, twenty miles...
A good way to stretch our thinking is to try to build something that will affect all the way around the world, when we do that, and challenge our intellect to come up with a way, we are changing gear, this make us look at things that we never thought of before.
It is as if we practice throwing a stone at twenty feet; we will never know our true capacity until we practice to throw that stone two hundred feet, we likely never will throw that rock two hundred feet, but we sure will, in the process, go much further then twenty.
Make sense?
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: New thoughts

by **sacred** on Sat Sep 04, 2010 5:56 pm

josh wrote: It is our feelings to desire the undoing of many nefarious things around us, and as we are making this device or this one we are limiting our selves to an area of affect; two miles, four miles, twenty miles...

do you mean due to the size of the orgonite being made, its benefits are 'limited' (or we believe they are) to a 'short' distance .... ?

josh wrote: A good way to stretch our thinking is to try to build something that will affect all the way around the world ...

in size or intent?

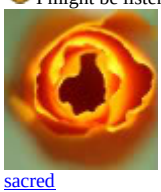
josh wrote: It is as if we practice throwing a stone at twenty feet; we will never know our true capacity until we practice to throw that stone two hundred feet, we likely never will throw that rock two hundred feet, but we sure will, in the process, go much further then twenty.

I like to imagine the orgonite pieces connecting with other orgonite around the globe, which kinda makes a mandala grid of orgonite energy ...

is that what you mean? or are you putting out a suggestion to make humungous (very huge) pieces?

*josh wrote:*Make sense?
Josh

I might be listening with an accent ...



sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Sep 05, 2010 1:15 am

Ok Josh ...OUT WITH IT.....me think you hatching BIG plan..... How big?
You've played the cards a winner so far..broadcasting, plaster and my favourite,
the life pillow. .....And now ?.....ready to play....just love experimenting !
Or are you talking about a specific intent.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: New thoughts

by **josh** on Sun Sep 05, 2010 6:51 pm

OK, yes there is more, I really really desire for all of us to use our gray much in a audacious/expensive/never done before ways.
I always challenge my self to see "whats next" how can I make this work stronger, further....

So let us look at everything we all have done so far:
We have created A new kind of Orgonite; (Plasterite),
It broadcast thousands of miles, the large cone from Stephen, myself, Tony, Anna, Steve and the rest of the crew are broadcasting all the way pass the moon
Also with these we are pegging the Bovis scale, and it vibrates in all dimensions
We as well know that we can make the Plasterite very simply, very powerful without the use of crystals, sand works well
We can do this most cheaply: a fraction of the cost of resin, and the kids really, realy do love it (yesterday, a 2 year old, in the dark went on some shelves at a friend' s house and got out of the room the arms filled with little plasterites hearts, lots of them LOL)
Then we have wrapped those cones with extension cords and broadcasted the Plasterite energy all over the grid
Some of us even wrapped the Pillows with it, polarizing all the grid to spin in the right direction
Here is another thing we have found, as Catherine paint the Plasterite, many colors or single colors, the energies appears to go way way up, I am nor sure why but I think it is the resonance of the colors in the inner structure of the plaster
And yet it seems that the nefarious energies are still there and very active
So more Plasterite and more painting and more.....
j
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: New thoughts

by **Lightning** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 2:46 pm

Josh,

That feels so right, thank you for pursuing and posting and teaching so many !

It would be great to succeed in pulling the rug out from under all this apocalyptic cr@p, and walk harmoniously into a new era of harmony and harmlessness..

Washte,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: New thoughts

by **josh** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 10:07 pm

Yes would love to pull that rug myself.
Amount the things to sparkle some interest in new things is radionics, there are much possibilities there, see if you can find a practitioner; he or she will give you much valid infozzz
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Sep 25, 2010 12:56 am

G,day all...some time ago, I discovered I could help person in hospital on other side of Australia, using techniques of Sukyo Mahikari,. Projecting hi no ki energy...friend made remarkable recovery , surprising doctors and family.

Later when involved in Bio-dynamic agriculture, I read about a radionics device for broadcasting the bio-dynamic preparations to the soil.....it was developed by Hugh Loval , who escaped to Australia...I nearly made one with my Phd mate but it didn't eventuate . The radioncs device is called a Cosmic Pipe.

I contacted Josh to quiz him on a plasterite radionics device..He suggested flat shapes that could be stacked up to 9 high.
With appropriate script/thought, between each layer, to be broadcasted radionically.
Josh, if you could expand idea, please ?

So I found some pot plant trays, 12 inches round by almost 2 inches high. Made 9 over two days...Used sand , salt, a big handfull of shells in each, some nag champa and of course Pillowed water. Each piece had 3 small quartz points in equilateral triangle mid distance in circle. 1.5 x 20 kilo bags. Had drying outside for 3 days...looks like I,m going into paver business Ha
Rain storm forced inside so I stacked...Whoosh...energy big time..looked like the pieces needed to have something in between them...apart from script which still isn't happening...My mate came round and sat there glowing...ha ha ..he reckoned it may work better with airspace between each layer , which instantly struck a chord...so will have to find some small blocks.
As is..just drying pieces stacked , I can feel whole side of my body glowing, about 1 to 2 m away.
Will continue to play...Josh..why 9 ? can use more ? Thought about topping with cone.....Yo
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: New thoughts

by **josh** on Sat Sep 25, 2010 6:43 am

After 9 you get into the diminishing return: no more with more ,
But here is what you can do; (at least I have done that with the writing) take the unit of nine pieces and counted as one, then you make 8 more units.....paving hey!!!
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: New thoughts

by **josh** on Sat Sep 25, 2010 7:01 pm

This will give you 81 pieces, now you will really think you are in the paving business , actually you will be in the flying business, it may be hard to keep your self on the ground with these
Simplicity; high tech magic
You can try also with 9 leaves of any tree, and then layer 9 more..etc..ask the tree first
We are going somewhere
Let us not forget, the higher your ethics, the more powerful your pieces
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 3:24 am

Yeah. it's do able, with effort and time...factory mode, but I reckon I'd hit the ceiling by the 6th lot ,, ha ha
Might do a couple more lots to experiment....eventually.
Also, I,m assuming that despite the energy output, plaster is still diamagnetic....like limestone, Anyone know?
So I'm wondering how a paramagnetic disk alternating would help and what to make it from...I mean
I have the highly paramagnetic rock chips available....maybe thin disk set in resin, concrete , plaster?
All the ancient cultures from standing stone, pyramids , temples , towers and cathedrals etc use this
energy generated by use of paramagnetic and diamagnetic stone.... but for specifics and how to I
have no clue.
Just speculating...anyone got any thoughts ?
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Orgonite and Plasterite

October 26, 2012 by Comfreya

This next post is about making Orgone devices. For those who don't know what Orgone Energy or Orgonite is; check out these sites as they have excellent information, and I'm way too lazy to try and fit in a post about the origins, science and effectiveness of Orgone. :-)
Orgonite Info
Awesome Orgonite

This is a photo of one of my first pieces of resin orgonite with powdered zinc oxide, steel wool, shungite stone, clear quartz, pink sparkly mica and metal shavings. My husband who is quite skeptical drew my attention to the fact that where the orgone was placed created a rejuvenation of the oxidised rusty surface of his grafting table. We moved the orgone to another part of the table, and the same results have occured. This is over a couple of months also..

Above – You can see the rejuvenated bit of iron to the right of the shadow. And below, where the heart had been sitting.

I've also placed out some plasterite pieces in my herb garden in the backyard. Plasterite is a more user friendly way of creating orgone-like subtle energy. It is definitely 'zingy' and I prefer making it to the resin based Orgonite. However its not waterproof.

Silicon moulds are the best. :-) A couple of pieces of my first forays into orgonite and plasterite.

My charging plate. Not perfect but works wonderfully. :-)

Orgonite is reputed to give off a lovely positive energy, which works especially well with the natural world. Its also reputed to keep away predators. On this basis I wondered if it would keep brown snakes, which are highly aggressive, away from my abode.

Earlier this year I found a small snake skin in my herb garden, and husband has told me he had sited a small brown snake in my herb bed on a few occasions. As September is 'snake season' where I live, I've been extra careful, but have not seen a snake anywhere near my backyard so far. – knock on wood! I have had a close encounter with two baby browns whilst walking up the track, and weeding in the top nursery, as well as almost running over a large brown with the car. Grandparents have also spotted brown and black snakes near their house as well.

So they are out there, freaking me out, but I'm wondering if the plasterite is keeping them away? or at least docile? Brown snakes are quite aggressive by reputation, and I really do not like them at all!!! My intention is to make more plasterite and grid out the entire living space of the farm.

On a side note, the garden is thriving.

October update: no snakes spotted anywhere near my garden and backyard. :-)

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

piezoelectric effect and orgonite

Post a reply
7 posts • Page **1** of **1**

piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Tue Jun 01, 2010 12:42 pm

The piezoelectric effect has been highly touted as to what makes the orgonite work. Now it is has been said that it is not actually what makes orgonite work. As can be imagined, there are alot of us going and and , too.

I also read that the crystal acts as an amplifier and a point of focus or the orgone energy, which seems logical in regards to what we already know of quartz crystals.

M y big question is what is up with resin/metal orgonite that does not contain crystal? Also what about low-shrink resin orgonite (epoxy, tree resin, beeswax)? Does it work? Does it continue to work? Is it just a DOR collector which will then fill up and not transmute any longer? Does it work but not just as well as ones with 'squeezed' crystals?
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Top

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Jun 01, 2010 9:10 pm

The gentleman who coined the name Orgonite is Karl Hans Weltz, back in 1991 he found out about metal and resin, I think he has some kind of legal thing about anyone using that name, but now that the whole world uses it, the cat is out of the bag

He has a very large website selling his things for very high dollars, and from what we know about his Orgonite products, all he uses is resin and metal no crystals and he claims great results. He knows very well the capacitor affect of the device. (in 2005 I did not know of this person nor his inventions, all I knew was Orgonite, and when I gave, on one of the Orgonite boards I was in at the time, the explanation of how the Orgonite work it simply was after some reflections, it seems to me quite logical)

The addition of crystals in Orgonite is giving more focus and an endless way to modulate the energy of the device, but to say that it is the piezoelectric affect that is responsible for the working of the Orgonite is simply ridiculous, there may be piezoelectric happening because of the pressure of the hardening resin, but it is not why it work.

There are different ways to make Orgonite with many different material.
With resin, metal and crystals
With sugar metal and crystals
With hardened tree resin
With Amber
With Plaster
With bees wax
I can report from the resin Orgonite, from the plaster Orgonite and the bees wax Orgonite
The resin has more of an electrical feel to it
The bees wax have a smoother feel to it
The plaster generate a much higher frequency
I will do the sugar soon, and as soon as I can get my hand on enough Amber I shall try that as well
Of all the plaster pieces that I have made 8month to a year ago, none of them have taken any DOR, they are all strong and healthy, plus we have confirmation of the plaster pieces we have given to a few friends : they are clear with no one on board but high vibs and beauty.....some paradigms have to change
OK Nepi what else
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 1:21 am

Well, yes, Josh, why is the sky blue???????

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 8:47 am

Why is the sky blue: The other day, at The Home Depot, my lady Catherine bought a bunch of paint that was on sale, she did not know what to do with it.....but it was on sale,,,,,, it was blue, later she said she had a good idea in how to use the paint.....so we bought a very tall ladder
josh
Last edited by josh on Wed Jun 02, 2010 11:24 am, edited 1 time in total.
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 10:24 am

That sure has to be easier than making all this orgonite and running all over the world depositing gifts hither and thither and then still have whiteouts.
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jun 12, 2010 1:02 pm

This is new, I just got this from David Icke forum, I thought it may be interesting:

FROM DAVID ICKE FORUM:

Also found interesting information about the roots of orgonite:

"Karl Welz is not the inventor of "orgonite".
Welz invented only the term. Nothing else.
This happened in the 1990ies

This is the result of a research I did in the last weeks.

There are at least two reliable sources, which describe the principle of "orgonite" and after a little research on google the material can also be found in the internet.

The first source is Franz Bardon (read more on him here). We surely can call him the root-source for the principle which Welz calls "orgonite".
In his book "Initiation Into Hermetics", published in 1956, he describes a mixture of metal particles and aloe resin, which he called a solid "fluidic condenser". He used it to collect and direct life-force.
Bardon wrote to have his knowledge from the old alchemists.
Welz refers to Bardon and his magic principles also on his website, so Welz is very familiar with Bardon's works!
I wonder, where Welz did really "find" his "invention".
On his website he calls us thieves, well, what should we call Mr. Welz? It´s up to you! Bardon is dead, so he can´t give us the answer!
Nevertheless, Welz must be acknowledged to have developed the principle much further than anybody else before and to have created really new applications and useful modifications of it! This is his merit.

The second source is P. Flanagan, who describes the same mixture of "conductive or semiconductive particles" embedded in resin as an element in his air ionizing generators. This happened in the 1980ies. Mr. F. is well known to be very familiar with magic and the functions of life force. Where did he get all is information? I don´t believe it all popped up in his brain spontaneously. You have to have information, in order to make new findings, which are really yours! (Remember my discovery, which I then called: "Canned Orgone")

So the first one who described the principle of orgonite is Franz Bardon, who by the way was murdered in "police custody" in 1958, a few months after W. Reich had been murdered in a US prison.
This knowledge is accessible to anybody who can read since the 1950ies!

Welz may claim a term, but not a principle! The principle goes back to Franz Bardon, who himself never claimed to have invented it, but learned it from the alchemists!
The same is for Flanagan. The principle was well known for decades before he came up with his patent on air ionizing machines."

Egoli.Buster:

"Thanks for posting this, Manfred! I did not know. But I do know that several patents are out for similar mixes, among others one for a mix of resin, metal particles and back tourmaline (!) to shield microwave radiation(!). The numbers of these patents were forwarded to me by a member of the German forum. www.cb-forum.com
We may live in constant violation of such patients, hehe.
The stealth bomber coating is nothing but orgonite btw. Closer to what the wanderpisser calls "microorgonite" because it's basically metal dust in resin.
I mean honestly, who invented cement?
There are just things that are obvious as soon as you put 1+1 together."

See here---> http://www.ethericwarriors.com/ip/vi...highlight=welz

Franz Bardon

Czech Franz Bardon was a Hermetic magician who was tortured and imprisoned by the 3rd Reich for more than 3 years for refusing to reveal esoteric information. After the end of World War II, Bardon resumed his healing and occult work.

In 1956, one of the books he published was "Initiation Into Hermetics: A Course of Instruction of Magic Theory & Practice". In the book he reveals that energy accumulators are known as fluid condensers, either solid, liquid or aeriform. And he further reveals that solid fluid condensers are a mix of resin and metal (as is 21st century orgonite!). In Bardon's words: "The so-called genuine alchemistic "life-elixirs" are nothing else but marvellously composed fluid condensers."
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **MariaT** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 3:26 am

Franz Bardon

Czech Franz Bardon was a Hermetic magician who was tortured and imprisoned by the 3rd Reich for more than 3 years for refusing to reveal esoteric information. After the end of World War II, Bardon resumed his healing and occult work.

In 1956, one of the books he published was "Initiation Into Hermetics: A Course of Instruction of Magic Theory & Practice". In the book he reveals that energy accumulators are known as fluid condensers, either solid, liquid or aeriform. And he further reveals that solid fluid condensers are a mix of resin and metal (as is 21st century orgonite!). In Bardon's words: "The so-called genuine alchemistic "life-elixirs" are nothing else but marvellously composed fluid condensers."

Hey, Josh... that quote above... I wrote that. It's on my website, word for word! Was that posted on the David Icke forum or did you find my website and quote from it?

Maria

Edit: I found the post on http://www.davidicke.com/forum/showthre ... 7&page=262. And yes, it IS a quote from my website... Woohoo!!

"Franz Bardon

Czech Franz Bardon was a Hermetic magician who was tortured and imprisoned by the 3rd Reich for more than 3 years for refusing to reveal esoteric information. After the end of World War II, Bardon resumed his healing and occult work.

In 1956, one of the books he published was "Initiation Into Hermetics: A Course of Instruction of Magic Theory & Practice". In the book he reveals that energy accumulators are known as fluid condensers, either solid, liquid or aeriform. And he further reveals that solid fluid condensers are a mix of resin and metal (as is 21st century orgonite!). In Bardon's words: "The so-called genuine alchemistic "life-elixirs" are nothing else but marvellously composed fluid condensers."

--> http://www.awesomeorgonite.com/pioneers.html "

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Top

Display posts from previous: All posts Sort by Post time Ascending Go

---

Post a reply
7 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Return to Share Your Light

Jump to: Share Your Light Go

Who is online

Users browsing this forum: No registered users and 1 guest

- Board index
- The team • Delete all board cookies • All times are UTC - 5 hours

Powered by phpBB © 2000, 2002, 2005, 2007 phpBB Group

Plaster orgonite

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun Oct 16, 2011 5:48 am

Hello Renjit

First, Plasterite and Orgonite are two very different animals, they do not work on the same principal;

Orgonite function more as capacitor than as a piezo electric from the compression of the crystal by the resin, I think that this compression story is just that: a story trying to think of a way the Orgonite is working and not knowing.

The Orgonite is a static condenser (works by itself), the metal accumulate a charge from existing environmental EMF, get saturated, brings all the energy to zero point and broadcast it back as Chi, and do it again and again, but only to a point, many of us have seen where the Orgonite was not working at all where EMF were very strong, such as an "smart meter" or living too close to a cell phone tower.
Don Croft explained some 10 years ago that the towers were only working at 15% capacity, that may be true and that may be why the Orgonite is working around the towers, but if and when they turn those towers to 100%, I dont think the Orgonite will be doing too much.

The Plasterite works on a much higher frequency, likely involving all true colors of the spectrum, it necessitate no metal only plaster and crystals or quartz sand, it produces energy that not all people can feel, but it nevertheless will clean up the sky and do much more, beside being inexpensive, it is easy to work with, but I am not pushing anyone to do Plasterite, just know that most of the Orgonite groupies will not look kindly if you do

You can see from the posts on this forum the many success stories that the people are having with Plasterite, make some and see for yourself what results you are getting

The Plasterite has such a fine frequency, that I would not want to mix the two, both are valid,

but not in the same soup

Hope this help a little

Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Edostar** » Sun Oct 16, 2011 6:52 am

Hi Josh.

I agree than Plasterite and Orgonite are two quite different things and that for a long time; nobody had the faintest idea how Orgonite worked.

Orgonite is actually an Inductor and not a Capacitor at all.
It simply drains off the ambient ElectroMagnetic Radiation (as you point out) and concentrates it.

The crystal component in Orgonite is there to convert the accumulated current (EMR) into heat through 'Electrostriction' which is a property shared by many crystal materials (as is its converse; the Piezoelectric effect).

Orgonite with no crystal at all (as with Karl Welz's version) does work but very weakly (or slowly if you prefer).
It converts the EMR into heat simply due to its concentration inside the Inductor matrix.

So if Orgonite doesn't convert DOR into POR; where does the Positive ORgone in the area of an Orgonite device come from?

The natural polarity of the Etheric Field is a positive one.
This positive field is responsible for the existence and continuing good health of all life on Earth.
For this reason; all living things begin to fall ill when the etheric field is disrupted and turns negative (by the introduction of EMR for instance).

When our Orgonite drains off the EMR; the negative influence on the ehteric field is removed and it returns to its positive state.
This gives the understandable but mistaken impression that Orgonite is directly converting DOR into POR.

See: 'How Orgonite Works'.
http://www.baligifter.org/blog/uncatego ... nite-works

I'm afraid that these comments are a little misplaced in a Plasterite thread but I felt that they

might be helpful in the circumstances.

Although I have conducted a series of experiments into Orgonite (which resulted in determining the above) I have done no such experimentation into Plasterite.

All the best.

Dan.
http://www.baligifter.org

Edostar

Posts: 82
Joined: Thu Dec 23, 2010 7:20 pm
Location: Bali Indonesia

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun Oct 16, 2011 12:41 pm

Wow! Thank you Dan, I was working under the wrong premisses, addressing Orgonite as a condenser, I really appreciate you taking the effort to put our feet on the right path, I feel that the more I learn and the more I see how much I do not know

Therefore the Orgonite is an "Etheric Cleaner" returning the Etheric field to normalcy , But as you may have seen, when the EMF are too strong, the Orgonite is not enough, may be it become over saturated and can no longer create the changes, even large amount of Orgonite do not appear to help, I have not experience what the Plasterite does under heavy EMF, I will have to send some to one of my customer that is severely affected with the "smart meter" device, and see How she feel with it.

Again thank you Dan, Bali is certainly a seat of great wisdom
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **renjit8650** » Sun Oct 16, 2011 1:03 pm

Dear Josh,
I am standing with you in the same boat as a late comer, but in the correct direction it seems.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by josh » Thu Jul 22, 2010 12:33 am
Nepi, we are going somewhere!!!!, I really like the design that you made on the top of that cone.
The correct mixture for plaster: Two plaster to one and one half water: 2 gallons plaster + 1 1/2 gallon water, mix quickly and pour quickly as well, it will start to harden within a few minutes.
Your next assignment : an extra large traffic cone
One 25lb bag of plaster, that should be about 4 gallons (plus or minus a little)
3 Gallons of water
Heavy on the sand (about 6 or seven cups), less if you like
A bunch of any stones that you like (3 or more hand full), less if you like
Some larger crystals, 5 like in a HHG
Pour the thing in 2 batches, 3 if it is toooo hard to stir, just pout the next batch on the top of the last
Dont forget to tape shut the end of the traffic cone
OK ....you have 10 minutes to completion.....we are waiting for the picture....
Josh

I am planning an extra large traffic cone as advised by you to Nepi.
Kindly confirm the components above, or any changes after that, or any additions to this like coils etc to increase the power.
Thanks
Renjit
renjit8650

Posts: 20
Joined: Sat Oct 15, 2011 10:56 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Edostar** » Sun Oct 16, 2011 8:49 pm

Hi Josh.

Your analogy of Orgonite as an 'etheric cleanser' is a good one.
Filters can become overwhelmed by the sheer quantity of dirt to be removed before cleanliness is achieved and there must be a limit to how much EMR can be neutralized by any one piece of orgonite.

Another factor is the frequency range of the EMR being neutralized.
My first pieces of orgonite were made with cut-up stainless steel scrubbing pads and they definitely worked but not very well.
I think that this was due to the fact that the spirals were far too uniform in size, shape and

thickness.

Better is the wide range of shapes and sizes of metal shavings that one gets from machine-shop swarf.
Each different size, shape and thickness (and even metal type) will induct EMR of a different frequency and with varying levels of efficiency so the wider the range of sizes and shapes the better.
The scrubbing pad orgonite was probably neutralizing a narrow range of EMR frequencies very well but to the exclusion of all the other frequencies.

These technical considerations are essential to making efficient orgonite but lack the magical (even mystical) aspects so often associated with orgonite and the profound effects of detailed changes in the etheric field.
These extraordinary effects are not denied in the quest for technical efficiency; they simply operate parallel to the technical considerations involved in EMR removal.

When the etheric field is restored efficiently to its positive state by our little inductor/converter matrix; a powerful area of POR exists around the orgonite.
This POR field amplifies the effects of specific stones and stone combinations and can be channeled by the use of coils and terminated crystals.
These elements are not essential for the neutralization of the EMR and the restoration of the positive etheric field but they can enhance it very strongly and in magical and mysterious ways.

This area of etheric research is still wide open and cannot be addressed in purely technical terms.
It will continue to require the essential feedback from energy-sensitives that it alway has.

In the absence of a technical understanding of what Plasterite is doing; energy-sensitives will be needed here too.

All the best.

Dan.
http://www.baligifter.org

Edostar

Posts: 82
Joined: Thu Dec 23, 2010 7:20 pm
Location: Bali Indonesia

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon Oct 17, 2011 6:10 pm

Hello Renjit
Yes the mix for the Plasterite is correct, of late I have been mixing only quartz sand in the mix and it seems to work as well, as well as Orgonite the quartz sand has been one of my ingredient in it: the energies are good.

It has been one of my effort to trust Nature to give me what is needed to accomplish the goal of purification of energies in the environment, so all is becoming more and more simplified, for over a year now, I have been working with the hats of acorns, I found them to be natural amplifiers, I have made some devices with Orgonite, Plasterite, Pillows with as much acorn hats that I could put in, and found the broadcasting much improved, I am certain there are much surrounding each of us that could be used for the work we are doing.

Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Wed Oct 19, 2011 4:44 am

G;day again, I figured as I'd be away for a while, it would be nice to let a couple of my big pieces off the leash outside, instead of being wasted in my metal shed, but needed weatherproofing.. So set up the radionics plates, with a cone on top and liberally painted the outer layer with a couple of layers of resin.

This piece had alternate layers, the thinner ones loaded with paramagnetic rock chips, the thicker disks each had a triangle of quartz points plus beach sand.
Iv'e posted more detail before, but the unit felt quite happy out in the sunshine .

The next piece was the first extra-large cone...(see previous post) and was loaded with high energy , synergy of 12 combo in the top third (from the Book of Stones)
.Also had a huge quartz point in the centre , seashells , a few other goodie plus some copper powder. Wasn't aware of the bonus of sand in those days. As soon as the resin hit the plaster, it turned green, due to the copper powder. ...mmm, I thought...camoflague ? Anyway , it got two seperate coats of resin and has found a home sitting in a pretty rockery, surrounded by seashells , picture rocks and lush plants next to the family pool. Before I placed it, I sat it next to the owner and said put your hand on this and tell me what you feel. She immmediately picked up the deep vibration...so much more than a tingle of holding an orgonite.. Well , I think it too will be happier now, working with the elementals and charging the area.

Cheers.....enjoy
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **renjit8650** » Wed Oct 19, 2011 11:44 am

Dear Monsoon,
Good done.
Can we conclude that the 2 top coats of resin increases the durability of plasterite in addition to the increase of the broadcasting strength and the POR output level
Best Regards
Renjit.
renjit8650

Posts: 20
Joined: Sat Oct 15, 2011 10:56 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Wed Oct 19, 2011 1:31 pm

Stephen my friend, that's the way to go, love that radionic one, I am certain not to many chemtrails staying are in your area
Have you return home from your trip?
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Wed Oct 19, 2011 10:00 pm

Good one guys... a coat or two of resin certainly makes these beauties weather proof..Painted the same cone on the radiaonic plates last year and sat it on a wire bench. Didn't coat the base.. Well it sat out there for months...right through cyclone Carlos and rest of dry season...brought it inside one night to check it out...a little wear on the base, the rest fine and boy was it buzzing when held... reckon they like being in the sun.
Josh, not going back for some time.. staying at mates place for month or 2 then visiting parents and gifting along the way...same place as I wrote in email..
Very extended holiday...have a good look around... options open.... will have to pump out a few more Tb's...near ran out of milk crate full....all good
Enjoy
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

- Board index ‹ Devices Fabrication
- Change font size
- Print view

- FAQ

Question/s ...

16 posts • Page **1** of **2** • **1**, 2

Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Sat Sep 25, 2010 4:13 am

I've made my first couple of batches of orgonite ... yay! been busy fixing rough spots, sanding, etc, and will post a pic as soon as I can borrow a camera ...

a friend has a good supply of fossils that he doesn't know what to do with ... mainly shell fossils, but sea creatures as well ....

was wondering if they'd be OK in orgonite (I'm using resin, not plasterite) ...

and shells in resin? any problems with that? I've made some orgonite and put it into a shell

(already gifted), and it had a lovely feel ...

am also wondering if there's a quicker way to get the shine back after doing some sanding in patches (& edges), other than sanding up to a high grit ...

and I know I've had tons of other questions, but they come and go ....

oh, another one being re metal shavings ... have been given a bucket of shavings that are a bit dusty and have bits of dirt from the factory floor in with them ... I've tried to wash it, but

separating one from the other is just not happening easily ....

maybe a better question would be whether I can easily get clean shavings, so I don't have to

go through the cleaning process at all!

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** » Sat Sep 25, 2010 11:37 pm

OK Sacred, here is few words for your questions,
In the first days of Orgonite, probably 2000 or 2001, Don Croft (the Orgonite guru) said to get any shavings that you can, dirty or not will not make a difference, he was saying to remove the old cigarette butts from the shaving, but you really did not have to do that if you did not want to, so worry not about the dirt, it may even add something to the mix. You will make good looking Orgonite if you decide to have a business and sell it, otherwise you do not need to have it all prettied up
If you need to make your Orgonite look good, first, it does not need to be a good looking piece to gift in nature, actually the worst it look the better, only if you will have that piece shown in your home or giving it to someone.
So if your Orgonite is rough looking, do as Stephen said "double dip"!!!, make a small batch of resin with nothing in it, and put your piece in it and remove it, or brush it on, it should give you a fine finish
As far as shells, put as many as you can in the Orgonite, it creates a good spin
Good luck my dear (check your PM)
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Sun Sep 26, 2010 9:50 pm

thanks, Josh ...

I'm making some 'pretties' for some women customers and friends that are attracted to the pretty crystals, etc .... when I get to the bottom of the tin of resin, I'll make the work-horses then, as it's a bit cloudier down the bottom of the tin .....

thanks for the info re the dirt in the metal .... I had thought it couldn't really hurt, being an

'organic' substance itself ..... haven't found any cigarette butts (yet)

my first 2 batches were a bit patchy, and needed to be redipped .... a steep learning curve about resin setting times, and needing to get the resin through the metal shavings .... so now I've got a whole pile of sanding to do to get the overspill off ..... I quite like sanding things,

though! haven't got any fingerprints at the moment, but they'll grow back!

with the orgonite I've got from Stephen in the past, those that have been gifted his pieces have made requests for similar ones from me .... nothing like a bit of pressure for a newbie, eh?

I am enjoying myself, though! I'm being creative and helping people ... a great

combination!

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** » Mon Sep 27, 2010 4:26 am

Linda, if you like a little more time to work, use the epoxy instead of the polyester resin, depending on the kind of epoxy you can have one to 4 hours to work with the mixture, also there is no smell, the polyester resin is rather toxic and better done outside, you can do the epoxy inside: no smell. the epoxies come in different mix, you can have one where you mix half and half, some are one to four ratio, many to choose from, I like the half and half, unless it is very warm weather, it will give me couple hours to change the pattern of the crystals if

need be..... but the big deal for me is NO SMELL
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Tue Sep 28, 2010 12:12 am

Josh, I will ask around for the epoxy you mentioned as I feel that the snippets of seizure activity I've been dealing with of late are partially due to the fumes of the resin .... I don't have a place outside to work, so have been working in the laundry, with as much ventilation as possible .. and I don't yet have a proper mask for fumes, so have been using a disposable dust mask, which really only takes the edge off the intensity of the smell of the resin, but doesn't really filter it ..

as you can see, I didn't want to wait any longer to start making orgonite!

I will make some phone calls to the suppliers of the fiberglass resin and see if they can steer

me in a direction where I can find the slow drying epoxy ...

thanks!
Linda

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** » Tue Sep 28, 2010 1:33 am

Linda my dear please do not over look the Plasterite, it has a larger range than the Orgonite, much higher vibrations, cost extremely little and is so simple to make, all it take is plaster and beach sand (beach sand is highly charged), it would save you many dollars, no smell, no stickeeeezzzz, no metals, only crystal if you want to broadcast a particular character, otherwise plaster and sand is all you need .

Now if you want to get real fancy, you can do as Sandandsun is doing, and put everything in the plaster that is in your kitchen, I understand she was trying to put hubby in the plaster but

he ran away too quickly

At this time I only make Orgonite if I need to make the small pieces that goes on the back of the cell phone, I still have 10 gallons of epoxy and I not sure when I am going to use them, I know I have to make coasters for my lady, but that will be it for me and the Orgonite, I feel that we have found a stronger medium to work with
Well then here you go, stay away from the polyester, you can always give it to someone you

do not like,.....send it to the illuminaties
The dust mask you using is doing very little good, it is made for particulates not gaseous

fumes, the fumes go clear through it
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Tue Sep 28, 2010 2:12 am

the plasterite has a beautiful feel to it ... very gentle, nurturing ...

is there a way to make it more durable so it is less likely to chip around the edges?

Stephen sent me a piece of plasterite that you just want to stroke, like a pet! after reading that

he'd added Nag Champa oil to a plasterite mix, I thought and rubbed my hand over the piece I have with some amber paste I had left on my hand .... it still smells divine!

I had thought of plasteriting instead of orgoniting, but I wanted to make some pretty pieces where the crystals could be seen ....

I can't paint like Lady Catherine ... and haven't thought of a way to decorate it, and also

protect it .... yet maybe if I rounded the 'corner' edges, like the base, it would be less

likely to chip ... if it was coated with anything, would that change its broadcasting range?

I didn't realise that plasterite didn't require metal shavings, and wasn't 100% sure about

whether it still needed quartz ... so thanks for that clarification!

I *knew* I had lots of questions!

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **Lightning** » Tue Sep 28, 2010 7:30 am

Josh and Linda,

Thanks for having this conversation on the forum.

I have had many of the same questions Linda, including thinking for awhile that I needed a certain percentage of metal in the Plasterite (Now I know that I don't), and the question of crystal or no crystal, also.

Thanks again, please keep talking ,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 65
Joined: Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 am
Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** » Tue Sep 28, 2010 3:31 pm

A bit more The pieces that you have seen from Catherine are quite lovely but for the pieces that are going to the school they are not like that, for example I make for her lots of little hearts , basically the size of a TB, small stars, small pyramids, many other things that she will paint with only one or two colors.
One some of them she will glue a crystal on the top, but here is the big thing; it feel stronger after it has being painted
One of the larger cone she used a sponge to put the color on it it is very good looking
To have to smaller pieces it is so easy to do, you can use the same muffin pans you use for cooking, the same as the TBs, and you wash them and keep on cooking with them, the plaster

is not grievous like the resin .
I am going to post some pictures of those pieces we have been giving to schools and other folks, you will see the simplicity and the size as well with the different colors, so hold on Catherine will help me with this most technical endeavor
Try one piece just with sand and plaster, there is such a purity about it
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am
Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Wed Sep 29, 2010 2:51 am

what kind of paint does Catherine use, Josh? does it make the plasterite more durable?

can plasterite be drilled for pendants?

I have to agree re the purity of the plasterite ... it has a much finer vibration .. feels very spiritual whereas the orgonite seems to be more of a physical worker, if you know what I mean ... even some of the earlier ones that I made (which didn't have enough metal shavings)

still felt they related to the physical dimension, but were/are uplifting and lightening, which

also has its place in the world ...

I'll post pics, too, when I borrow a camera .. and I'll ask that person to help me get some plaster and sand ... not driving has its drawbacks ... but I have learned to have a lot of

patience!

I learned something yesterday (simple as it may sound) that plasterite and orgonite are different .... I used to understand plasterite as being part of the orgonite, or one of the 'materials', but not a different version of the same thing, so to speak ... so thanks for that!

Josh, another question re what one puts into the mix, whether it be plasterite or orgonite ... if the combination of elements transmutes negative energy to positive (simply put), wouldn't adding things like castor oil, eg, promote its beneficial qualities? not that getting rid of sh*t

isn't beneficial ... I was thinking of pipestone ... wouldn't it radiate all the *good* things?

I have also wondered about making personal medicine pieces .... antler, feathers, etc ... but part of me doesn't like to 'suffocate' a living being, even though it isn't alive in the physical

sense anymore ... this is a new idea/thought that came to me the other day ....

I used to have a nickname ... the Options Lady ... now you know why ...

think of all the questions I've already asked Stephen!

and thank you, in advance, for all the guidance you've given ... and are yet to share ... one and all ....
Linda

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Dit is Google's cachegeheugen van http://orgoniteplus.net/Forum/viewtopic.php?f=5&t=800&start=10.
Dit is een momentopname van hoe de pagina eruitzag op 13 maart 2014 14:05:48 GMT. De huidige pagina kan in de tussentijd veranderd zijn. Meer informatie
Tip: als u uw zoekterm snel wilt vinden op deze pagina, drukt u op **Ctrl+F** of ⌘**-F** (Mac) en gebruikt u de zoekbalk.

Tekstversie

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Question/s ...

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** » Wed Sep 29, 2010 2:23 pm

Anything that you can think of that be can a help for the highest ethics, gentleness, honesty, fair dealing, joy, all wonderful positive attributes that can be broadcasted with a stone, with a crystal (asking it to do that), or writing on paper (intents), you can put in the Plasterite, but know that you will be broadcasting sometime very far, and you must be certain that what you put in the Plasterite as well as the Orgonite, is exactly what you want

Here is another most powerful thing you can do, this was given to me by my friend Tony, a very enlighten being; wrap your Plasterite with a long electric cord, plug it, then put both hands on the wire coiled and pray, intent with as much feeling as you can.....

About the "living" being, well yes the Plasterite is a living being, very feminine in nature, it is not a lump of inanimate mater, you can go in and speak with her and ask what she like, she knows exactly what she want and will guide you if you ask.....a beautiful being.

All of us must see the level where we are working, and it is there that the changes are the most effective

Something that I have been doing with success: rather than using the crystals per say, I take all the crystals that I think can broadcast the appropriate characters, and I put them all in "pillowed " water, I live them in the sun all the time and when I make the Plasterite , I take 1/4 cup of that water and put it in the plaster water, this gives me an homeopathic kind of mixture stronger than the stones that I could put in it (just take a 1/2 gallon water jar, put your stones in it, and live them in the sun, they would likely be ready to use after one single afternoon in the sun, but I live them out all the time.
The pipe stone is truly from the blood of our ancestors from a long time ago, it is a long story,

yes it is sacred, but I would not put it in to be broadcasted ,
Tocsa
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Thu Sep 30, 2010 2:04 am

I hear what you're saying, Josh ... and thank you ...

intent, prayer and all that good stuff is what it's really made of .... and I pump them with good vibes when I've finished pouring .... it's all that's needed, other than the basic materials ... now

that I know what plasterite needs, and what orgonite needs ..

I have always preferred to keep things simple, and have a golden rule ... when in doubt, don't

... well, that's one of them ...

a few days ago I looked at the stone I have, and it wasn't 'talking' to me, so I haven't used it .. and it sounds like you wouldn't include it in your pillowed water ... you're making a gem

essence there, by the way .. but you probably knew that ..

I am looking forward to the plasterite, and will do as Tony suggested ... I hadn't really understood the reason for cord-wrapping before, but now I do ...

I can be a bit slow sometimes, but I get there eventually!

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **monsoon gecko** » Sat Oct 02, 2010 10:46 am

Great techniques Josh. I,m going to 'pick' a few stones to charge up water.
Should have done it ages ago. Water loves taking on energy....

Biggest crime using water towers as M/wave transmiters, gift them. !

Sacred... the coil or extension cord wrapped around the plasterite is
to broadcast pos energy to electricity grid, It's plugged in to something that runs 24/7.
That idea of Tony is brilliant...for implanting intention and grattitude for its use.
Very interesting using the coil.

I like the idea of stirring / vortexing the water while pillow the sides .
Same with making beer..ha ha

Also, a good tip for plasterite...after its hardened, but still soft, take a nail file
or similar and run around the edge of mould a few times.
This will give the base a slight brevelled edge which will stop pieces chipping off.
Wish I;d done that with the first large cones I made.....even small pieces,
just neatens it up.

Thanks Josh...what productive play and fun we have ,.....
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Thu Oct 21, 2010 2:16 am

I've made a teacup size that cracked across the bottom ... I thought maybe the quartz in the

middle was too big ...

I've got a batch setting now, and have re-dipped the cracked one (hope it stays together), but another new one has cracked across the bottom, and the quartz in that wouldn't have been a problem ...

I waxed the mould well ..... they're sitting in the sun .... could that be heating the resin up too quickly?

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **monsoon gecko** » Thu Oct 21, 2010 10:52 am

So, you could see the crack while still in the mould ie on the top as it hardened ?
This is common when the resin hardens too quickly...too hot, If so, just use a fraction
less hardener. Temperature, hot day, cold day can make diff to amount of hardener too.
Less hot , more cold ,,,Keep a mental record ..or written ,, Ive had heaps of cracks, fractures.
Not a problem...Orgonite still works ok, but can be repaired if desired.
Its all trial and error... just repeat what works
And have fun
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Thu Oct 21, 2010 10:13 pm

*monsoon gecko wrote:*So, you could see the crack while still in the mould ie on the top as it hardened ?

yes ... the one that I re-dipped didn't re-crack

but another new one did ....
I waxed the mould really well, but it was a plastic martini glass that was thick and had a white

plastic lining that seemed to love to stick to the resin! now it's stuck in the mould ... I've chipped the edges of the mould off, and still can't get the orgonite out, so have decided to file the edges down and use it as a garden piece .... kinda a pity 'cause I put some you beaut crystals in there and was really looking forward to seeing what it came out like ....

*monsoon gecko wrote:*Temperature, hot day, cold day can make diff to amount of hardener too.

I normally don't put them out in the sun, but did, and had used less hardener ... maybe I was a

tad impatient about it setting? and it got pretty hot here yesterday ...
the thought crossed my mind that it could be heating up too much .... will find a shadier place

today ...

*monsoon gecko wrote:*Keep a mental record ..or written

yes, Teach!

I used glass moulds for the first time yesterday ... the orgonite came out so easily! I also used paramagnetic rocks in one in particular, and the energy from it is awesome! yes, it's a very pretty pink and black colour when in the resin ...

I'm having lots of fun ...

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

- Board index ‹ Orgonite Plus Forum ‹ Share Your Light
- Change font size
- Print view

- FAQ

Plaster orgonite

A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.
280 posts • Page **26** of **28** • 1 ... 23, 24, 25, **26**, 27, 28

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun Oct 16, 2011 5:48 am

Hello Renjit

First, Plasterite and Orgonite are two very different animals, they do not work on the same principal;

Orgonite function more as capacitor than as a piezo electric from the compression of the crystal by the resin, I think that this compression story is just that: a story trying to think of a

way the Orgonite is working and not knowing.

The Orgonite is a static condenser (works by itself), the metal accumulate a charge from existing environmental EMF, get saturated, brings all the energy to zero point and broadcast it back as Chi, and do it again and again, but only to a point, many of us have seen where the Orgonite was not working at all where EMF were very strong, such as an "smart meter" or living too close to a cell phone tower.
Don Croft explained some 10 years ago that the towers were only working at 15% capacity, that may be true and that may be why the Orgonite is working around the towers, but if and when they turn those towers to 100%, I dont think the Orgonite will be doing too much.

The Plasterite works on a much higher frequency, likely involving all true colors of the spectrum, it necessitate no metal only plaster and crystals or quartz sand, it produces energy that not all people can feel, but it nevertheless will clean up the sky and do much more, beside being inexpensive, it is easy to work with, but I am not pushing anyone to do Plasterite, just know that most of the Orgonite groupies will not look kindly if you do

You can see from the posts on this forum the many success stories that the people are having with Plasterite, make some and see for yourself what results you are getting

The Plasterite has such a fine frequency, that I would not want to mix the two, both are valid,

but not in the same soup

Hope this help a little

Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Edostar** » Sun Oct 16, 2011 6:52 am

Hi Josh.

I agree than Plasterite and Orgonite are two quite different things and that for a long time; nobody had the faintest idea how Orgonite worked.

Orgonite is actually an Inductor and not a Capacitor at all.
It simply drains off the ambient ElectroMagnetic Radiation (as you point out) and concentrates it.

The crystal component in Orgonite is there to convert the accumulated current (EMR) into heat through ‘Electrostriction’ which is a property shared by many crystal materials (as is its converse; the Piezoelectric effect).

Orgonite with no crystal at all (as with Karl Welz's version) does work but very weakly (or slowly if you prefer).
It converts the EMR into heat simply due to its concentration inside the Inductor matrix.

So if Orgonite doesn't convert DOR into POR; where does the Positive ORgone in the area of an Orgonite device come from?

The natural polarity of the Etheric Field is a positive one.
This positive field is responsible for the existence and continuing good health of all life on Earth.
For this reason; all living things begin to fall ill when the etheric field is disrupted and turns negative (by the introduction of EMR for instance).

When our Orgonite drains off the EMR; the negative influence on the ehteric field is removed and it returns to its positive state.
This gives the understandable but mistaken impression that Orgonite is directly converting DOR into POR.

See: 'How Orgonite Works'.
http://www.baligifter.org/blog/uncatego ... nite-works

I'm afraid that these comments are a little misplaced in a Plasterite thread but I felt that they might be helpful in the circumstances.

Although I have conducted a series of experiments into Orgonite (which resulted in determining the above) I have done no such experimentation into Plasterite.

All the best.

Dan.
http://www.baligifter.org

Edostar

Posts: 82
Joined: Thu Dec 23, 2010 7:20 pm
Location: Bali Indonesia

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun Oct 16, 2011 12:41 pm

Wow! Thank you Dan, I was working under the wrong premisses, addressing Orgonite as a condenser, I really appreciate you taking the effort to put our feet on the right path, I feel that

the more I learn and the more I see how much I do not know

Therefore the Orgonite is an "Etheric Cleaner" returning the Etheric field to normalcy , But as you may have seen, when the EMF are too strong, the Orgonite is not enough, may be it become over saturated and can no longer create the changes, even large amount of Orgonite do not appear to help, I have not experience what the Plasterite does under heavy EMF, I will have to send some to one of my customer that is severely affected with the "smart meter" device, and see How she feel with it.

Again thank you Dan, Bali is certainly a seat of great wisdom
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **renjit8650** » Sun Oct 16, 2011 1:03 pm

Dear Josh,
I am standing with you in the same boat as a late comer, but in the correct direction it seems.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by josh » Thu Jul 22, 2010 12:33 am
Nepi, we are going somewhere!!!!, I really like the design that you made on the top of that cone.
The correct mixture for plaster: Two plaster to one and one half water: 2 gallons plaster + 1 1/2 gallon water, mix quickly and pour quickly as well, it will start to harden within a few minutes.
Your next assignment : an extra large traffic cone
One 25lb bag of plaster, that should be about 4 gallons (plus or minus a little)
3 Gallons of water
Heavy on the sand (about 6 or seven cups), less if you like
A bunch of any stones that you like (3 or more hand full), less if you like
Some larger crystals, 5 like in a HHG
Pour the thing in 2 batches, 3 if it is toooo hard to stir, just pout the next batch on the top of the last
Dont forget to tape shut the end of the traffic cone
OK ....you have 10 minutes to completion.....we are waiting for the picture....
Josh

I am planning an extra large traffic cone as advised by you to Nepi.
Kindly confirm the components above, or any changes after that, or any additions to this like coils etc to increase the power.
Thanks
Renjit

renjit8650

Posts: 20
Joined: Sat Oct 15, 2011 10:56 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Edostar** » Sun Oct 16, 2011 8:49 pm

Hi Josh.

Your analogy of Orgonite as an 'etheric cleanser' is a good one.
Filters can become overwhelmed by the sheer quantity of dirt to be removed before cleanliness is achieved and there must be a limit to how much EMR can be neutralized by any one piece of orgonite.

Another factor is the frequency range of the EMR being neutralized.
My first pieces of orgonite were made with cut-up stainless steel scrubbing pads and they definitely worked but not very well.
I think that this was due to the fact that the spirals were far too uniform in size, shape and thickness.

Better is the wide range of shapes and sizes of metal shavings that one gets from machine-shop swarf.
Each different size, shape and thickness (and even metal type) will induct EMR of a different frequency and with varying levels of efficiency so the wider the range of sizes and shapes the better.
The scrubbing pad orgonite was probably neutralizing a narrow range of EMR frequencies very well but to the exclusion of all the other frequencies.

These technical considerations are essential to making efficient orgonite but lack the magical (even mystical) aspects so often associated with orgonite and the profound effects of detailed changes in the etheric field.
These extraordinary effects are not denied in the quest for technical efficiency; they simply operate parallel to the technical considerations involved in EMR removal.

When the etheric field is restored efficiently to its positive state by our little inductor/converter matrix; a powerful area of POR exists around the orgonite.
This POR field amplifies the effects of specific stones and stone combinations and can be channeled by the use of coils and terminated crystals.
These elements are not essential for the neutralization of the EMR and the restoration of the positive etheric field but they can enhance it very strongly and in magical and mysterious ways.

This area of etheric research is still wide open and cannot be addressed in purely technical terms.
It will continue to require the essential feedback from energy-sensitives that it alway has.

In the absence of a technical understanding of what Plasterite is doing; energy-sensitives will be needed here too.

All the best.

Dan.
http://www.baligifter.org

Edostar

Posts: 82
Joined: Thu Dec 23, 2010 7:20 pm
Location: Bali Indonesia

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon Oct 17, 2011 6:10 pm

Hello Renjit
Yes the mix for the Plasterite is correct, of late I have been mixing only quartz sand in the mix and it seems to work as well, as well as Orgonite the quartz sand has been one of my ingredient in it: the energies are good.

It has been one of my effort to trust Nature to give me what is needed to accomplish the goal of purification of energies in the environment, so all is becoming more and more simplified, for over a year now, I have been working with the hats of acorns, I found them to be natural amplifiers, I have made some devices with Orgonite, Plasterite, Pillows with as much acorn hats that I could put in, and found the broadcasting much improved, I am certain there are much surrounding each of us that could be used for the work we are doing.

Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Wed Oct 19, 2011 4:44 am

G;day again, I figured as I'd be away for a while, it would be nice to let a couple of my big pieces off the leash outside, instead of being wasted in my metal shed, but needed weatherproofing.. So set up the radionics plates, with a cone on top and liberally painted the

outer layer with a couple of layers of resin.

This piece had alternate layers, the thinner ones loaded with paramagnetic rock chips, the thicker disks each had a triangle of quartz points plus beach sand.
Iv'e posted more detail before, but the unit felt quite happy out in the sunshine .

The next piece was the first extra-large cone...(see previous post) and was loaded with high energy , synergy of 12 combo in the top third (from the Book of Stones)
.Also had a huge quartz point in the centre , seashells , a few other goodie plus some copper powder. Wasn't aware of the bonus of sand in those days. As soon as the resin hit the plaster, it turned green, due to the copper powder. ...mmm, I thought...camoflague ? Anyway , it got two seperate coats of resin and has found a home sitting in a pretty rockery, surrounded by seashells , picture rocks and lush plants next to the family pool. Before I placed it, I sat it next to the owner and said put your hand on this and tell me what you feel. She immmediately picked up the deep vibration...so much more than a tingle of holding an orgonite.. Well , I think it too will be happier now, working with the elementals and charging the area.

Cheers.....enjoy
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **renjit8650** » Wed Oct 19, 2011 11:44 am

Dear Monsoon,
Good done.
Can we conclude that the 2 top coats of resin increases the durability of plasterite in addition to the increase of the broadcasting strength and the POR output level
Best Regards
Renjit.
renjit8650

Posts: 20
Joined: Sat Oct 15, 2011 10:56 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Wed Oct 19, 2011 1:31 pm

Stephen my friend, that's the way to go, love that radionic one, I am certain not to many chemtrails staying are in your area
Have you return home from your trip?
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Wed Oct 19, 2011 10:00 pm

Good one guys... a coat or two of resin certainly makes these beauties weather proof..Painted the same cone on the radiaonic plates last year and sat it on a wire bench. Didn't coat the base.. Well it sat out there for months...right through cyclone Carlos and rest of dry season...brought it inside one night to check it out...a little wear on the base, the rest fine and boy was it buzzing when held... reckon they like being in the sun.
Josh, not going back for some time.. staying at mates place for month or 2 then visiting parents and gifting along the way...same place as I wrote in email..
Very extended holiday...have a good look around... options open.... will have to pump out a few more Tb's...near ran out of milk crate full....all good
Enjoy
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Strange events

A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.
8 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Strange events

by **josh** » Sat Oct 16, 2010 4:35 pm

Here is how my dog Shima came to me:
It was about 6 years ago after a terrible storm*, where lots of roads were washed out and many houses were floated, the day after I went outside to inspect the damage and here is that dog: skin and bones, all white except for a big black eye, at the time I had a cat also white.

Not knowing too much what to do, I fed the dog some cat food, went out to get her some real dog food, and the next few days were spent asking the entire neighborhood who she belong to, but no one knew anything about her.

She stayed and was most welcome, after she had been there for couple of weeks, I was in the kitchen cooking something, all the doors of the house were opened (good weather), remember that there is no one where I live, I am basically alone, all of the sudden I hear "my" dog screaming, as if someone is hurting her in a bad way, I say to myself "no one is going to hurt my dog", grab my staff and I was going to make some dents on some body, I am outside in less then 20 seconds: there is nothing no dog, look down the driveway, nothing, the way the land and driveway are no one can hide, everything can be seen
, look for a while: no dog.

So I thought she will be back tonight, no one came back, for two weeks she was gone, I thought she might have found her way back where she came from, but she showed up 14 days later, with something unusual: on the top of her head there was a perfect round spot of about one and a half inch in diameter, that had been shaved, the skin was totally visible, no more hair, perfectly circular

So right away I put a big neo magnet on the spot just in case....
To this day I still do not know what could have happen
Josh

*I knew this storm was coming for about a week, and at the time a big branch had fallen on the roof and I had a hole in it, no time for real repair, so I made a few large Orgonite devices and place them all around the house, as a result everything 1/4 mile pass my house (all around) was trashed, houses, bridges, roads, trees, a big mess, nothing at the house, no rain,

when all around was a total hurricane.
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Strange events

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Oct 17, 2010 12:44 pm

Wow Josh...straight out of science fiction movie . !
Lucky you are Awake !
Did you look up ?
Beam me up Scotty. ha ha
So , the dog become game player. The tech used is almost unimaginable . Yet its real !
Everyone... take care.. the pace quickens.
I feel GOOD knowing you are riding on top of the wave.

Bummer...I've been shut out of Warrior Matrix.
I guess it's a case of join the ongoing list...eh ?
A bit sad as I feel I made a few friends there,
sharing Techniques that work . Totally enjoyed contributing.. !
The worst part is, I can't even say..... GOODBYE FRIENDS.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Strange events

by **josh** » Sun Oct 17, 2010 2:58 pm

Yo Stephen, not to worry, lots of those banned people have found their way here on our

forum, so you can say "Hello" here

Those that come here are the one that are not stuck in a single modality, the folks here want to

evolve pass the norm and experiment to come up with better ideas, and we do do just that; experiment, improve, experiment, improve on and on

Our focus is not to post any old place, so to have our store site shown every time that we post; we are to create changes, from a mentality that dwells in the basement to one that is living on the platform of the highest ethics, and we need no guns and uglyzzz to do that, just tweaking the existing frequency/reality.
We also do not need This Krilian photography to tell us that our stuff work
So all is well
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Strange events

by **monsoon gecko** » Mon Oct 18, 2010 8:00 am

Big Hello everyone ha ha
This info seems appropriate for thread Strange Stuff
6 clips in all.

http://freemantv.whynotnews.eu/category ... er-agenda/

Great researching !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Strange events

by **SandAndSun** » Wed Oct 20, 2010 12:53 am

josh, what a strange story... non, the less - sounds that she found a really great home
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Strange events

by **Lightning** » Wed Oct 20, 2010 2:24 am

Wow Josh,

I am very glad your dog came home and came through whatever it was OK. Hmmm, very wierd stuff. I know you're keeping your eyes open, eh?

BTW, that is one lucky dog . What does Shima mean?

Stay well,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 65
Joined: Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 am

Top

Re: Strange events

by **josh** » Wed Oct 20, 2010 4:42 am

Shima, if I remember correctly , is the name of one of the deity in India

I am so glad to care for that dog, I know without a doubt she would give her life for Catherine or my self, so she has 100 acres to run and play (not all mine) she is kept inside with us in the winter and or summer and I am giving her the best life I can. She has very short hair and get cold quickly, and when inside in the winter she hug that wood stove, she is, from what the vet told me, 1/2 pit bull and 1/2 dalmatian
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Strange events

by **sacred** » Wed Oct 20, 2010 11:29 pm

it's wonderful how beings like Shima are brought into our lives ... Spirit in action

trippy story too, Josh ...

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

- Board index ‹ Orgonite Plus Forum ‹ Share Your Light
- Change font size
- Print view

- FAQ

Plaster orgonite

A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.
280 posts • Page **3** of **28** • 1, 2, **3**, 4, 5, 6 ... 28

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Jun 06, 2010 3:14 am

Yo Josh....what a buzz. ! A new technique that works...in fact PUMPS. !
Got plastered and made 3 Hhg's yesterday.
One in s/steel pyramid, large glass martini and cylinder plastic takeaway away container.
It was quite a wet mix...crystals sank to bottom...even thought it wouldn't harden.....poured off half cm of water that accumulated on top of moulds during hardening.
Sprayed silicon release in the pyramid and martini...all came out smoothly.Poured into another
glass and a ceramic bowl with no release agent <and no crystals ><made too much plaster > and
they came out perfectly too. <will make great pavement chalk at school Ha. >

The important thing here is , I can use all of my normal moulds safely...glass, silicone and s/steel !
Even the giant glass vase for a plaster Broadcaster.!

I must share with you my energy sensitivity...Right fom the very first Tb;s , I could feel the orgone
field. My best desciption is like a spiritual pressure to my forehead...third eye ?

I have made many devices since and each new one takes some getting used too. eg. Cb's ,standard
and induction type..114 and underground cloud buster UCB , peacemaker PM. The last 3, I discovered on
Etheric Research Forum. I couldn't go near the 114 for a couple of days....even brought first helicopter. !
Next was the Broadcaster and now Plaster Orgonite...I can't believe the energy given off by these
plaster Hhg's....very powerful orgone field...and I can make them anywhere ,anytime.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Jun 06, 2010 3:44 am

continued..

I used quite a few crystals and minerals...most from previous ebay purchases., mainly strung chip beads.
The list includes : lapis lazuli. sodalite, tourmaline, kyanite, ruby chips, mica flakes, tiger eye, amethyst,
rose quartz .garnet, sugalite, hematite, forrest agate, and turquoise. Also , included was a chunky 1 inch +
smokey lemurian quartz point.

I have spent half a day hammering the rest of my stones.< of course I've Kept a few. >. This is for two reasons.
1. Apparently. smaller pieces and powdered work better . so now largest broken pieces 5mm.
2. I'll be making Hhg's with school students this week in my favourite teacup size glass moulds..actually old punchbowl set !
I want to preserve my resources. I know what kids are like...they'll want to use more than is necessary. so this way they are limited to a pinch or two of each sample.....unbelieveable...I'm actually looking forward to going to work..Ha ha ha .

Well the spiritual pressure is still there today, though not as intense...guess I'm getting used to this strong new orgone field ! !

Thankyou Josh for sharing this new technique.....OUTSTANDING !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Jun 06, 2010 3:48 am

Oh , forgot to use copper powder...must remember to take to school....even stronger ?
Ha..should be interesting !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun Jun 06, 2010 11:37 am

Thank you Monsoon, this is a wonderful report, it will be interesting to see what the children will do, let us hope many people pick up on the idea of making cheap, easy and powerful

Orgonite
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun Jun 06, 2010 12:01 pm

I am getting ready to make a cloud booster using a single 4 inch copper pipe in the middle, I will have to keep it under cover, though shellac woks nice on the plaster, I dont think it will work for too long in the elements
J
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** » Sun Jun 06, 2010 6:34 pm

Oh god, this is awesome, MG! Thanks for the write up.

Regarding your sensitivity, have you ever made or been around sugar orgonite? What does it

feel like comparatively?

Also, Josh, I know might defeat a couple purposes of the plaster method, but what about coating the outside of the plaster CB with resin or epoxy to weatherproof it?

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun Jun 06, 2010 9:20 pm

I shall try a coat of epoxy and see what happen
j
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Mon Jun 07, 2010 12:02 am

Hi Nepipemi...Never considered sugar orgonite,,,have read about it couple of times ,but info wasn't clear,
on construction and methods....closest I've been was munching on a toffee apple ! Ha ha

I have some brown and black oxides buried away somewhere from old pottery days.....these were used to paint,
colour, patterns on unfired pottery pieces....I'll take to school so kids can decorate there plaster Hhg's...should
look great and add their own personal touch.

Shellac....natural substance ? From memory I used this to French polish a wooden jewelery box at school. Came out with glass
finish..got an A...but that was 40 odd years ago. Is this the stuff that comes in flakes and you dissolve with something ?
Can,t remember . How many coats? Also , how long after making does plaster take to be dry enough to shellac ?
The paper my Hhg's are sitting on still seems damp. I have 2 days with students so looks like not enough time to dry,
paint and shellac .

More info appreciated... Thanks
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon Jun 07, 2010 1:36 am

Hello MG
The shellac drys in a minute, the first coat will disappear quickly in the dried plaster, and to see the shine you will have to coat it about thee times.

The shellac is natural, it is made with bugs , I like it since it dry so fast, it will come in different weight, called 30 lb or 40 lb cut, and this has to do with the amount of dissolved bug material in a solvent, I have not seen it in powder form to be dissolved, all I can get is the already prepared mixture.

So You should be able to get the children to use it, also if it is hot where you are, by the time you finish the second side of your HHG, the first one will be dry, so basically you can shellac the whole device and keep on going for a second coat without stoping.

I am most interested in what the children will say
IMPORTANT: after you use brushes with shellac, it will clean spotless with ammonia, even if you forget a brush and do it the day after
josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon Jun 07, 2010 1:57 am

Forgot; depending on the size of your plaster pieces the drying time will vary , some of the larger one : cone 8 inches in bottom 3 inches at the top and 18 inches tall will take a week to dry before shellac, an HHG may take a day or two depending how hot the environement. this may be the only draw back with the plaster, you can demold them rather quickly (much quicker than resin), but it will stay moist for a while, but the results in the quality of the

energies is worth the wait
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

welcome

A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.
15 posts • Page **2** of **2** • 1, **2**

Re: welcome

by **josh** » Sat May 29, 2010 8:42 am

Hello Stephen and welcome
I do not want to push the plaster exclusively, because I work with the resin as well, but if the people find this to be working,; what a gift to our nose, and our pocket book, but there are pieces you cannot make with the plaster, like pendants for example.

This is the site where I learn about plaster Orgonite:

http://babelfish.yahoo.com/translate_ur ... =Translate

I have had many energy sensitives who tested our plaster Orgonite and were impressed with the energy coming out of it, actually the cost involved in making a small one would be minimal, and if it is not producing as expected you can always put it in a bucket of water, dissolve the plaster and save your crystals.

If it works for you, I am certain all of your students would love having their hands in it
I have a lady near me that is very sensitive, she says that it does not have the electric feeling of the resin and that it is very smooth like a living energy.
Give it a shot, see what give, I am certain you will be pleased with the results, I have been making plaster Orgonite for about 8 month now and the results are very good, I spoke about it on WM sometime ago but stop posting about it because I did not want to impact Sensei's business by having everybody make cheap and effective Orgonite, but now I am no longer

restrited
josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: welcome

by **nepipemi** » Sat May 29, 2010 8:46 am

Hi all!!! Woo hoo, new orgonite forum This is great!!!!!! I love the smileys, lots of choices.

Monsoon Gecko, I am glad you asked because I had the same question and it was answered some time ago to my satisfaction but I realize I am still such a noob that I do not have a firm enough grasp on the info to repeat it. This is a great subject to get out in the open especially since someone just posted a negative followup about a previous experiment with plaster on the other forum.

<bows deeply to Josh> Thank YOU so much, for setting up this forum. My wishes are that it will see plenty of positive use and a long, healthy, happy life.

I will write more soon enough but I have to recharge the batteries...so many things to talk about. Time for bed.

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am

Top

Re: welcome

by **Atma** » Mon May 31, 2010 12:25 am

Hey Hey thanks for starting the forum Josh! Sorry for the raw deal you got on Warriormatrix! Are you going to create some forum topic sections? Maybe a Gifting one? I am gearing up for a gifting run along the Florida Gulf Coast and would love to share my experiences and pics. How do we post pics??? That Img tab didn't do anything!
Atma

Posts: 3
Joined: Mon May 31, 2010 12:02 am

Top

Re: welcome

by **nepipemi** » Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:30 pm

Atma,

Hi, I saw your post, and in case josh didn't message you, i wanted to tell you that it is possible to post pictures now. If not, you might have to go to the User Control Panel at the top left and check your settings. Would love to see the pics of your gifting run!

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am

Top

Re: welcome

by **josh** » Wed Jun 02, 2010 4:13 pm

Hello beautiful people
I would like to tell everyone on this forum, that there will never be any of your PM (personal messages) read by anyone but yourself, unlike some other forum, I do not think it is ethical and honest, otherwise what is the use of having PERSONAL messages.....Duh!!
Josh
anpetu washte mani
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Plaster Orgonite Questions...

A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.
3 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Plaster Orgonite Questions...

by **Lightning** » Wed Jul 28, 2010 9:21 pm

Has anyone found a paint or coating which renders Plasterite impervious to outdoor elements?

Has anyone coated Plasterite with Orgonite??

Has anyone mixed Plaster into their Orgonite?

I need a source for seashells (small for embedment) and seashore sand. Can anyone point me

toward a good one?

Thanks .

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 65
Joined: Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 am
Top

Re: Plaster Orgonite Questions...

by **josh** » Thu Jul 29, 2010 4:11 am

Hello Linda
There are on the market some products that will make your Plasterite water resistant, but only for a little while, eventually the moisture is going to get in and screw things up, in order to gift the Plasterite in nature or in water this is what I do: I have a small vacuum machine to preserve food such as beans, flour.etc...
so I take a piece of Plasterite and put it in the vacuum, and when I am finished I put in another bag and vacuum that as well, so it is in two vacuumed bags, totally water proof!!

My lady has been painting various things on the devices and I am quite certain it will keep the pieces nice as long as they are in the house, you can paint them with Shellac that will protect them, but not 100% for outside.

I do not know of anyone coating the plaster with Orgonite, that would be a good idea if you keep your metal as an oxide size particles, and your crystals crushed very fine, so to be able to paint with it.

As far as mixing plaster with Orgonite, we are all doing it because plaster is Selenite, and we

all put Selenite in the Orgonite

For your sea shells here is the place I am getting them:
http://www.shellhorizons.com/products.asp?category=4
Good luck
josh

When you go to the site, go down the page a little until you see the Nassa Persica, they are

just right for the devices and your wallet as well ($9 for a gallon)
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster Orgonite Questions...

by **Lightning** » Sat Jul 31, 2010 7:26 am

Thank you very much Josh ,

I went and looked at the link you posted for shells- They have exactly what I want. Perfect. Now to the drawing board...

Have a great day everybody .

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 65
Joined: Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun Aug 29, 2010 8:25 pm

Alright you lovely Plasterite makers, after some time has passed I can see that the amount of salt that I/we put in the mixture is way to much, it appear to come out of the plaster after a while. So I reduced the amount I put in; now I have reduced the salt volume to a tablespoon for a 25 pound bag, and we shall see the results from that change.
I do not want to completely eliminate the salt for all its minerals present within, but I have been putting in way too much.
New pictures coming soon
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** » Mon Aug 30, 2010 1:27 am

Josh,

I noticed the same thing, the big cone looks almost completely frosted now, the little one was exposed to some humidity and when dried up for the second time, looks as in the first picture, but was frosted with white prior to getting a little wet... What's interesting, is that the salt was

pinkish gray, but the frosting is bright white color...

sandANDsun
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon Aug 30, 2010 2:33 am

This is very interesting, could it be that the plaster is acting as a filtering device letting only the pure sodium chloride to come out and keeping the minerals insides itself, and you are totally correct, I have observed the same thing, but too retarded to put two and two together

Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Tue Sep 07, 2010 9:11 am

G'day gifters, made another lot of plasterite with another class today.
Still using many crystals and quartz point. Have not taken to bare essentials yet .
The students love collecting and pawing through their treasure, before pouring.
Got to keep the intrigue / entertainment element up.
Also shells, sand , salt and Pillowed water.
This time I added nag champa oil...what seemed a couple of drops..next time employ an eyedropper ! Really strong but nice ,
Again, many reported buzzing when held and were really taken by the getting colder effect as it cured...(salt)... side show physics fun...another lesson there !
.....but best of all, they get to take them home. ! ! !
Geez..I can still smell nag champa on my fingers, washed twice !
Bet the students can TOO.....ha ha ha....ha ha ha
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219

Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** » Wed Sep 08, 2010 2:28 am

moonson gecko, It is so amazing that kids can do it... I can imagine how much excitement is there to create these beautiful things...

I've made another one this weekend as well... when i took it out of the mold, i saw that the

part next to the crystal was not filled with plaster, so it looks like a geode
Question: should i fill the cavity with new plaster or should i leave as is? Also, what about sending: one of the sides came out not too even, so i was thinking - should i send it or keep as is?

I knew i forgot something I really wanted to get the nag champa, i am so curious how it smells... All right i will add it to the next one..

This time, i didn't add any colors, and used pretty much the same ingredients, just added some iodine, more herbs, kyanite, one shiva lingam stone, and a glass of diatomaceous earth (thank you for this wonderful discovery, i've been taking it for a week now). also, used a regular quartz crystal, no lemurians this time. i added 7 salt crystals to the mix, instead of the regular salt. Crystals didn't dissolve much, so they are somewhere in there...
You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Wed Sep 08, 2010 3:11 am

Anna this is good, I am amazed at the stuff you put in, if you replace the plaster for whole wheat flour we could almost eat the thing; love it
j
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** » Wed Sep 08, 2010 4:24 am

thank you, josh, it does have a warm rye bread color... probably because of iodine
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Wed Sep 08, 2010 2:25 pm

Anna what is the reason for the iodine ?
j
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** » Wed Sep 08, 2010 3:01 pm

well.... not sure if it makes sence, or weather it is correct or not, but my logic was: each stone, hearb, vitamin, mineral transmitts it's own unique signal, and what it seems happening that the plasterite/organite is multiplying that signal significantly... So, I thought if i would add some vitamins/minerals/herbs that i take daily to the plasterite it will maybe send those vibes as well... we all seem to be connected and have pretty much the same deficiencies, so i thought it will be good... I did not added much, just a few drops.. but i guess it was sufficient to cause the color change... I called the new guy "cleansing" as it has a bit of cinamon, chilli perpers, neem oil, iodine, seabuckthorn oil, tea tree oil, eucaliptus and vitamin E... any thoughts on that aspect?
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Wed Sep 08, 2010 3:16 pm

Thanks Anna, this is a good line of reasoning, perfectly logical, that gives me some ideas to

do the same
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon Jul 05, 2010 5:35 pm

Hello Sacred
You can charge your devices as they are hardening to sit whatever intentions you like, or frequencies, or sounds, but as you work with the Orgonite you find a degree of consciousness in it that quite unusual: it will respond to your intents, for example if you find yourself in a situation where you need a lot of Orgonite and you do not have enough with you, may be just one piece, you can ask the Orgonite to link it self with of the other Orgonites creations in the world and you will have just that , you see they are all connected in a real way, as well you can ask your Orgonite to turn it self off and it will do that, so you have with the Orgonite a device that is very conscious on many levels
j
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** » Mon Jul 05, 2010 9:03 pm

Help, please. I've made 2 plasterite items - a pyramid and a larger piece in a glass vase about 19cm (7.5in) high. The good news... the pyramid demoulded quite easily. The bad news? I cannot get the plasterite out of the vase which has cracked despite being made of quite thick glass. Any suggestions?

05jul10vase.jpg

05jul10pyramid.jpg

I'd also appreciate some feedback on the energy put out by my creations - as yet I do not feel the energy.
You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 8:50 am
Location: Cape Town
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** » Mon Jul 05, 2010 11:06 pm

*MariaT wrote:*The bad news? I cannot get the plasterite out of the vase which has cracked despite being made of quite thick glass. Any suggestions?

Maria, I'm new to orgonite myself, but thought I'd share (if it hasn't already been mentioned,

and you may already know) that as plaster hardens it gets very hot, so I'm not surprised the thick glass has broken. I used to make plaster molds for ceramics, so came across that then. Maybe if any thick glass molds were heated, they wouldn't crack so easily? In making molds (for ceramics), I'd put the plaster on the outside of the item, not inside as in making plasterite orgonite, so I didn't have the expansion issue that seems to be happening.

this information may be extremely useless ... hope not, though ...

I like the energy of the one that is out of the mold ... it feels clear and clearing ...

& thanks, Josh, for your reply to my question ..
Last edited by sacred on Tue Jul 06, 2010 12:46 am, edited 1 time in total.

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Tue Jul 06, 2010 12:40 am

Steve to the rescue please , tell those beautiful people an energy reading on the devices Maria T, I am have the same problem with the glasses (vases) that I have been using 4 out of 5 have cracked with the plaster inside, for yours it will be easy to undo, just make sure to ware GLOVES, the chard are long and sharp, you may have to give the glass a little help the a blunt

object
And your creations are beautiful, can you see how easy it could be for the children to do
Good work
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** » Tue Jul 06, 2010 2:16 am

Those are gorgeous!!! Truly!!! I too have broken one glass mold, uh, make that three, now

that I count truly... lol One large one. I got one creation out of the mold, I'm using it to

charge a bottle of water right now.... I'm not sure what my final product may look or feel like, but I just tried using my first plasterite charged water in creating a new batch. I am going to buy some turtle car wax or such shortly and tippy toe into using a glass piece as a mold. The short 4 ounce glass I used in my first try was a perfect size of sorts, and it shattered that

glass quite easily. Oh well. Plastic bowls from the dollar store seem to be working well too, don't require any release agent it seems.

Just in playing with finished pieces, I can really "feel" the energy expand when 2 or more pieces are brought together, often feeling that change of pressure in a room sensation, ears popping or closing. I had three stacked and it was incredible to feel how strong that was, and it was intense. This is fun, easy, cheap, and hasn't been cluttered with big definitions yet. I could see a slightly yellowish thickness to the water I sat on a piece for 2 days, that I used in making these latest pieces that are drying. So testing just what this new form called plasterite and discovering it usages is unlimited as well.

That pyramid piece really rocks. What I found helps in sensing the energy is the brisk hand rub first, then the push/pull with palms facing, until you can sense your own energy field easily. Once that is done, just slow passes above the piece should give you a pressure or "something" to key in on. Once you find shell/field, you can tune in with hand or intention, and check out what is coming from it, on a personal visceral level with your energy body.

Thanks for sharing!

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 2:43 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** » Tue Jul 06, 2010 3:03 am

Hi MariaT,

On the vase 142,000 Bovis and the pyramid about 75,000 Bovis. This compares very favorably to orgonite pieces in the same size range. The most important thing though is for you to try sensing the energy from the pieces you make. Try to get as quiet/meditiative as you can internally and then place both hands around the piece and see if you can pick up a little buzz in your hands from them.

Blessings
Steve
Steve

Posts: 35
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 6:58 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Tue Jul 06, 2010 5:56 am

WOW Maria, That pyramid photo has a glow..an aura around it's apex. Nice one.!

Luckily, none of my glass moulds have cracked yet..touch wood ..ha

Today, just finish pouring giant traffic cone plaster orgonite...almost a metre tall !
Found it sitting on the side of the road.....bonus !
It took just over 20 kg bag of plaster and contained many asscention stones... < the synergy of twelve from the Book of Stones by Robert Simmons and Naisha Ahsian > in the first 1/3. Originally purchased < expensive collection indeed ! > for orgonite but never felt motivated to use till now. Also included 5 large lemurians and a large Aussie smokey quartz, plus a mix many small gems / crystals as from previous post. Also some local beach sand and copper powder. Can hardly wait to unvail tonight or tomorrow morning....still hot.
Have photo documented materials and stages to share via photobucket at later date.

Hey Josh...this time didn't have the heart to crush any crystals...this one seemed special , even though I got the Rescue Remedy from Sacred.
Maybe next time .....Regards all. Yo
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** » Tue Jul 06, 2010 6:35 am

Thanks, you guys, for your comments, help and advice. Very encouraging. I must say plaster is certainly easier and more pleasant to work with compared to polyester resin, which is what I use for my orgonite pieces.

So... nothing for it but to break open the vase? Hmmm... wish me luck.

I did take Josh's advice and used car wax and a silicon spray but obviously not enough, lol.

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 8:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Tue Jul 06, 2010 12:14 pm

I also Maria use much wax and release agent buy they broke anyway.

Looking forward to see the cone pictures , My cone is being painted , in a day or so I should be able to take pictures
josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** » Tue Jul 06, 2010 1:11 pm

Good point Monsoon!!! I meant to mention it myself, but if you look at the apex of that pyramid..... I see glow!!!! Can touch my finger to "it" and really get a jolt!!!! Way to go

Maria, it came out gorgeous and functional!!!

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 2:43 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** » Mon Aug 02, 2010 11:51 pm

Josh, thank you! I am still a student and have a loooong way to go, but can't deny - it's soooo

much fun
it's interesting, but each cone seems to have a different personality, maybe it's a shape, maybe it's something else...
It's amazing how quickly you get attached to them...

P.S. my cat seems to be interested in them as well, as he went and carefully checked them

out...

may I also ask for a reading on these 2?

thanks!
You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Tue Aug 03, 2010 11:50 am

Hello Anna
I have dowsed your two pieces and the numbers that are coming up are very large, I hesitate to post them for fear of raising eye brows and hackles, but here it goes:
The big guy:
Vibrate on all levels, but especially strong on the Spiritual and pure spiritual,
The Bovis went pass the infinite mark
The field of affect is 4,000 miles plus
The little guy
Vibrate on all levels, but again especially very strong on the spiritual and pure spiritual levels
The Bovis went to 800 millions
And the field of affect is 2700 to 2800 miles
Those being such large numbers, I feel somewhat funny about posting this, but I have been getting those king of numbers with all of the Plasterite, may be because of it vibrating on the higher vibrational levels, and totally on the positive side of the scale.
I can say with certainty that you covering the entire state of NY and far beyond;
congratulation
josh
josh

Posts: 276

Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** » Tue Aug 03, 2010 1:30 pm

Josh, thank you!I am speechless... is it even possible?...
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Wed Aug 04, 2010 11:57 am

Top job there SandandSun. Close up shows very interesting mottled colours,, must be all those powdered minerals/gems.
Is that a quartz point poking out the apex ? How did you do that ? Powerful units, eh !
Good one..thanks for sharing.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** » Wed Aug 04, 2010 1:18 pm

Love em!!!! Excellent! I get the color change in mine too from adding extra goodies. First couple that I made I had added lots of cinnamon and even some amber powder, and got a slight mocha coloration to them. They still smell just incredible as well. My favorite at this point, after trying to refine and cut back on what I put in, is still adding Nag Champa oil into

the mix. It makes the pieces smell heavenly! LOL

How did you get that crystal at the apex?? That looks to be a point or something sticking out of the big cone.... unless you were able to jam it into the cone to block that top hole, and then

filled it up???? Now that would work maybe, if it was a good fit.... It's got me thinking, I was going to pour a smaller cone one of these nights, just got too busy suddenly to use all the new materials I inherited! Thank you for the inspiration, I've got to figure out how I'm going to accomplish that, I've got some really nice quartz points I could use for that!

It "seems" there is lots happening in the world right now, from reading lots of the back end websites that talk about the "real" world. I keep praying that our contribution, the plasterite and orgonite that we all make, gift or use, is helping to move us forward into an era of peace and prosperity for all! AHO!

Hugs!

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 2:43 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** » Wed Aug 04, 2010 2:38 pm

monsoon gecko, spirit walker, Thank you!
bluish color came from the blue urethane resin dye, which I bought earlier for coloring resin pieces... I guess, that it wasn't the right substance, as it did not dissolve completely, instead it primarily stayed on top of the mixture, but had pretty swirls to it. I would try to use some natural dyes next time...
Interestingly there was some sort of reaction, which resulted in patches of warm turquoise colors, which I absolutely love... I think that might've resulted from the mixture of tee tree and eucalyptus oils, which I added, as well. It seems some ingredients caused a reaction, as the

pieces, specially the big guy was very warm to the touch for more then half a day... I also added some of the minerals - chromium and zinc picolinates... Both of them have a strong cinnamon/tee tree oil smell now, as some of the herbs are exposed on the surface, patches of burgyndy red. I planned to paint them with swirls, but I am not too sure now …
The crystal point at the apex came as a pleasant surprise, as it wasn't intended. I covered the top cone opening with the tape (probably left it loose) and the crystal sunk to the bottom of the cone and out through the opening, but still was probably supported by tape, as the plasterite did not leaked through it. I will probably cut the top opening a little wider next time,

for the crystal to show even more

I also think I added too much salt, as my proportions were:
12 lb of plaster
3 liters of water
2 lb of Himalayan salt
1000 ml of sand

in any case it sparkles a lot from the salt crystals, especially when exposed to sun

thank you, everyone for this wonderful recipe and countless inspirations, and I hope it will

contribute to the piece, prosperity and hormony

Anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Wed Aug 04, 2010 3:06 pm

Anna did you crush all of those crystals?,

When I look to your recipe again and again I think you must be a wonderful cook
josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** » Wed Aug 04, 2010 4:03 pm

josh, thank you! crushed crystals came form the gilmerrockshop in texas:
http://www.gilmerrockshop.com/servlet/t ... Categories

this was my first order from them, probably a bit pricey, but very convinient, i didn't built my own crusher yet (i am a bit hesistant to crush the crystals myself, one day i might) ... also, i wasn't sure how much crystals/powder to put in, so i used around 1/2 teaspoon of each.

i do like to cook though sometimes i get carried away with spices, but dishes turnout to

be eatable, which is good
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** » Mon Aug 09, 2010 6:58 pm

Oh how Beautiful!

A very elaborate and intricate first attempt, and excellent results vibrationally, I am sure.

I salute you !

I am still gathering materials for my first effort- and am so impatient !

You have done a wonderful job, I know you'll love those pieces.

Thank you very much for posting, and please report when they're cooked what you experience from them, OK?

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 65
Joined: Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** » Thu Aug 12, 2010 3:41 am

Linda, thank you! it took me a while (probably close to 3 weeks) to collect all the ingredients,

but I am so happy that i did it I think you would love your pieces when you make them,

i've had a lot of fun making them
I've been collecting different type of materials for few months now, so I am planning to do

another batch soon, to have a matching pair
It feels really good to be around the pieces, the sky looks brighter, with not much clouds around my area, though there are almost constant overcasts now, but it clears up usually by the day's end... Pieces totally dried up now, and look a bit frosted, from salt probably...

will be waiting for the pics to see your creations
anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Dreams and Plasterite

Dreams and Plasterite

by **SandAndSun** » Thu Aug 05, 2010 4:30 pm

personally, I pay a lot of attentions to my dreams. there were some long periods of time, sometimes months when I didn't have any recollections of my dreams, nor did I consciously worked through them. as strangely as it might sound, but I really develop an understanding (whatever it might be at that particular moment) of this reality through the dreams. I think I can even call them unconscious experiences, as they supply me with a good deal of understanding of whatever my mind is occupied with. What I noticed in a couple of days, is that the night I made a plasterite while it was curing in the mold, I practically didn't sleep, or at least that's how it felt, I was constantly dreaming, and I still remember at least 4 (!!!!) different dreams that I had that night , they were so vivid and colorful. Next night while the plasterite was still during up I had a lot less dreams maybe 1 or 2, and they were semi vivid, I only remember around 30% of what I saw. For the last 2 nights I haven't had a recollections of any dream, I still continue to feel the strong positive energy coming from the pieces, but the dreams are not there or I just do not remember them.
So I had these questions in the back of my mind: how quickly do we get attuned with the higher energy (I understand that we are all coming from different perspectives in life and it is probably very individual... but I thought I would ask anyway) and could it be possible that the pieces in the liquid/semi-liquid form before they are totally cured generate a different type of energy, or could the energy be much stronger?

Anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **josh** » Fri Aug 06, 2010 2:50 am

Anna I will give a try at it: last week a dear friend of mine came here to make Plasterite, he left to go home with several large pieces; a few large cakes and a cone 27" high, that night he did not sleep very well, not much at all actually, the next night was not as bad, and the third much better, those pieces were not in the same room, if you look at some of the reports from Monsoon you see that it is always takes couple of days for biology to acclimate it self, the same with me and my lady, even in the next room; impossible to sleep, I had the same experience after I made a large nano device, after a while the body get use to it then it is OK
And yes the dreams are different, more alive.
What some of the people here have tested is the the Plasterite get stronger as it drys, very possibly because as the water vacates the drying plaster it leaves behind a gezillion of air spaces acting as resonant cavities and amplifying exponentially all the energies present within the Plasterite

So there
Josh

josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **SandAndSun** » Fri Aug 06, 2010 7:37 pm

then few days sounds like a norm. I really enjoyed these vivid dreams and wasn't sure why they stopped so soon. it was an amazing experience none the less. i did noticed a clear sky

above my house few times, i will post pictures next time.
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **Lightning** » Sun Aug 22, 2010 11:48 pm

Hello Anna,

May I ask what was in the Plasterite that you made?

Was it shells and plaster, crystals shells and plaster, metal and plaster, etc?

I thought of a couple of things that you may like to try; Herkimer Diamonds are great dreamstones, perhaps you could include them in your Plasterite and intend them to stay activated to keep the vivid dreams going.
Let's see, what else.. Moonstone or Pearl for female energy (Receptive), Frankincense (3rd eye), hmmm...

Namaste,

Linda
Still gathering materials, waiting on the last order YAY!
Lightning

Posts: 65
Joined: Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 am

Top

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **SandAndSun** » Wed Sep 08, 2010 4:11 am

Hello Linda,

Sorry, didn't notice the post before
I made my first plaster with crushed stones, shells, rocks and sand collected in a near by beach, added some oils, minerals, copper (just realized that i forgot to add copper in the second creation... and didn't put any copper coils... or well...). Also, some additional selenite and lemurian crystals, Himalayan salt. I listed all the ingredients somewhere under Plaster forum, I think on page 17 or 18. It took me several months, I think, to get all the ingredients

and finally do it, but I am so happy i did it. It's a fun process, as well As i understand, the main ingredients are: the mold, plaster, water, salt and sand, the rest are the enhancements

right? - experts, please confirm! I think once you have the basic ones, you are all set to go! Please share your creations when you make them, would love to see how they would come out!

Dreams came back around the 4th, 5th day, not as intense as the first one, but still very vivid... A while ago, someone conditioned me that moonstones and pearls are not too good for me

(make me more moody), so i still have mixed feels about them... I've read a lot about Herkimer Diamonds, they should be good to use in plasterite, i should really look for them . I am not familiar with Frankincense, will ave to look up. Thank you!!! Recently i acquired a larger shiva lingam stone, and was thinking if i should put it in plaster? Or just maybe put it in water (i think it was suggested by josh somewhere) and use the stone water in plasterite? Any suggestion on weather to use the Shiva lingam in plasater?

Anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **josh** » Wed Sep 08, 2010 3:13 pm

Anna, in one of the book I read long time ago, the lady mention that for every pound of crystal you broadcast 100 miles what ever intention you may have written, but you will have to surround the crystal with a string of lapis or lapis and clear quartz mix (like a necklace). what she meant is if you have a crystal that weight 10 pound ; your intent , that you would have written on a piece of virgin paper, will be broadcasted 1000 miles, if your crystal weigh 5 pound it will broasdcast 500 miles.
So I consider Shiva Lingam a crystal, and I have one here that weigh about 80 pound; I write

what ever peaceful intents that I like (a few hundred time) on a piece of paper and put that under the crystal, put the Lapis/quartz string around , and here I am broadcasting 8000 miles

I do not know the percentage of effectiveness, but if I get just one percent: I am that much

further ahead, especially if you have many big crystals and you do that to all of them

If you have a one pound or two pound crystal: 100 or two hundred miles is already quite good
You can easily get the Lapis with the hole in it, so to make necklace, as well as the clear quartz
This is very good medicine
I have made an essence of crystal, just take what ever crystal you like, put them in water in the sun for a few day and use that instead of real crystals, (the crystals like that a whole lot better), this gives you a homeopathic strength of the crystals that we may not get with the real one, and I use 1/4 cup in my Plasterite mix
Good luck
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **SandAndSun** » Fri Sep 10, 2010 2:55 am

josh, thank you, great!!! that is one mighty crystal that you have there
Can rose/smokey quartz beads be used, or only clear quartz? I have a few strands of those,

will need to get lapis ones, then... Lingam that i have is a baby then probably under 10 lb...
question: is the crystal water essence have the same power as the crushed crystal? Wouldn't water be a bit more vulnerable, as it might be easier to reprogram a water, then the crystal powder? Otherwise, i really like the idea of using the water essence of the stone, i think they would prefer that as well!

Anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **josh** » Fri Sep 10, 2010 4:32 am

10 pounds: a thousand miles, I think this quite decent, please do it and write all things that

you would like to see in our world, and let it rip
From what I remember in the book I read this lady mention to use only Lapis, but if you did not have enough to make a long strand, you could space it out by putting clear quartz in between the Lapis pieces
I love the way you extrapolate, I strongly feel that the crystals elixir is much stronger, simply because it vibrates on a etheric level rather than just 3D, as far as the water being programed, I would not give it another thought because the water from the plaster evaporates and all that

is left is truly the spirit of the gems; so no water to mess with
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **SandAndSun** » Fri Sep 10, 2010 11:55 am

josh, i will do that, will look for the lapis beads then... i am sure there will be something on ebay...
you right about the water evaporation, i didn't thought about that, so, then no worries, I would then acquire stones instead of the powder and use them: happy crystals -> happy plasterite

anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Personal protection

9 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Personal protection

by **josh** » Mon Apr 11, 2011 4:03 pm

Some years ago I made two Orgonite pendants for two different doctors that worked in the X Ray unit in radiology, their report after a while was that they were no longer as tired, their overall energy was good and their outlook on life also became somewhat brighter.
This was 8 or so years ago, the Orgonite that I made then was not was it is today, today with the iron oxide/nano material and the fine sand/crystals, we are making a much superior

product.
What it look like is that the Orgonite is able to transform the X Ray, will it do the same for the radiations for the Haarp created nuclear problem?, I would nor be surprise if it did, either way, we do not want to part form our pendants, anyone with more info on the subject is welcome to share
J
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Personal protection

by **Gifter** » Mon Apr 11, 2011 8:21 pm

A friend stopped over yesterday , he just about became airborne when he seen and felt my energy garden.
He brought his Geiger counter , he had readings not good, about 50 ft from my energy garden it was very windy, He then checked close to orgonite, plasterite, and a sack of glass beads. The counter returned to O (zero) for all them . He was amazed.These readings were taken at the same spot 50 ft away from my E garden.

I blessed him with several plasterite cones and stars, 8 Texas muffens,a 1 gal size gridbuster and several sacks of glass beads.

I would suggest we all have some good stuff in every room in our homes.

Gifter
Gifter

Posts: 36
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 11:59 am

Top

Re: Personal protection

by **josh** » Mon Apr 11, 2011 10:58 pm

Thank you Gifter, it look like what we are doing is working, made a mistake this morning: I went to Etheric warrior to see if there was comment about radiations, I did not see any but saw all the comments posted about the Plasterite, wow, those folks need to make some and feel the affect.
J
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Personal protection

by **aemit** » Mon Apr 11, 2011 11:18 pm

I'm sorry but I don't think there is such a reading as "zero". There is always some radiation present.
BTW I posted about what Tetsuzi, a Japanese gifter told me about how his earthpipes reduced radiation in the Fukushima evacuated area. He sent me the original mail from the couple who experienced this, with numbers, and I posted about this on WM in the Japan thread.
http://warriormatrix.com/viewtopic.php?t=8157&start=30
This particular one is on page 3 of the thread, in my last post on the page.
The couple has been hammering in the earthpipes in the area ever since. Tetsuzi had a map with the points where the earthpipes have been hammered so far, it is on his plaza.rakuten.co.jp/earthpocket page but since he keeps posting various new stuff every day, it is difficult to find it and the map post keeps moving down as newer posts are posted.
Anyway the point is that his earthpipes do reduce radiation and that there is more and more orgonite in the area.
aemit

Posts: 7
Joined: Tue Aug 24, 2010 2:19 pm
Location: Tokyo, Japan

Top

Re: Personal protection

by **josh** » Wed Apr 13, 2011 2:52 pm

Of interest, yesterday we were doing some muscle testing about radiation versus Orgonite pendants, when asking about the pendant reducing radiations it was always a no, then after a while I changed the question to : is the Orgonite neutralizing the affect of radiations in the body ? we got a big yes.
So ware your orgon generator, golly we may be the only one left on the planet when the show

is over
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Personal protection

by **josh** » Mon Apr 18, 2011 4:58 pm

More deception from our leaders, welcome to the new and improved world wide gas chamber.

http://curezone.com/forums/fm.asp?i=1793600#i

I am hearing from all kind of friends who live in various parts of Europe that the contents from the Chemtrails what they used to spray on us has changed recently.

Some of my friends who have a Geiger counter are measuring INCREDIBLE high radiation quickly after those chemtrail plains flew over. This has never happened before that they measured radiation coming from the chemtrail jets a few minutes after they passed !!

I have friends in FRANCE, UK, NETHERLANDS, GERMANY, SWITZERLAND. And they all measure this shit !!!

This means that the establishment is misusing the situation from Japan and started to bombard the whole world with PLUTONIUM and such.... NOT BROUGHT BY THE WIND, BUT BY PLANES !!!!!

Look at California (see link below), I mean I just cannot believe that the Wind took this super high concentration of Radiation to this place. Also what I heard in the Netherlands, the radiation in the air is going sky high a few minutes after those chemtrail planes just did their spraying thing. So high that is almost comparable to measurements close to the area of Fukushima !!

IT IS NOT THE RADIATION COMING FROM JAPAN THAT IS INFECTING THE WORLD, IT IS THE RADIATION WHAT THEY ARE NOWADAYS DAILY LITERALLY SPRAYING ABOVE OUR HEADS. JUST LIKE WHAT THEY DID TO THE JEWS IN THE CAMPS !!! REMEMBER THOSE SHOWERS !!!!!!!!

California:

http://blog.alexanderhiggins.com/2011/0 ... its-13014/

People who I see walking on the streets in my neighborhood are coughing like crazy over here (area in FRANCE)
Yesterday I helped an old woman to get up, she just dropped on the street, she forgot to take her rollator she told me. While she just had in her hand for god sake, it was laying next to her !!! But she did not realize it.....

Cheers !!

http://www.tennessean.com/article/20110 ... y=nav|head
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Personal protection

by **Edostar** » Mon Apr 18, 2011 8:39 pm

Hi Josh.

Thanks for posting this.
Ghastly as it may seem; it is perfectly in character and quite typical of the criminal network who assume that they are clandestinely in control of the World.
I have no reason to doubt that what you say is true.

For an idea of how the free radioactive particulates are flowing around the globe; this site gives real-time satellite images at different altitudes:
http://www.woweather.com/weather/news/f ... H=0&LOOP=1

Dan.
http://www.baligifter.org

Edostar

Posts: 82
Joined: Thu Dec 23, 2010 7:20 pm
Location: Bali Indonesia

Top

Re: Personal protection

by **josh** » Mon Sep 26, 2011 7:30 pm

OK folks we have something to work on;

The power industry has installed lots and lots of "smart meters", those meters broadcast the reading of the electric meter to the receiver where ever they may be, the broadcast of EMF from those meters is very strong and creating much havoc in the health of many people that are sensitive to those frequencies.

A young lady contacted me for help since she was badly affected by a near by meter, so I sent her some nano pendants, some Pillows, and other Orgonite pieces.

The result was totally negative, no result what so ever, nothing worked until she was able to warp the meter in aluminum foil (couple of time), that did it.

So I have been at a lost since then in trying to find something that could work, at the same time trying to validate the effectiveness of Orgonite, this is not the first time it happened, I am

not saying that the Orgonite is not doing something, but certainly not nearly enough

I could try broadcasting 15 hz with a large crystal, but still not sure

Anyone with a bright idea???????

Please no aluminum hats

Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Personal protection

by **monsoon gecko** » Wed Sep 28, 2011 3:19 am

Smart Meters.....have heard how smart meters here in Australia are ripping people off in $$$ and health.
Remember reading how someone slipped a doughnut shaped orgonite over the round meter and achieved good results
Thought this may have been the article on WM, but not the one, although good info.
http://warriormatrix.com/about8770.html
Maybe alluminium foil works better than we know ...ha ha
Some more info on Smart Meters
http://thecrowhouse.com/forum/viewtopic.php?f=10&t=3557
A few hours later.....I found this,
mmm..more info from the crowhouse
http://au.news.yahoo.com/today-tonight/ ... sed/#video
Haven't come across one yet...you would think orgonite would work a treat.
Cheers
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

- Board index ‹ Orgonite Plus Forum ‹ Share Your Light
- Change font size
- Print view

- FAQ

I am going to have to close this forum

A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.
1 post • Page **1** of **1**

I am going to have to close this forum

by **orgoniteplus** » Wed May 14, 2014 12:04 pm

I am very sorry but I am going to have to close this forum. I just can not keep it going.
Thank You for understanding and it has been a good run with it.

orgoniteplus
Site Admin

Posts: 7
Joined: Thu Apr 24, 2008 9:29 am

Let us dream ...real big

A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.
5 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Let us dream ...real big

by **josh** » Sun Jan 23, 2011 3:20 pm

All of us have done much with our gifting on all possible fronts with all kind of modalities, and yet our reality is still within the dream of what we do not care for, so let us see if there is a way to turn this around.

As we look at the state of affair on our world, we can sum it up with couple of words: it sucks!!!!!!!!!!!!

The parasites are still, so it appear, have the upper hands.

Well then!!!, why can we not change our reality, our dream of what we would like it to be.

From what I can figure and hear so much about is that we create our own life, our own reality.

I think there is more to this.

As we look upon our today, outside reality, it leaves a whole lot to be desire, so it may be well to live in a different world, a world where all is to our liking.

How do we do that: as we desire an existence of peace, gentleness and freedom, it is just that: a desire, I think we can do a little more to have it become real.

As we see, imagine, live, dream, taste a life of beauty, and as we are experiencing this "new" state, we are creating an etheric existence, and as the focus on that dream happen more and more often, it become more and more real.

So what we are doing is not only attracting a new life for our self, but it is a two prong effort, first this new life is attracted to us because of our focus, but also we are attracted to it because it is a great deal more pleasant, it is indeed like a magnet.

Let us see where we go with this, I am certain we can refine it and come up with wonderful ideas, there is lots to comment and share

Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Let us dream ...real big

by **Edostar** » Mon Jan 24, 2011 3:20 am

Thanks for those inspiring thoughts, Josh.

There are those who would respond by asking: 'what can possibly be achieved by dreams?'
On the surface; they may have a point (albeit a rather uninspired one).
A dream only becomes a reality when we begin to live the dream, regardless of the 'accepted' view of the world and its [negative] influences.

The 'parasites' only have the upper hand if we allow them to.
They rely almost entirely on their deception being regarded as reality (and an ever-growing proportion of the population is not so easily taken in).

There are many influences that work in the favour of the Parasites.
Chemical influences (flouride, Chemtrails etc).
Electromagnetic influences (ungifted cell networks etc).
Media influences (pop music, movies, nespapers, magazines, TV etc).
All these influences seek to poison our minds and bodies and render us defenseless against the continuing onslaught of the media deception.

As you mention; many of us have done much to counter the electromagnetic and chemical influences in out respective areas so we come to your point concerning what else might be done to realize our dream of a wholesome existence for all.

We can live our dream.
Behave as though we do not believe the lies and deception.

Act as though we are above the Parasites influence.
Speak the truth whenever we converse with others.
Live our lives in line with our own view of the world.
Laugh at the pathetic efforts of the Parasites to influence us.
Pity them for what they have become.

Our example will open minds to the reality and dispense with the deception.
We have gifted our orgonite; now let's gift the truth that we each understand so well to those less fortunate.

Dan.
http://www.baligifter.org

Edostar

Posts: 82
Joined: Thu Dec 23, 2010 7:20 pm
Location: Bali Indonesia

Top

Re: Let us dream ...real big

by **josh** » Mon Jan 24, 2011 3:37 pm

A wonderful post, thank you Dan
The biggest effort to be made is to not believe the dream/life that the parasites are pushing down our throat.
To free our self from this insistent nightmare we must turn our back on all of their imposed fear, laugh at them and start living/dreaming the life
/reality we prefer.
It may be that as we "fight back" against the chem trails and their deceptions, we may be playing into there hands simply because we are in the game with them, well it may be best to no longer want to play ball with them; let them play.....all by them self
One of our stumbling block is their insistence to look and pay attention to their demented way of life, the enormity of the events are requiring our attention, it must be a concentrated effort on our part to focus solely on our real/dream world and let the illusion fade in the sewage it came from.
This beauty is waiting for us, to turn away from the puppet show
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Let us dream ...real big

by **josh** » Mon Jan 24, 2011 3:53 pm

We have a saying in French : le combat cessa faute de combatants. meaning, the battle stopped because there was no one to fight.

Here a short video that tells much.
http://www.rumormillnews.com/cgi-bin/fo ... ead=194004

Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Let us dream ...real big

by **SandAndSun** » Mon Jan 24, 2011 11:45 pm

josh, edostar, thank you for the beautiful words.
I believe we are going through the wonderful times, and the earth has made a wonderful decision to ascend to the 5D. if the ascension process has started in 2003, and all cells in our bodies change in 7 years, then we are a completely different beings today and are now fully

equipped to continue the journey
I think we are all feeling/experiencing the changes in the earth and the cosmos, and that is

helping us to wake up, and see that the dream that was always part of us -is coming forth
i can see a wonderful, peaceful, loving, balanced place, where there is no fear, hatred, domination and greed... I think the changes has started already, and there is no way back now!!!

Peace, Love & Light,
Anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

A useful website

A useful website

by **josh** » Fri Jun 04, 2010 2:44 pm

I have found this website to be most useful for just about anything that sicken you, it does not try to sell you anything, lots of simple remedies.

earthclinic.com
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: A useful website

by **Lightning** » Thu Jul 29, 2010 8:18 am

Thanks Josh,

www.earthclinic.com has been a favorite of mine for years too.
There is a Thai Biochemist (Ted) who posts there, and his information has helped many, many people.

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 65
Joined: Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 am

Top

Re: A useful website

by **josh** » Thu Jul 29, 2010 3:28 pm

Hello Linda,
I have found this site about a year ago, it is a wealth of knowledge and simplicity
And you are right Ted really knows his stuff, If he was here in our country, the FDA would have him put in jail
Thank you
josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

New mix for Orgonite

A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.
9 posts • Page **1** of **1**

New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** » Thu Jun 03, 2010 4:22 pm

About 6 month ago a costumer call me and ask if I could make a pendant that would help her arthritis, I told her That I would try, so this is what I did:
I knew that the Orgonite will amplify what ever is put in the mix.
I knew that the energies of the Orgonite get modulated by the different stones we put in it
So I prepared my mix to make her a pendant : resin, metal oxide+micron size copper, and a mix of crystal powder,
Then I added one teaspoon of turmeric powder (turmeric is said to be beneficial for arthritis), the mix became a beautiful dark red color.
I suspected that the Orgonite would also amplify the energy of the turmeric and broadcast it as well as the various stones.
I sent the pendant to this lady, 2 or 3 weeks later her report was that her arthritis was no longer a problem, she was very glad since she is a piano teacher
I cannot say for sure if the pendant was responsible for her well being, but may be???

From that we can apply the same method to various problem, use different herbs and see what effect they have on various problems and situations.
j
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** » Tue Jul 06, 2010 11:35 pm

josh wrote: Then I added one teaspoon of turmeric powder (turmeric is said to be beneficial for arthritis), the mix became a beautiful dark red color.
I suspected that the Orgonite would also amplify the energy of the turmeric and broadcast it as well as the various stones.
I sent the pendant to this lady, 2 or 3 weeks later her report was that her arthritis was no longer a problem, she was very glad since she is a piano teacher
I cannot say for sure if the pendant was responsible for her well being, but may be???

From that we can apply the same method to various problem, use different herbs and see what effect they have on various problems and situations.
j

it makes perfectly good sense that the turmeric would work with the orgonite ... good on you!

this leads me to ask this question that's been tapping on the door of my brain ..

I have some pipestone offcuts that I would like to put into a mix (when I finally am able to set myself up to do so) ... but I understand the sacredness of the stone, and want to do the best thing by it ..

does anyone see any problems?

no, I am not native ... my ex was a pipemaker (again, not native, but given the right to make pipe) ... and I have a variety of small pieces, too small for pipe .. but good medicine to have around ...

I know the dust is toxic and should be avoided ...

any protocol issues, or other issues I should know about? it feels right ...
Linda

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Fri Jul 09, 2010 2:14 pm

Pipe stone...? Is that like ,,,we smokum peace pipe ? Is it made of special material ?
Curious...I assume big deal in indian culture. I'm ready for a toke....ha ha .
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** » Fri Jul 09, 2010 3:57 pm

The pipe stone is called 'catlanite' it is red and the native say it was made from the blood of our people, among the Sioux nation only the red stone is accepted, but some other native will use black stone as well .
When a Pipe is carved it is done in a sacred manner, prayers, sage burning etc.., it will take a long time to carve since most of the time primitive tools are used, and many stories are told

(wonderful stories)
As the pipe is being done, the dust from the carving will be save for later use as medicine, I have not yet seen the powder used in this way, it also will be use to make face paint .
The native say that when you pray with your pipe, what ever you pray for will happen, and the most prized possession of a native American is his pipe.
After a pipe is done carving there is a ceremony to bring the spirit in it, a most powerful event!!!!!.
As you can guess I have tried just about everything in Orgonite, but never the pipe stone, please try it and see what it bring, it may bring sacredness, but much sadness as well, so be very aware of this, the pipe spirit is a very strong as powerful spirit and there is already plenty sadness in our world. Tocsa

josh aka anpetu washte mani
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** » Sat Jul 10, 2010 1:15 am

josh wrote: As you can guess I have tried just about everything in Orgonite, but never the pipe stone, please try it and see what it bring, it may bring sacredness, but much sadness as well, so be very aware of this, the pipe spirit is a very strong as powerful spirit and there is already plenty sadness in our world. Tocsa

josh aka anpetu washte mani

I hadn't thought of the sadness that may come with it, Josh ... being the blood of the people ... could that be balanced with turquoise and silver?

I felt the sacredness and prayerful manner of living in balance with all our relations would be brought forth in orgonite ... you feel it would bring out both the positive and 'negative' energies? I thought of the positive only, which is why I really wanted to run it by you ..

I have pipestone dust from pipes that have been made, and have used that for aura protection and to add to medicine bags where people have been under psychic attack ..

aside from using pipestone in orgonite, would the stone be sad that it wasn't in its home country? I have two slabs that are too narrow for pipe, offcuts from pipe made, and pipestone dust ..

back to making orgonite with a small piece in it, would the energy of it be known at the time of making or afterwards, or would aspects of it present themselves in time?

energy is a delicate thing to be working with, and I want to do the best by the stone, the people, and the orgonite ...

josh wrote: After a pipe is done carving there is a ceremony to bring the spirit in it, a most powerful event!!!!!.

these pieces came from the stone as a bowl was being carved ... so were not part of the

awakening ceremony ... that would possibly also be something to take into account ...

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** » Sat Jul 10, 2010 2:46 am

Sacred, I will share with you what I feel and believe deeply, it is a bit off the common path

but that is the way it is , I believe with all my being that all is alive with a large degree of consciousness and has the right to ask for the greatest degree of respect, and as I walk among the trees, the grass, the clouds, the winged people, the four legged, the creepy crawlies I have no problem what ever to behave toward them as if they were my close relatives, because they are, they are my relations, the grand fathers the rocks, the water, the air, the earth I walk on, all of them are wonderful friends of mine, and I do not want it any other way.
I am never alone
So for your pipe stone dust, it is your relative as well, speak to it and ask what is the best for her, will she accept to help in this way, or would she rather be in a medicine pouch,.....listen, she is conscious, and as you give this closeness, this intimate feeling to ALL that surrounds you: you will feel so elated, there is not one moment where you will not know that you are with your close family
The way I see it is that you already are a medicine woman .....and may be I should be

the one asking for advise
tocsa
josh
PS give the stone a little tobacco
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** » Sat Jul 10, 2010 4:55 am

thanks, Josh ...

the pieces that were excess as the pipe bowl emerged from the stone have been popping into my mind the more I read about orgone devices ... I feel the dust is happy where it is and is to be used as it has been ...

I had intended to talk with the stone after asking its 'original keeper' ... your land and people ... medicine is not something to play with lightly ...

I feel a strong connection to your culture and its people, and also understand that as much as I may sense what is right, it is appropriate to ask .. especially as the pipe is traditionally carried by a man ... and the bowl is the female aspect of the pipe ..

josh wrote: The way I see it is that you already are a medicine woman .....and may be

I should be the one asking for advise

we are here to learn from each other ... I spent 3 years in the US and had much shared

with me ... and I miss a lot of that ... (we will chat one day)

*josh wrote:*PS give the stone a little tobacco

thank you ... yes, it is needed ...

I had thought of sage (loose Californian White Sage) and wondered whether some sage, cedar and sweetgrass would be good companions in the orgonite with the pipestone ...

I can see I have some connecting to do ... and this has prompted more questions and pics in my mind ... medicine from other beings ...

thank you for your input, suggestions and the like, Josh ... I have to warn you that questions

and answers lead to more questions!

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** » Sun Jul 11, 2010 1:54 am

Sacred: if you need sage please let me know
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am
Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** » Sun Jul 11, 2010 10:41 pm

thank you, Josh ... shall do ...

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am
Top

I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds...

Post a reply
9 posts • Page **1** of **1**

I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds...

by **Lightning** on Tue Nov 16, 2010 3:09 pm

...as an additional option to the small muffin pans:

http://www.amazon.com/Ateco-Tartlet-Mol ... B0009GVVXU

www.Ateco.com 's 72-pc set of tartlet molds, about $20. USD from Amazon or probably Ebay
Might have to fasten 'em down to a board to hold 'em still, but that's OK

Keep pouring, stay well .

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds...

by **josh** on Tue Nov 16, 2010 6:38 pm

Linsda this good, very nice shape for pendant, if you want to make the nano kind, just go to any potter supply store, where they sell clay, and there you will find the iron oxide, copper oxide, cobalt etc etc, dont forget to coat them well and put them in the freezer after they are set, also dont fill them all the way to the top, it makes it easier to bang on them to get them out
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds...

by **Lightning** on Wed Nov 17, 2010 1:44 am

Thanks for the great tips Josh,

The possible need for banging to get 'em out of the molds worries me; I know my first endeavor is going to be water-clear Orgonite pendants.

I have to somehow keep them from getting stuck in the molds. They will be complicated multiple micro-pours with expensive ingredients.

I haven't located any method yet that is a surefire easy-out, and that doesn't take a chance of wrecking the finish.

I do have nano ferrous oxide (dark) and nano electrolytic copper. I will see if I can find a pottery supply around here somewhere, thanks!

Wish me luck. I'm only a couple of days away now, I think...

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds...

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Nov 17, 2010 4:29 am

Linda...I would steer clear of metal moulds, especially for small pieces,
Silicone is the go....gives shiney surface, never sticks and last and lasts
Comes in sheets/ trays of 12 or 15 .
Google silikomart....many sites...chololate moulds ? many shapes.
I got little boat, pyramid and the round one I use for pendants and recently phone buttons.
H
They have a huge range...variety of shapes.. I bought from Canada..never again $90 postage and over 2 months to turn up ! ! !

Takes the hassle out ...make many at one time of just a couple.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds...

by **monsoon gecko** on Thu Nov 18, 2010 4:25 am

Oops.! I feel like I;ve jumped in looking like a know all. ! Ha ha
My explaination...All the metal moulds I've used have their tempermental characteristics. mostly being a pain in the arse....Those little ones would be similar...especially if you are using
epoxy resin , because it doesn.t shrink as much from my experience..at least polyester resin shrinks allowing easier removal.....Josh is quite right about the coating the moulds and releasing by time in freezer...my pyramid moulds have had the cold treatment often. especially after a double dip session.

Silicone moulds just peel off.....magic.....smooth shiney surface
Glass moulds pop out with a couple of taps on a couple of thick books (absorb energy so not to break glass) ....ocassionally need freezer job, but not the norm.
Steel/metal moulds , more often than not, need slamming out...ha ha, even after freezer. !

Maybe I'm doing something wrong...technique ? Just sharing .

mmmmm.....so your tackling technical difficult, multi-layer... with expensive materials

on your first Pour !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! Wow , brave girl ! Would love to be there !
Seriously, you'll get a better buzz.....and a LOT of Experience ...a feel for it !..... by starting simple.
For a litre of resin, you can get about 12 Tb's or 6 Tb's and a couple of Hhg's.
Better to get a heap of home made energy out there and trial techniques later..may save the expensives.!
Resin can be tricky.....yet
You may nail it first go !
Have Fun..!
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds...

by **sacred** on Fri Nov 19, 2010 12:05 am

Linda, I got a pile of silicone moulds from http://www.siliconemoulds.com/ .... got 8 for less than $100AUD, and that included postage ... from the UK ...

silicone moulds are easiest ... I got some deep heart-shaped ones that take longer to dry, and if taken out early have a bit of a smudge in places, but double dipping in silicone is much easier than anything else ...

plastic party glasses have nearly always stuck, so I've chiseled them out with a screwdriver and hammer!

glass is good ...

I do a double coat of Turtle car wax polish on glass, and find that going over the silicone moulds with what's left on the rag minimises elbow grease to remove bits that stick ... it also negates the static issue, which is a hassle when using gold leaf, and also fine metal shavings from key-cutters ... it loves to stick to the silicone ...

have also found that glass gives a nice shiny finish .... some metal moulds (my spoon rest dish is a beauty!) give a shiny finish to the orgonite, but others (like a brass bowl I have) gives a dull finish ... I give them a double coat of Turtle wax, too ....

Stephen, the shallow bars you sent me to fiddle with for my art project were cut in half and drilled side-ways through one end to make a guy's pendant ... had 4 boys needing to wear orgonite, so used what I had ...

I'm fiddling with a wooden dip dish at the moment for pendants, but it's not ideal .... have had to sand the oval-ish shapes then gave them a coat of WD40 (I think you call it inox?)... when they come out of the mould, they really smell! also, the grain still comes through, and they're dull, but kinda cool! trouble with shallow tapering sides is that first of all, they chip, and it's also hard to get metal bits in thin areas ... I don't have a lot of fine stuff (swarf), but have some

key-cutting shavings, some aluminium swarf, and the rest is stainless steel that I have to cut into usable sizes .....

re different resins shrinking at different rates, would it be safe to assume that the less shrinkage, the less the crystal is squeezed and therefore, the orgonite wouldn't be as strong? reason I ask is that the place I get my resin from has clear resin for casting, and the guy said it would be better as it doesn't get as hot, so doesn't give off as much fumes, too .... my first thought was great! then I wondered if it would be as effective .....

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds...

by **Lightning** on Fri Nov 26, 2010 9:23 pm

Hi Stephen,

Just coming back to commission here- Amen!

Hey not to worry at all about whatever that was you said, my friend; You told me exactly what I needed to know! I would not want you to feel restrained in your input, it's perfect! Had you not written what you did, I would not have known it's better to go ahead and go for the silicone, it was seeming like an unnecessary expense untiI read your post. You gave me a different take on it through your eyes- Thank you

I understand your point about making a quantity of utilitarian pieces first instead of fancy ones, and I know that makes good sense, but I have exactly 1 quart of water-clear epoxy resin here, and I have this thing about waste

Plus there are a couple of folks (look in the mirror) that I would like to send something to

Stay well and happy,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds...

by **Lightning** on Sat Nov 27, 2010 2:09 pm

Linda, thank you for that link! Stephen also had posted one (thanks you too, Stephen), now I have additional options...

I'm thinking of using those shot glass molds for Orgonite, then filling them with Plasterite

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Top

Re: I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds...

by **sacred** on Sat Nov 27, 2010 9:22 pm

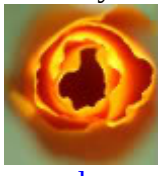
something I noticed about drilling orgonite pendants ... and I may just be way sensitive, but it'd be interesting to see if anyone else has picked up same ... the energy field of the pieces seemed to change ....

so I stopped and thought about it, and it made sense that the aura of the pendants (one Stephen sent, and some I'd attempted) had been pierced, so the auric field (and the energy of the pendant piece itself?) was different after being drilled ...

I put Josh's pillow in them, but they still needed something else, so I sprayed with Rescue Remedy and prayed for their healing ... it took time, but they seemed to 'recover' ....

the pendant pieces seemed to want to be encased, or incorporated into a pendant without being drilled, so thought of treating the discs as a cabachon ...

as I said, it could just be me .... I'm interested to hear if anyone else has noticed a change in that way .....



sacred

Posts: 86

Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun May 30, 2010 12:03 am

I thought it would be a good thing to start a new thread with the plaster, it may grow out the welcome post.
Anyone desiring to look at the beginning of the plaster may go to the welcome thread.

Today, I ran some experiments with what I call the Orgonite plus (some of you have pendants made of it) versus a same shape pendant made with plaster, crushed crystals and a pinch of copper powder, (for real may be half of 1/8 of a teaspoon), I wanted same size and shape to make an honest comparison.

The people doing the testing were 6 women, all of them healers, energy workers, massage therapists two homeopathic doctors.
They did not get to look at the devices, these were put in each hand and the question to them was: "what do you feel from one versus the other as far as life energy".
I did this without having the ladies communicating between each other, so they did not hear any of the comments that was made.
All of them felt the resin Orgonite within a few seconds as an electrical energy, some said strong energy.
After a few more seconds, there was a raising of the eye brows and a new awareness coming to consciousness: they started feeling the plaster: " higher vibrations, in tune with the 4 upper chakras, open like a sun and vibrate in all directions"
The resin Orgonite was more in tune with the 3 lower chakras, a much more grounding sensation.
The power coming out of both were strong , initially the resin made itself known first, but in a very short time they had difficulty choosing one or the other (two chose the plaster though) and the final choice was based on individual need of grounding or desiring more energy or a connection with the subtle energy of the pendant.

All of those beautiful ladies were gathered for an Native American Ceremony.

So here we are, two different compounds, two different energies, one strong upfront, the other needing to be " discovered" and both extremely valid as energetic,life energy devices.
If you haven' t gone on the link I gave you to learn more about the plaster devices, please do so, make your own, it is very simple and we can share more about it on this forum.
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 3:10 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun May 30, 2010 12:27 am

Here is the link:

http://babelfish.yahoo.com/translate_ur ... =Translate

This is the original site : http://www.energiekegel.de/

Between what we have been told in our home, and this latest experiment, my lady and I feel (and she has been pushing for the plaster) that this "plasterite" might be the next generation of devices more in tune with the new higher energies.
The cost is minimal, and it can be a whole safe and fun family project.
And ,with dowsing, we have discovered that there is no need to crush the crystals, that tumbled stones are plenty good, but they should be as small as possible (as for making jewelry.
Have fun
Josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun May 30, 2010 5:26 pm

Also since we can affect the grid and obtain a better looking sky by wrapping a electric cord around the device, we no longer have to put them outside, we can do it from the comfort of our living room, having a cup of hot chocolate
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 3:10 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** » Sun May 30, 2010 6:23 pm

There has been a question raised about the "plasterite" being a collector instead of a transmuter of DOR.

Just a few days ago, I read that "after they recieved a tip", someone smashed a plaster piece they had bought a while ago because he said it was a scam or something like that. I don't know where he got the "tip".

Do you have any info that could shed light on this subject? The plaster would be way cool, cheap and easy to make but it seems that it is getting a bad rap. Does it indeed transmute or just a DOR collector?

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 11:35 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun May 30, 2010 7:35 pm

Nepi I have had plaster Orgonite in my home as well as other families that I have made pieces for, if there was any collecting of DOR from those pieces I would have been told since I see those folks all the time and they are quite sensitive energy wise.
Another factor in the shooting down of the plaster is also the amount of business a whole lot of people would be loosing, the plaster means "self reliance"
, it means all of us can do it, the children can have fun with it an create new combination, powerful combination that we have not thought of and the kids are not allowed to have because they are too young to play with a dangerous substance such as the resin and the sharp metal shavings.
There no mystery about the plaster it is simple to make and to obtain.
Make a broadcaster with plaster and "bless" the grid and see how it feel, see how much blue sky you are able to have
Good luck
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 3:10 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** » Sun May 30, 2010 8:32 pm

Thanks Josh, Ok, then, how do you make it so that I can try it for myself? Do I just the plaster from the craft store? Should there be metal in it, and if so, how much? How many crystals?

THanks!
nepi
nepipemi

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun May 30, 2010 8:59 pm

Nepi get the regular plaster of Paris from Lows or Home Depot, get the stones from a bead store, it is good if they are small like the kind you would use on a bracelet , make the plaster with a little more water than the called for proportion (2 plaster and 1 water) put 1/3 of the plaster in the mold, put in some stones, another third, a bit more stones, and the rest with all the stones left.
Use in it a little oxides that you have, chromium oxides, copper powder, or copper sulfate, the copper powder After a week of the plaster drying, you can paint it with some shellac at that point your device will be turning a wonderful shade of light green.
More to come
Josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** » Sun May 30, 2010 9:14 pm

Thank you for those instructions.

I've been pondering it still and wondering if plaster is gypsum and selenite is gypsum, and sheet rock is gypsum, then how is the plaster orgonite any more effective than say a piece of drywall/sheet rock or a chunk of selenite? Please don't ban me from the forum, I'm just trying to understand how it works.

nepi
nepipemi

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun May 30, 2010 11:52 pm

I am reading from the plaster bag: calcium sulfate hemihydrate
: calcium carbonate
:crystalline silica
Thats it
Josh

-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon May 31, 2010 3:09 am

As far as how it work, it is still a mystery to me, if you go on site of this German man: http://www.energiekegel.de/ maybe you can make sense of the language, it may have to do with the power of the full color spectrum on the molecular level, so this is what I know: I saw it, I liked it, I did it....and it worked.
Now for sure it does not work in the same way as the resin Orgonite, I feel strongly this is the next level up, and because of the testimonies of those ladies yesterday, I know I am correct.
The simplicity of those devices makes it most attractive.....not good to put in water though, for that we must stick to the resin.
Yes I think it must be like sheet rock, unless it is a different composition for dry wall, I remember someone saying that plaster was selenite?
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 3:10 am

-

-
-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Atma** » Mon May 31, 2010 3:18 am

This has interested me since I saw it posted on warriormatrix. I will give it a go soon to test it out myself. So does the plaster create pressure when cured on the crystals?? Guess HTML does'nt work here... how do we post pics Josh? Is it possible??

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon May 31, 2010 4:37 am

Yes it is possible, being a brand new site we are still polishing everything, I am going to see the web person on Tuesday and hopefully that picture problem should be resolve.
As far as the pressure on the crystals, this piezoelectric effect is getting too much press, and I feel that it is way over rated, the way Orgonite work is this;
It work just like a condenser: 2 pieces of metals with insulation in between, apply a charge, electrons get stuck/stored in between the metal within the insulator, in the condenser the metal is continuous and can be wired to receive and discharge, in the Orgonite the metal are totally self powered, receiving their charges from any EMFs in the surrendering area and sending back this EMF transformed into QI or life energy.
The metals in the condensers are a long strip, in the Orgonite they are small independent particles
The insulator in the condensers are a long strip of insulating material, in the Orgonite it is the resin that is acting as insulation
The crystals focus and amplify

In the plaster, the jury is still out, with the little that I know I do not see how it work, but I must submit to the overwhelming results: it work!!
As with other devises, I have found that we can produce this life energy without the metal and without the resin.
Good luck with your experiments
Josh

-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Gifter** » Wed Jun 02, 2010 4:49 pm

Hi Josh
Wanted to try the plaster ,went to the hardware store ,4 lbs for $6.99 gosh that was high priced. Tried Wally World ,8 lbs for $5.88 now that was more like it.
Anyway was excited to get something made. Read the mixing ratio's, come up with this is simple 1 water 2 plaster. Came up with the amount I needed and started mixing up a batch.
To make a long story short ,when I came up with the pancake type thickness I was ready to pour, went to pour and it was already thickened up where it wouldn't pour so I added a little water to thin it out , and more water,and more water and still had to spoon it out into the mold , moved it around in the mold even adding more water to get it thin enough to add what I wanted into the matrix.

I made 3 different pours and my results were the same. Is their some secret on how to mix this stuff up without it going nuts on me???
I poured this Sunday afternoon and its still mushy ,looks like in a couple more days it might be ready to take out of the molds, if it hardens at all??
Need some pointers on how to mix this plaster stuff ??
For whatever its worth, I asked a very gifted person about the use of the plaster, answer was Great . The Gemstones,coils,crystals or whatever you put into the mix is what makes it work. That is why just plain wall board isn't a generator of energy by itself. And yes plaster is just selenite .

OK Gifter, what I have found with the plaster is that you must be fast, and I always add a little more water then what is called for, if the mix require one quart of water I will add one cup extra.
Mix it quickly, put it in the mold, halfway put some stones, pour the rest and add the rest of the stones. Do not wait, as soon as it is mix: pour it; I have had plenty of false start myself
AS a rule it seems to harden within 10 to 20 minutes, and there is also a bit of heat generated, but not that much.
I get my plaster from one of the two Home Depot or Lows, and I am paying $27 for 25 lb, I am certain that if I go to a construction supplier I will find it in 50lb bags for not much at all.
josh

-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Gifter** » Wed Jun 02, 2010 5:15 pm

Thanks Josh
Will be much faster than before. So 8 lbs for $5.88 is a cheap price (24 lbs would be $17.64)(32 lbs be $23.52).
So will what I made already,will it harden or is it all hopeless??
Thanks Again
Gifter

-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Wed Jun 02, 2010 5:47 pm

No not hopeless, if you have put your stones in it, you can take your failed plaster and put it in a bucket of water, it will dissolve and you can salvage your stones, Yes you found a good price, I will look around for larger quantities, and see, but so fare you did good at wally mart
josh

-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** » Wed Jun 02, 2010 6:23 pm

What is the difference between plaster of Paris and interior finish plaster?

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Wed Jun 02, 2010 7:18 pm

I think one may be finer than the other but I shall enquirer.....I called the White House.... they had no idea
j

-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Wed Jun 02, 2010 7:39 pm

Another one:

http://www.idealtruevalue.com/servlet/Categories

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Jun 06, 2010 6:14 am

Yo Josh....what a buzz. ! A new technique that works...in fact PUMPS. !
Got plastered and made 3 Hhg's yesterday.
One in s/steel pyramid, large glass martini and cylinder plastic takeaway away container.
It was quite a wet mix...crystals sank to bottom...even thought it wouldn't harden.....poured off half cm of water that accumulated on top of moulds during hardening.
Sprayed silicon release in the pyramid and martini...all came out smoothly.Poured into another
glass and a ceramic bowl with no release agent <and no crystals ><made too much plaster > and
they came out perfectly too. <will make great pavement chalk at school Ha. >

The important thing here is , I can use all of my normal moulds safely...glass, silicone and s/steel !
Even the giant glass vase for a plaster Broadcaster.!

I must share with you my energy sensitivity...Right fom the very first Tb;s , I could feel the orgone
field. My best desciption is like a spiritual pressure to my forehead...third eye ?
I have made many devices since and each new one takes some getting used too. eg. Cb's ,standard
and induction type..114 and underground cloud buster UCB , peacemaker PM. The last 3, I discovered on
Etheric Research Forum. I couldn't go near the 114 for a couple of days....even brought first helicopter. !
Next was the Broadcaster and now Plaster Orgonite...I can't believe the energy given off by these
plaster Hhg's....very powerful orgone field...and I can make them anywhere ,anytime

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Jun 06, 2010 6:44 am

continued..

I used quite a few crystals and minerals...most from previous ebay purchases., mainly strung chip beads.
The list includes : lapis lazuli. sodalite, tourmaline, kyanite, ruby chips, mica flakes, tiger eye, amethyst,
rose quartz .garnet, sugalite, hematite, forrest agate, and turquoise. Also , included was a chunky 1 inch +
smokey lemurian quartz point.

I have spent half a day hammering the rest of my stones.< of course I've Kept a few. >. This is for two reasons.
1. Apparently. smaller pieces and powdered work better . so now largest broken pieces 5mm.
2. I'll be making Hhg's with school students this week in my favourite teacup size glass moulds..actually old punchbowl set !
I want to preserve my resources. I know what kids are like...they'll want to use more than is necessary. so this way they are limited to a pinch or two of each sample.....unbelieveable...I'm actually looking forward to going to work..Ha ha ha .

Well the spiritual pressure is still there today, though not as intense...guess I'm getting used to this strong new orgone field ! !

Thankyou Josh for sharing this new technique.....OUTSTANDING !

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Jun 06, 2010 6:48 am

Oh , forgot to use copper powder...must remember to take to school....even stronger ?
Ha..should be interesting !

Thank you Monsoon, this is a wonderful report, it will be interesting to see what the children will do, let us hope many people pick up on the idea of making cheap, easy and powerful Orgonite

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** » Sun Jun 06, 2010 9:34 pm

Oh god, this is awesome, MG! Thanks for the write up.

Regarding your sensitivity, have you ever made or been around sugar orgonite? What does it feel like comparatively?

Also, Josh, I know might defeat a couple purposes of the plaster method, but what about coating the outside of the plaster CB with resin or epoxy to weatherproof it?

Nepi

Forgot; depending on the size of your plaster pieces the drying time will vary , some of the larger one : cone 8 inches in bottom 3 inches at the top and 18 inches tall will take a week to dry before shellac, an HHG may take a day or two depending how hot the environement. this may be the only draw back with the plaster, you can demold them rather quickly (much quicker than resin), but it will stay moist for a while, but the results in the quality of the energies is worth the wait

Thanks for info Josh,
Picked up some orange shellac flakes and mineral turpentine < I think..left at school >..has instructions,,,will find out tomorrow.

Today was great. Students responsive. They are quite energy sensitive having played with quartz, tourmaline and shiva stones etc....can operate pendulum and divine water...I gifted them
pocket orgonites last Christmas.
So we're going to make plaster orgonite today.....eyes lit up . ha
.ground rules set , each student collected 3 pieces each
of 19 samples in takeaway containers , plus a small hermiker quartz.
The Hhg moulds are teacup size ,old solid glass...a couple of old punchbowl sets.

The extras from previous list were : shungite, adventurine, quartz chips , red coral and I remembered the copper powder..each batch of plaster had t/spoon .

So after a demo, students made and mainly poured their own in groups of 4. Had to help couple of times.....They came out very smooth and students reported feeling energy while holding.
Painting tomorrow...Should be interesting.. might try some diff, moulds.
S
Don't think will be dry enough to shellac,..we'll see.

So.. arrive at school next day..staff seem happy as usual, but noted higher energy...the students were zooming around playing happily together....not your normal layed back, slow start morning !
Class work surprised me as All students participated with enthusiasm. The day flew past and they went home smiling and chatting.... WOW..impressive.
This was a real eye opener.....the school is already well gifted with Tb's in classrooms, office and buried in gardens.....but today there was a much higher energy factor that stood out.

The PlasterOrgonite was still damp a day later,,we played with them for a while...most confirmed feeling energy while held.. couple didn't.. I demonstrated oxide painting...tricky and fiddley. No room for error as oxide soaked in straight away and smudged on touch....the shellac flakes refused to dissolve. metho, not turps..! So we made more plaster orgonite.! ! ha ha

In fact, I really wanted to trial my silicone moulds...trays of flat top pyramids, hearts and stars.Tb size. Students loved collecting the samples again and proficiantly made and poured the plaster with the small amount of copper powder.
They came out beautifully....smooth as..with a hint of coloured minerals showing through.
So school holidays coming up.. won't see them till next term.

I wonder if their homes will glow as much as the school did ?

Next trial...a large Plaster Broadcaster.....no bucket of water.!
Enjoy.

Hey MG, this is good, how do you manage teaching about Orgonite in a school, I thought for sure this would never be allowed, this is wonderful indeed, those kids will never forget.
I wanted to share something here for experiment: On a long extension cord, put and wrap a device at the beginning of the electric cord and 10 or 15 feet further do the same,

So you will have on the same cord TWO devices 10 to 15 feet (3 1/2 to 4 meters) apart, I have been doing that and I think it is more effective in broadcasting.
Plaster or resin no mater

male plug_____X_____X_____female side
---------- device----------10/15 feet----------device
This is the one-two punch

Josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon Jun 14, 2010 10:38 pm

MG I think you need as much 'crystal powder' for the plaster, I know That is what I do and it seems to work well.

Here a few more pictures
Here is 'cake'

Here is a large cone HHG

Here is the table center piece, two cake model

More coming soon
j

by **Spirit Walker** »

Aho Brother Josh!! Thank you for guiding me to this new matrix for the creation of energy toys! After viewing the German website, I instantly fell in love with the energy they were producing.

Today after running around with kids, I finally checked sources for plaster, found my Home Depot had a 20lb bag for 16 bucks, so bought that a some shellac to finish with when dried. I think I messed up on the first one, the glass I used appeared to be cylindrical, but now I'm thinking the lip slightly curves in, so will see soon! LOL Worse case I brake this glass to get it out. I did spray and smear Pam on inside of glass prior to pouring in mix.

I made more mix than needed, so scrambled and filled a large coffee mug and finally a paper cup, 4oz I think. That last I took one of my oldest muffins and filled bottom of cup first, slide muffin in and pressed down until it surged up and over it, then filled more till ran out.

I got creative on the mix itself. The plaster got mixed with some red pepper and lots of cinnamon, with a dash of garlic. Also one cap full of crushed/powder mixed crystals. Water

came from charged water reservoir I have accumulated from various forms of natural water charging, and one mixed with plaster, I discovered I put too much water in... OOPS. Was way to watery. Threw in pinch of magnesium oil and stirred, added more fresh plaster and stirred, after pouring into mold and adding variety of small gems, garnet, green adventurine, and peridot, with quartz crystal (4) surrounding a cut bamboo length in middle. Added more plaster to cover top of bamboo, then added more of the above gems, then covered them with more plaster.

I put in front of my room air cleaner that has a Himalayan Salt Crystal Lamp on top, and produces it's own ion mix to clean the air, so as they sat in front of that, the last ingredient was a few drops to each of Nag Champa oil. Yum!

They appear to all be dry, will wait till tomorrow to see about removing one. Room smells great. One in glass appears to have a mocha color to it, very nice.

I got a lot more plaster and water out the wha zoo, so my father's day gift will be making some with kids tomorrow afternoon. I'm going to pull out the brass heart and use that! Maybe the big dolphin for myself...

Aho!

Tony

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun Jun 20, 2010 6:34 pm

Thank you Tony
This is quite a mix a look like a recipe for something to eat, it reminded me that in the early days of Orgonite Don Croft would put hot pepper in his Orgonite, so as a good follower I did as well, he may still do it for all I know.
Yesterday I also poured three devices, one of them is a safety street cone (big red thing) and this took one 25 lb bags, and also two very beautiful large and tall glass vases, both of them were filled with cracks within minutes of filling with the Plaster, I do not know why, may be very cheap glass, anyway both also took one 25 lb bags, I de molded the rubber cone late last night, and I will do the glass in the next hour
I shall take pictures and post
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 3:10 am

-

Top

-
-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon Jun 21, 2010 3:33 am

Here are some new pictures of yesterday's pouring of cones and some other older " creations"

The large cones are 27" tall

josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 3:10 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **orgone donor** » Mon Jun 21, 2010 1:51 pm

All the plaster pics look really great. Am going to try some plaster orgone when my crystals arrive. (also the plaster appeals more to my budget !!)

Question: will painting the plaster piece have an effect on the energy? I was thinking they would look really cool painted with sparkly rainbow coloured paints, but if the energy is optimal without paint, I will leave them be.

Also, do you still put in main quartz like with resin orgonite, with the positive terminated end pointing upwards?

One more: I don't have any copper powder yet, would it be okay to mix in some fine bronze shavings in the plaster mix instead? .

PS. My first ever resin orgonite TBs are curing right now. the journey has begun.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Mon Jun 21, 2010 5:28 pm

Good one Orgone Donor....that's excellent news, just keep making more....you'll be surprised at how quickly they get used up gifting...friends , places , towers, swarf suppiers, lecturers....ha, ha ..etc.
Questions,,,not sure.. I like an upright quartz in the middle, but at school, kids just throw in a little hermiker...still seems to work ok.
Apparently , works without metal powder too...will leave those up to Josh to answer.

Let the gifting begin....enjoy !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite Ice Test

by **josh** » Mon Jun 21, 2010 8:45 pm

Here are the photographic results of the Ice Test with Plasterite after 12 hours in the freezer last night as well as pictures of frozen water in control jar without Plasterite

The ice cone formation is obvious....as well as the tip rising on top.....with the Plasterite covered jar

Ordinary " landscape" of frozen water in the control jar after 12 hours in the freezer.....

-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon Jun 21, 2010 9:13 pm

The plasterite that I make will not stay as shown my lady has already decided to paint them and have landscape pictures on them so yes paint them how ever you want, but no metallic paint.
AS far as the metal when I use some in it is a small amount such as a pinch of copper powder for a gallon volume, but lately I have not put any to see what would happen.
There is something of worth that was told me by Spirit Walker, if we can verify this it would show why Plasterite is working; what he said was that we probably have a gazillion microscopic air bubbles in the Plasterite, and that would translate into an infinite amount of resonant cavities
That is big, we shall see, I will have to break a piece and look with a microscope, I think I have one that I can hook up to my computer, given to me by a long ago friend
As soon as we have painted pieces I shall post them
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 3:10 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** » Fri Jun 25, 2010 6:12 pm

I've now got about 10 pieces made from the plaster, and OH MY GOD, I love them!!!!! I was handling my 1st attempt last night to check on the shellac job I did on it the night before (needs more, sucked it right into the plaster, can't even tell there is shellac on it!), and just holding it and feeling it's energy, I burst out giggling! LOL A very high, joyous energy is coming out of that little puppy!!! By palming (meaning using my palm as a sensor to measure the energy output), I could define a field extending almost 12 feet from it, and this piece was made in a small glass tumbler, so it is not big. The more I became sensitized to the energy, the more uplifted I felt from being inundated with it!!

Still lots of playing to do this weekend with making more, the pieces my kids made came out fantastic as well, especially the large dolphin mold that my daughter used!!! She has some paint to decorate it as well, and is planning on many more pieces now. The blessing for me in this is that my daughter has been challenged with serious emotional issues over the last few years, and seeing her respond to the energy these creations produce is very heart warming and encouraging to me as her father. I truly believe that LOVE can manifest in a myriad of ways, and that working with these diverse elements to create/attract/broadcast Life Force Energy is a sacred and joyous undertaking.

AHO!!

Tony
Spirit Walker

This Plasterite cone got the " treatment" from my lady

-

Wow! That piece should be in an art gallery. Nice Work!

Steve
Steve

-

That piece is 18" tall and sings very nicely, next come the 27" will shall see what she will do with it, Steve this is so easy make some and see how it feel, guaranty you will like it.....and the way it broadcast
josh

Hello Maria T
Here come the rescue ., we have been experimenting with different ingredients for the Plasterite in going further into simplifying the mixture, so here we are with a new formula that according to some very sensitive people is outstanding: mix your plaster with some beach sand, the proportions are in volume 4 liters of plaster for 350ml of sand. If your sand comes from a beautiful Cape Town beach nothing else to do If you have to buy your sand which would probably be washed then you will have to add some unrefined sea salt to dissolve in the water you will use for the plaster. You might want to have 4lb of salt for 25 lb of plaster . You may add any crystals you want according to what you want to achieve with your piece for this particular event. Any shape will do (does not have to be a pyramid, actually better if not - old energy -). We are using all sorts of conical molds/glasses, vases, cooking molds, cake molds. We have posted all sorts of different shape and form for you to look at
viewtopic.php?f=2&t=6&st=0&sk=t&sd=a&start=30

And this is what we have found to work the best for releasing the devices from the molds: wax your molds with just any car wax, then spray with silicon or any professional release agent (made with parafin), we have used a product call Pam (canola oil...not good) and does not result in the smooth surface, do not be fooled by this so ordinary plaster stuff it really works regardless what any pajama people are saying
j

by **nepenthe** »

Hi Josh thanks for starting this great topic. I'm getting ready to go shopping for the ingredients of my first attempt at making orgonite, (never made the resin, so this is a real first) and going down your list - apart from the large crystal, how much crushed crystal does one need, or can it be eliminated?
And is copper powder required - how much in proportion to the mold? Don't know any machine shops near me where I can get these, can you buy them at a hardware shop or craft shop - (if I don't want to go online, getting impatient). If I can't get powder, can I use something else?
And what are oxides, sorry, these are strictly orgonite for dummies questions.

-
-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Mon Jul 05, 2010 8:35 pm

Hello Sacred
You can charge your devices as they are hardening to sit whatever intentions you like, or frequencies, or sounds, but as you work with the Orgonite you find a degree of consciousness in it that quite unusual: it will respond to your intents, for example if you find yourself in a situation where you need a lot of Orgonite and you do not have enough with you, may be just one piece, you can ask the Orgonite to link it self with of the other Orgonites creations in the world and you will have just that , you see they are all connected in a real way, as well you can ask your Orgonite to turn it self off and it will do that, so you have with the Orgonite a device that is very conscious on many levels
j

by **Spirit Walker** »

Thanks Josh!! I'm fighting tooth and nail with my biggest affliction.... to meddle. I'm cutting back on what I think or want to do, and am just coming closer to simpler things. Last bowl was maybe 1/4 comprised of sand/sea salt mix. I know this may sound utterly and completely mad or crazy, but I think I get something and would share.... I bought some black sand at the same time I bought the "normal" beach sand, and have made a couple of the initial

ones with it (what my daughter painted) but since then, have not used black. What I was going to share is this: Plasterite LOVES White. Plasterite IS WHITE. More than color, it is PURITY. I can not explain it better. It doesn't want ugly "dark" things in it... LOL When I was mixing the latest, it felt like it LOVED the sand/sea salt mixed, I mean LOVED... could almost feel it. I added some small gemstones and such, didn't get that same goosy feeling. Not that it's "wrong", I just felt like "She" wanted a certain frequency that usually manifested in something "light" colored. Now the ocean blue small gems.... ahhhhhhhh. LOL Sorry, but I had to share. There are no fumes to make me crazed, so must be something else... Getting ready for another batch shortly, I'm really rethinking and going to "listen". OK, so I don't know everything... yet! LOL

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Thu Jul 08, 2010 10:14 am

Lady Catherine and young Antoinette.... excellent and inspiring....just love them.
Steve..thankyou for your Bovis readings...just as inspiring..
Pulled my super cone out yesterday...bit rough in places, but will be able to incorperate these as attributes when painted....Used a bit over 20 kg...whole bag and a bit..
It's heavy...I can pick up a 20kg bag easily...but this cone weighs a ton...wouldn't want to carry it too far..Ha Ha.....It sits drying within arms length of my computer...talk about strong orgone field !!
I can feel myself glowing...Ha .. then just for an extra occassional treat, I'll rest my hand on the apex..
The tingle is instant but the energy goes straight to my forehead....if you know what I mean..!
It seems to be getting stronger as it dries....Synergy of twelve stones plus the big lemurians , etc seems to
have been a good call.....
Just need to work out how to post photos from photobucket account now.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** » Thu Jul 08, 2010 4:41 pm

Thanks Monsoon!!! My daughter has suffered from depression and some other serious emotional issues, so her embracing these creations the way that she has is both very heart warming and encouraging. I can feel their energy without even trying now, and just as you mention, it seems to get stronger as the piece dries out, at least to my senses. These seem to be broadcasting on a very high frequency/vibration.... To be honest, the more of them I can get her to paint and keep in her room, the better!!!! LOL Her emotional well being really seems to have improved since I started making these, there is a joy about having them around that is uncanny. She was a little embarrassed I took the pics and put them up, after she had seen what Catherine made, but I kept telling her that there is no wrong, there is no bad, when you open your heart to allowing the beauty to flow outwards into a design. I love the sound of your latest, please see if you can post a pic when you get a chance, I would love to "feel" it too!!!!!

Thank you so much Steve!!! It really helps to get a unbiased reading on what we are making. Your readings helped me to confirm my inner tickle. What I have learned is I just can't always change things to make the inner Tony happy with his wild delight in "improving" upon things... So putting sand in does make it stronger, but there is a limit to how much sand should be added into the mix ratio it feels like.

The blessing in all of this is seeing those Bovis readings, and accepting that my paradigm has shifted again, in allowing even more unknown ways to work with energy to manifest in something so wonderfully easy and fun to make.

Tony

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Wed Jul 14, 2010 3:56 am

I just finish pouring Plasterite, after having done a good bit of it for a few months, this is where I am for my proportions
4 gallons of dry plaster
5 cups of sand
3 gallons of water
One cup of sea salt mixed with the water
Always add the plaster to the water.
It will be much easy to do half of the recipe because that quantity gave me a full 5 gallon bucket, and it was VERY HEAVY, how ever this is what you need to pour a large traffic cone
As everything is mixing (I use a drill and a paint thingy that goes on the drill) I put in about one quart (one liter) of very small sea shell 3/16" to 1/4" long, I feel that it help moving the energies in a perfect Phi.
When I first started adding salt, I thought it had to be a great deal more, but it look like one cup (250ml +_) is enough
The plaster, as you mix it, will look very liquid, dont be fooled, it will start hardening quickly even in your mix bucket, so get everything prepare in advance before you start mixing
A soon as you pour your plaster in your mold you must be ready to add what ever you want to add, crystals, various stones, herbs etc...
Now dont get any gray hair if you find your self with some plaster left over in your mixing bucket, it will get hard, then in your next batch, you simply add it to the mix, no waste
Happy stirring
Josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Sat Jul 17, 2010 6:34 am

Beautiful again , Catherine.. Love the overlapping "fish scale" Pattern , especially the warm colour scheme and mix

of shiney colours....they really GLOW...as does the energy....personally not too keen on yellow filtering down into sky...forgive critique.....beautiful regardless..! ! !

Just finished pouring another giant cone this morning . No "ite" stones this time but lemurians, lots crystal mix,
sand , copper powder, pillowed water and a heap of conical shells...thanks Josh, used them all. Have realized there
are plenty of small Telescopian shells here,long thin white spiral points. Used to do lots of beachcombing when kids were
young..looking forward to do some more !

Paramagnetic properties. About 15 years ago when teaching full time, started school garden, using spiritual and organic
techniques. This included Bio-dynamics. Sonic Bloom, Paramagnetic rock dust additions, etc, in a layered no dig garden
structure....Very popular..newspaper crews and Tv coverage , etc.. Bummer, when I left full time, garden fell into disuse.
Bought a Phill Callahan soil meter for measuring paramagnetivity...Found a very hard rock called Syonite.. I think?...very high paramgnetic reading .That is used for roadbase up here.
Bought a couple of meters of crushed and powder for gardening.
At school did expt. using increasing amounts in pots , the highest amount about 2/3 of pot. Grew raddish seeds. Result...
the high amount pots had huge root systems compared to lowest and none. ...Oh ! Should have thrown handfull in cone..,
next time.....Have used in orgonite a few times but could not pick any difference.
Ancients knew about these energy qualities and used paramagnetic and diamagnetic materials in their temples etc.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Mon Jul 19, 2010 4:15 pm

Yo all, Last couple of days, I've made another giant cone , and 2 broadcaster size cones plus a few Hhg's.. I must say large glass moulds give smooth marble finish...nice.
This time I used seasalt in the mix....first time,,,,,also small cone type shells..thanks Josh.
First thing I notice with ALL these pieces is they are COLD...I know if you add salt to ice the temperature will plumet . So what's going on here ?
Even in the sun, its cold.
The large cone with the "ite stones" sits at room temperature... no salt....still not painted.... doh
This plaster orgonite is becoming more mysterious.
I'm still using large lemurian quartz in the middle, plus a few others. Also handfull of gemstones as
seen in previous posts.... beneficial ? necessary ?

Well I'm enjoying this plasterite... they feel stronger...almost like they are vibrating internally. and cold !

The operating broadcaster, one without salt..really zings when touching the top...it too feels

like it,s vibrating
internally.
There appears to be a bigger picture but can't pick it.....any thoughts ?

Got half a bucketof shells to day..town run..unbelievable Josh, many just the same as you sent..plus others.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:49 am

-

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Tue Jul 20, 2010 5:55 am

Stephen you are right on all count, this Plasterite is a mystery in itself, it appears to get stronger as it dries and ages, now I know that my dowsing skills are not on par with Steve, but this is what I am getting:
The Plasterite vibrate on all levels of the Bovis scale, meaning, the physical, the etheric, the astral, the mental, the causative, the spiritual and pure spiritual
The Orgonite vibrate on the physical, the etheric and the mental and not the other levels
This could be the reason why some people will feel Plasterite and some will not: it just depend where one resonates
When used as a broadcaster the Plasterite cover 65 time more territory as the Orgonite, so we dont need as many, the Orgonite was doing a good job broadcasting, but it looks like the Plasterite is doing a bit better.
Steve you are welcome to check my results, no problem, I may be wayyyyyy off
I was also very surprised at the COLD, even sitting in the full sun, but as it dry it will go away
Catherine and I have found that those large cones must be at a safe distance if we want to get some sleep otherwise here we are at 4 in the morning eyes like port holes looking at each other Especially more so since they have been colored
I also just finish another large traffic cone.....boy are they heavy but the price is right!!!, one 25pound bag of plaster, some sand, a bit of salt, some stones and crystals, add water: this is it, If it was resin $$$$$$$$$
All the small pieces that did not turned out so good wound up as a filler in the bigger devices, when I pound on the plaster bucket to clean it, I save all the small bits to go into the next batch
I love to put small shells in the devices, they seems to buzzzzzzzzzz
It may be that the Plasterite vibrating at different levels will allow it to go further into the grid??????
I think the bigger picture is that Pasterite is the dorky kid on the block that turned out to be a genius
And I have never seen clouds as beautiful, fill with life and definite purpose: chem trails do not live very long with them

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** »

I could be waaayy off as well as no dowsing is perfect but I am getting pretty close to the same on that reading Josh. As always the proof will be in the pudding! Everyones results do sound very encouraging so far. As Josh has said before Selenite is the primary ingredient in Plaster so this info is pertinent in what we see/feel with Plasterite:

"Selenite is a type of gypsum crystal that is often either transparent or a shimmering opaque. This versatile and often underrated crystal has properties that make it truly unique for spiritual and metaphysical purposes.
Selenite is the only crystal that is able to clear and recharge other crystals. If a piece of selenite is placed in contact with another crystal, such as a quartz crystal, it will cleanse away any negative energies within that crystal.

Another unique thing about selenite is its ability to constantly cleanse and recharge itself. The only other crystal with the known ability to do this is apophyllite.
As with crystals such as quartz, fluorite and calcite, selenite is especially beneficial for activating the seventh or crown chakra. Selenite is also good for stimulating and opening the third eye chakra.
With its unique ability to filter out confusing or ego-based messages in the mind, selenite is an excellent crystal to work with while meditating. Place one nearby while you meditate or hold a piece in your hand to help keep your mind clear, lucid and calm.
Selenite can also help you get in touch with your higher self and expand the awareness of your mind and spirit. For this reason it can be good to use during prayer, communicating with the wisdom of angels and astral projection.
Because of its ability to calm and clear the mind, it can be good to keep selenite with your during times of emotional stress.
Other spiritual and metaphysical properties associated with selenite include:
Psychic awareness and development
Channeling
Awareness of past lives
Improved concentration
Aura cleansing
Access to one’s personal power

Selenite is often known as the light bringer, due to its linear crystal structure it behaves like a natural fibre optic. If any light is shone through the material it is transmitted down the full length of the crystal. This is a physical manifestation of its metaphysical properties. The crystal structure is very linear and is easily cleaved into natural wands . Selenite could be considered as the sword of awareness cutting through assumptions and promoting re-connection between the conscious self and the inner mystic. Selenite allows direction of energy into the body and energy system to remove blockages which result in disease

Selenite and Apophyllite are the only two minerals powerful enough to clear negative energies out of Quartz Crystals. Selenite is further unique in that it is the only mineral capable of programming Quartz Crystals. Place any crystal, specimen or pocket stone you have been working with on top of your Selenite Wand. You can set a number of different stones in a row. The Selenite will both clean any energies present and recharge your other crystals and

stones.

You can greatly increase any other crystal or stone energy by pointing your Selenite Wand at the other stone. Reprogramming is done this way. Just visualize how you want the energy of your Quartz crystal or other stone to perform. Spirit Guides, Angels, Higher Beings can all be more easily contacted using a Selenite Wand. Access your subconscious as well. These wands are very potent. Selenite provides a bridge to other worlds.

Selenite is often used for clarity of mental processes. It was the original record keeping stone in Atlantean and Lemurian times. Using the same rubbing technique as for Past Lives, ask your Selenite for passage to particular areas of knowledge. Many times that knowledge is given to you in dreaming or while astral traveling.

When using your Selenite Wand in any of these ways or to amplify healing, make certain you use your inner powers to wipe clean the energy that has been placed into the Selenite.

Superior for psychic development and intuitive processes. A growing number of readers are finding Selenite more useful and manageable than Quartz Crystal. Quartz has that uncompromising habit of amplifying everything, positive or negative.

As a bridge to altered states of consciousness, Selenite is an excellent tool for visualization, meditation and working with the subconscious.

Selenite Goes to the source of physical disorders and provides insights into probable causes. Outstanding as a journeying tool for Shamans. Its unique ability to connect and balance the Spiritual and Physical bodies enables Selenite to do similar work between two persons. Working with the subtle bodies Selenite pushes one to the area most in need of clearing and balancing. Its power in working with all of the chakras makes Selenite a universal healing implement.

Selenite is not like any other healing stone or wand that focuses its particular energy on a problem. Selenite works like a tuner on a radio to discover locations of static in the aura. As your own awareness grows so will your use of this mystical mineral.

Because of this ability to flow light into all situations coupled with its physical structure it is an ideal wand making material. The energy flow is an ideal carrier of the energies of other crystals added to the wands."

So the above may explain some of what we experience with Plasterite.

Blessings
Steve

Yo..... gifters. Been riding the wave for 4 days....Lucky I understand the Principle of Cleansing , thanks to my 20 years
in Sukyo Mahikari... The giant plaster broadcaster with 40 wraps , that I mentioned was strong , has actually promoted
physical cleansing....runny nose , sneezing, phlegm , cough , ocassional mild fever.... not a problem when offering gratitude.
Better out than in , right ? Better to wear something simple than receive complications

later.....without pharma poison.

http://i814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... 1368-1.jpg

So here's photo of standard plaster broadcaster...16 wraps...and the giant 40 wrap.

http://i814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... C01373.jpg

And here in operation, Believe me, a few times I,ve been tempted to shut it down, but too curious despite constant strong
orgone field...starting to think this one too strong to get used to, after 4 days of red nose and spluttering. But is making
sense after discovering that this plasterite is working multi levels right up to spiritual according to the Bovis scale.
I'd like to know more about this.....for the moment , it stays operational....just love experimenting....sort of..ha ha.
Cleansing is subsiding, but intense orgone field remains....Next photo, 20 wrap cone operational..a bit milder..ha

http://i814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... C01367.jpg

Steve, would appreciate Bovis reading on last 2 photos to see what I'm getting myself into... Thanks.. Anyone else's thoughts ?
Last edited by monsoon gecko on Sat Jul 24, 2010 4:18 pm, edited 1 time in total.
monsoon gecko

Forgot to mention the daily sylphs and blue skies have been magic , despite the burn off season.
Chemplanes tried for 2 days but trails were absorbed and incorporated by sylphs.
The news reported a spike in crime on those days.....interesting....mostly youth and drunks running amock.

Still waiting to deliver 4 plaster broadcasters , town run soon....Yo
monsoon gecko
I'm getting about 374,000 on the first pic and 333,000 on the 2nd one.

Steve

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Aug 01, 2010 8:57 am

G'day all....well the giant plaster broadcaster with 40 wraps of extension cord finally toned down That is , it took about a week to get used to this huge orgone field...of course it's still pumping but I can tune in and out at will. Oh..it was a 25 metre
cord. Had 4 days teaching last week.....that's 4 different classes making plasterite Tb's and Hhg's.. Student's really love it. The 5 year old anklebiters were cool ...they won't forget me in a hurry.. after pouring we "played " with glass prisms, magnifying glasses and diffraction lenses...rainbows galore ! A few budding scientists ? In other classes I noticed even the feral kids toned down for the day Bonus !

Town run yesterday...So yesterday and today, delivered and set up 3 plaster broadcasters in town. This morning greeted by sylphs spreading right across Darwin....magnificent..said hello and sent praise. Then off to beach for a bit of shell collecting.
After about 3/4 of an hour a pile of young aboriginal kids , curious, came down to check me out and find out why I was collecting shells..Mum came down too. I told them I was going to make energy generators with them and gave mum a pendant orgonite that I keep in my pocket. They started collecting for me ..so I left the bucket and went back up to the car, bringing back 10 little pocket orgonites to gift. Each kid got one and were excited...I left feeling good with a bucketfull of shells !

http://i814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... C01375.jpg

Divine arrangements seem to be the norm these days .....remember grattitude..... on a winner !

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Aug 01, 2010 9:33 am

G'day all... well the large plaster broadcaster with 40 wraps of the 25m extension cord has finally toned down... That is ,it took about a week to acclimatise to the huge energy field. Of course it's still there but I can tune in and out now at will.
Ha ha ..I don't have to shut it down..! Persistance despite physical cleansings Had 4 days teaching last week....that's 4 classes making plasterite Tb's and Hhg's
The 5 year old anklebiters really had fun day....they wont forget me in a hurry...after pouring, we "played" with magnifying glasses, glass prisms and defraction lenses...rainbows galore !
Even in the other classes, the "ferals" toned down for the day.
Blessings and bonus ! !
Weekend town run ..delivered and set up 3 plaster broadcasters at friends' places

http://i814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... C01375.jpg

Greeted by sylphs covering whole of Darwin this morning...greeted and praised them, then off to beach for a bit of shell collecting....after about half hour, a pile of little aboriginal kids came down to check me out and ask why I was collecting shells , along with one of the mums. I told her i was using them in energy generators and pulled out an orgonite pendant that I carry in my pocket. Gifted her it. Kids started collecting shells too, so I left bucket , went to car and returned with 10 little
pocket orgonites...they all got one and were excited ...I left beach feeling happy with a full bucket of shells
Divine arrangements seem to become norm these days.....offering grattitude , a great technique. !

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** » Mon Aug 02, 2010 5:02 am

Thank you for the wonderful post. It took me a while, but here we go, my first batch of plasterite...

Finally, my last part for a plasterite was purchased today (18 inches) traffic cone and a plaster of paris - 12 lb. Sand came from a local beach, as well as some stones and seashells. Filtered Water was charged with shungit for 5 days. Some stones were crashed (sprinkled with some Rescue Remedy, thanks for the solution) others were whole. Here is a list of the ingredients: himalayan Salt, cinnamon, chilly pepper, cardamon, honey; few coral, garnet, cat's eye, carnelian and ametrine beads; 2 larger tibetan lemurian quartz crystals, and 7 small lemurian crystals; sodalite, shungit stones, the rest are powdered/crashed: peridot, green mica, lapis, garnet, malachite, azurite, tiger eye, turquoise, rose quarts, pyrite yellow sulphur, verdite, amazonite, howlite, green fluorite, clear calcite and amethyst. I also added some selenite crystal points and some blue color to the mix.

Final creations are drying up, feels hot to the touch, will see how long it will take to harden...

Attachments

beads

Other ingredients

Crushed stones

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** »

monsoon gecko, spirit walker, Thank you!
bluish color came from the blue urethane resin dye, which I bought earlier for coloring resin pieces... I guess, that it wasn't the right substance, as it did not dissolve completely, instead it primarily stayed on top of the mixture, but had pretty swirls to it. I would try to use some natural dyes next time...
Interestingly there was some sort of reaction, which resulted in patches of warm turquoise colors, which I absolutely love... I think that might've resulted from the mixture of tee tree and eucalyptus oils, which I added, as well. It seems some ingredients caused a reaction, as the pieces, specially the big guy was very warm to the touch for more then half a day... I also added some of the minerals - chromium and zinc picolinates... Both of them have a strong cinnamon/tee tree oil smell now, as some of the herbs are exposed on the surface, patches of burgyndy red. I planned to paint them with swirls, but I am not too sure now …
The crystal point at the apex came as a pleasant surprise, as it wasn't intended. I covered the top cone opening with the tape (probably left it loose) and the crystal sunk to the bottom of the cone and out through the opening, but still was probably supported by tape, as the plasterite did not leaked through it. I will probably cut the top opening a little wider next time, for the crystal to show even more

I also think I added too much salt, as my proportions were:
12 lb of plaster
3 liters of water
2 lb of Himalayan salt
1000 ml of sand

in any case it sparkles a lot from the salt crystals, especially when exposed to sun

thank you, everyone for this wonderful recipe and countless inspirations, and I hope it will contribute to the piece, prosperity and hormony

Anna

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sat Oct 16, 2010 6:44 pm

Stephen, you are correct about the granite, the one I have here is also a granite, but the proportion of quart, mica and feldspar are different, the one here is at least 3 time more mica, it comes out in big sheets at a place Catherine and I have found in the wilderness, I have gathered some other stones from that area and I will see if they are acting the same way.....
Linda my dear, one of the thing that stopped me from the blender is, on one side I am trying to create some really good special water, but then I am subjecting it to the 60 cycles frequency, I know the electricity is not going through the water but the field is, so my mica rock does just fine
Fall is here, the leaves are falling and it was time to light the wood stove, the dog has taken her favorite place to sleep, on the front of the stove , sometime she get so hot I wonder if she is trying to roast herself, a wonderful beast, never bark, anyone stranger or not is always welcome, I will tell the story about how she came to me....may be in the new thought thread since it is a little strange
Tocsa
Josh

Oh boy, I just looked at the Kirlian pictures posted on David Icke's forum by Dennie (Sensei), he surely making a strong case on his continuing battle against Plasterite, so now I am wondering; what are all of us feeling with Plasterite? surely no one has put a spell on us to make believe it is real if it is not.

The answer came later on that forum when a gentleman pointed out that the Kirlian photography was reading metal and moisture, so now we know.

Not that any one of us care about this since all of us who have done Plasterite know for sure of the affects and the energies coming from it, and by golly I will not be banned for saying that , as Stephen says "it pump".
Josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** » Wed Oct 20, 2010 1:38 am

Dear Josh,

Kirlian imaging only picks up and shows certain frequencies. An example is, it won't pick up and show audio frequencies, etc.

Kirlian can detect only a certain (relatively narrow) bandwidth. So don't worry about it.

Now, just for my own info I'd like to see pix of water crystals frozen after or during exposure to Plasterite; Images like Dr. Wasaru Emoto does.
Here's a link to the basic info:
http://en.esoguru.com/hidden-messages-of-water

I think that would produce some interesting data.

The difference is:
I don't NEED to see it any other way. I have learned through long experience to trust my own perceptions, and I see the results of it in action in the things around me.

Time will show us a way to image the effects of Plasterite, if we need it at all.

Namaste,

Linda

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Wed Oct 20, 2010 7:27 am

Our forum is filled with such wonderful people, we are creating much beauty and positive generating pieces and we know they work as intended, we know and feel their reach, we also know how people react when they receive the Plasterite, especially the kids

We are doing good, we are not against Orgonite because we still do some sometime, but for me my main focus is the PLasterite, I really enjoy making it, simplifying the process, pouring large devices.....one more.....hummmm, I know I wont sleep the next couple of nights

Last week a gentleman and his lady came to the house, the first thing the lady say: wow! wow! it is buzzing here wow! how do you sleep here?, she was just going around the place feeling everything, she is energy sensitive and had never experience anything like this

All is well, we used twelve bag of plaster in the last 3 weeks, I just ordered 12 more bags, I found a place that sells it to me for $13 per 25 lb bag, that's the best I have found so far
Midnight and a half, going to bed, good night
Josh

Question in making Plasterite:

Does it make a difference when you pillow your materials first?

Or what would be the stronger/powerful/higher bovis reading; the pillowed-1st-all-materials-**before**-making plasterite vs the pillowed-**after**-the-plasterite-is-done

You can pillow the device after you cast, it will polarize the whole thing into spinning the right way,
The way I make the Plasterite now is like this:

First I have a 1/2 gallon jar where I have a small piece of gold in it (a few gold leaves is all you need, you can get that at art supplies) in water
Second I have another 1/2 gallon jar with many small crystals in it, probably couple dozen different one, in water as well
sit those jars in the sun for a whole day, mine set in the sun all day every day, except when it freezes outside.

Then in a 5 or six gallon container you mix:
4 to five ounces of gold water
4 to five ounces of crystal water
-25 pound of plaster
- one quart of beach sand
- 2 1/2 gallon of water
To mix it I use a drill with a tool to stir paint, it is very quick, cast your plaster, it will harden within a 1/2 hour, but dont remove from the mold for a few hours.
As it drys I pillow the whole thing, also after getting it out.
Does this help ?
If you need more let us know, Stephen and Gifter have poured large amount of Plasterite, and they also may have insights to share with you.
Josh

Hello Renjit

First, Plasterite and Orgonite are two very different animals, they do not work on the same principal;

Orgonite function more as capacitor than as a piezo electric from the compression of the crystal by the resin, I think that this compression story is just that: a story trying to think of a way the Orgonite is working and not knowing.

The Orgonite is a static condenser (works by itself), the metal accumulate a charge from existing environmental EMF, get saturated, brings all the energy to zero point and broadcast it back as Chi, and do it again and again, but only to a point, many of us have seen where the Orgonite was not working at all where EMF were very strong, such as an "smart meter" or living too close to a cell phone tower.
Don Croft explained some 10 years ago that the towers were only working at 15% capacity,

that may be true and that may be why the Orgonite is working around the towers, but if and when they turn those towers to 100%, I dont think the Orgonite will be doing too much.

The Plasterite works on a much higher frequency, likely involving all true colors of the spectrum, it necessitate no metal only plaster and crystals or quartz sand, it produces energy that not all people can feel, but it nevertheless will clean up the sky and do much more, beside being inexpensive, it is easy to work with, but I am not pushing anyone to do Plasterite, just know that most of the Orgonite groupies will not look kindly if you do

You can see from the posts on this forum the many success stories that the people are having with Plasterite, make some and see for yourself what results you are getting

The Plasterite has such a fine frequency, that I would not want to mix the two, both are valid, but not in the same soup

Hope this help a little

Josh

Hello Renjit
Yes the mix for the Plasterite is correct, of late I have been mixing only quartz sand in the mix and it seems to work as well, as well as Orgonite the quartz sand has been one of my ingredient in it: the energies are good.

It has been one of my effort to trust Nature to give me what is needed to accomplish the goal of purification of energies in the environment, so all is becoming more and more simplified, for over a year now, I have been working with the hats of acorns, I found them to be natural amplifiers, I have made some devices with Orgonite, Plasterite, Pillows with as much acorn hats that I could put in, and found the broadcasting much improved, I am certain there are much surrounding each of us that could be used for the work we are doing.

Re: Plaster orgonite

After getting a mold pyramid 8 inch size and a traffic cone of 40 inch height, with other materials except for the quarts crystals which was ordered by Oct 11, 2011. It seems the delivery of crystals are delayed. I lost my patience as well.
My plan is to make plasterite, 1 pyramid for my living room and one cone- for broadcasting. If beach sand and sea shells can replace crystals without much reduction in the POR conversion, I can start right now. kindly advise.

Thanks
Renjit

-

Re: Plaster orgonite

Thank you very much Josh for your prompt advise.
Plasterite pyramid 8 inch size made with 5 no: locally purchased quartz crystals. Cracks already visible on the bottom dry surface.

Plasterite cone of 30 inch height, made with sea shells as substitute for quartz crystals. Energy can be sensed in the room.
Even though the total height of the traffic cone is 38 inches, I filled only up to 30 inches fearing that orgonite may not come out of the mold.
Now if the POR output remains same with orgonite inside the traffic cone permanently, I can fill the traffic cone to 38 inch height and leave
orgonite inside the mold as it is. This will be a protection to the orgonite inside while broadcasting also. And for the next, traffic cones can be purchased again. Considering the saving between plasterite and orgonite resin, purchase of traffic cone is not an issue.
Kindly advise.
I would like to post both the pictures to get bovis reading.

Thanks
Renjit

-
-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **renjit8650** » Sat Oct 22, 2011 7:00 pm

Dear Josh,
Before purchasing the cable for broadcasting , I request you to clarify the following in order to select the cable
for coiling around the cone.
I have 2 options, connect the coil to
a) fridge or b) computer.
As you know, computer requires very less power and therefore 1.5 mm2 cable is okay and fridge requires 4 mm2 cable. Here if the energy increases with increase of amps as in the case of fridge, I will connect it to the fridge or else I will settle with computer power cable, which is very much easy for me.
Kindly advise.
Thanks
Renjit

-

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** » Sun Oct 23, 2011 3:38 am

The wraps that are around Plasterite in my house are around every possible electric using appliances that I could find, Fridge, lights, Lots of lights, telephone line, internet cable, power cable to the aquarium, main power source into the house, hot water heater, washing machine, dryer, everything you can think of putting Plasterite: I did it

So now you have made one Plasterite, but soon since you have seen how easy it is, you will have it all over your place, you will notice how the :broadcasting will
change your environment

Good luck
Josh

Polishing Finished Pieces

Post a reply
10 posts • Page 1 of 1
Polishing Finished Pieces
by SandAndSun on Sun Jun 20, 2010 6:37 pm
Hello Everyone,

I am new to this forum and new to orgonite making... I've read a lot of info on how to make it and decided to make a few:
I used clear cast polyurethane resin, copper powder, copper wire/beads, stones, oils and crystals. Round piece came out of glass, and the pyramid of the metal cooking mold... I used oil to spray the molds; glass came out fine, but the pyramid is all cloudy. Question: Can the finished piece be polished and how?

Thanks!
PW1.JPG

Pir1.JPG
You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces
by josh on Sun Jun 20, 2010 7:50 pm
Congratulation on your first pieces, they look really good (you should have seen my first one), yes you can polish your resin, this is what you do, if the surface is good just a little marred you can go over with 400 grit sand paper and polish it with a good car wax, if the surface is a bit too rough for that, sand it down a little with 220 paper and coat it with shellac, or poly
To spray the mold I use the grilling high temp Pam, sometime the resin will get hot and this Pam works nicely
Again : good work
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces
by SandAndSun on Sun Jun 20, 2010 8:59 pm
Thank you, josh!

I will try 400 first, and see how it will come out. It has some air pockets on the surface, but I will keep them, otherwise I will need to sand down a few mms I will use a pam oil next time and epoxy I thought that the resin would smell when cured, luckily there is no smell at all, except some oregano oil that i mixed into it. It somewhat reminds me of amber that i really like...

Thanks, again!
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces
by josh on Sun Jun 20, 2010 9:17 pm
SandAndSun, as you found out there no smell with the epoxy, the bad smell is only with the polyester resin.
Now with the Orgonite there is never anything wasted, if the piece is to ugly to keep around, you can just bury it somewhere or throw it out in the water, it still work
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces
by nepipemi on Mon Jun 21, 2010 10:42 am
I learned on WM that using sandpaper in incrementally smaller grit up to 1000 and then using car wax has satisfactory results. Personally, I focus on the details so I would not stop at 400 or even 600 grit.

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces
by SandAndSun on Tue Jun 22, 2010 6:24 pm
Nepi,

I will try gradually increasing the grit and sand the imperfections off and then wax it. I will post the results, when completed.

Thank you!
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces
by SandAndSun on Mon Aug 02, 2010 7:09 pm
Nepi,

600 and then 800 did the job, then used turtle wax to finish it off. Sides of the pyramid have almost a

wet look to it, not as the bottom, which is almost see through, but very close.

Thanks!
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces
by Lightning on Thu Aug 12, 2010 1:54 pm
Hi SandAndSun,

If you wax the inside of your pyramid mold with the turtle wax before casting again, and then apply a tiny amount of mold release before pouring, you may not have to sand next time...

...This piece of data was gleaned from some forum or other on Orgonite building where folks were having the same problem...Sorry I don't remember where...

Stay well,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 51
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces
by josh on Thu Aug 12, 2010 5:02 pm
Huuhhhh, I think it was me on David Ike forum, and also a while back on WM, the info come from the resin manufacturer after inquiring about my Orgonite having hard time de molding , if you call the gentleman named Mark at US Composite he is the one who told me years ago....and it worked
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces
by SandAndSun on Thu Aug 12, 2010 10:15 pm
Linda, Josh,

I will try it next time with the wax and then the release agent. I've given away most of my first pieces already, soon will be time for more...

be well
Anna
SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm
Orgonite Plus.Net
A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Interesting Info.
by monsoon gecko on Sun Nov 07, 2010 2:52 am
G'day, I found this as a little insert on another orgonite forum..can't remember, just added as favourite to check later.
Glad I did....a lot to plough through but had a certain resonance in many ways....worth a look and some sifting,
Perhaps. the best confirmation for me was the idea of practising Gratitude...no matter the circumstance ..something I've
been trying to observe for years....so far it works well ! Smooths out things regardless, but can be very difficult at times.
A very Karma erasing training,...ha ha

http://www.illuminati-news.com/00363.html

Worth a look, Enjoy

Here, have another photo...ha ha
Now. which one will I pick....mmmm..... the charging plate is pretty.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Interesting Info.
by Lightning on Sat Nov 27, 2010 2:39 pm
Thanks Monsoon ,

I went to that link and may return at another time to see if I can locate what you are talking about, though I didn't see it this trip.
I ditched out of there when the anonymous self-appointed wahoo said he/she/it was requiring (i.e., happy about) a negative harvest in humanity.
That indicated to me that there is a vast polarity difference between me and it.

Since attention is power, I removed mine from the site.

I love the light, and I love your charging plates . Thanks for the pic .

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: Interesting Info.
by Lightning on Sat Nov 27, 2010 3:15 pm
Hey Monsoon,

There is a great book, co-authored by 3 folks, one of whom is a very focussed Lightworker named Mary Hardy, PhD.
The title of the book is "Pyramid Energy: The Philosophy of God, the Science of Man". I cannot encourage you strongly enough to find and read that book, I think you'll love it. That book is the first place I ever read of the "Law of One". It also explains the calculations and effects of pramid energy, in both its 3-sided and 4-sided forms.

Mary Hardy is also a veteran dowser and IIRC frequents the Toronto Dowsers (Canada) conventions. She has a website called www.templeofsakkara.com . I do not know if she has others.

Nother little piece of info: Edward Leedskalnin, who singlehandedly built the 'Coral Castle' in Florida, USA, was heard to be playing "Greensleeves" by folks in the neighborhood..

I do know that the bunch Mary is involved with will be happier to have a "positive harvest" from this dimension of polarity.

Throwin some ballast on this scale- Ho!

I hope you'll check this out.

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm
Top

Re: Interesting Info.
by monsoon gecko on Thu Dec 02, 2010 12:58 am
G'day all...Eh, Linda , Hidden Hand was just sharing scenario...big picture. Good thing about this is we can discern,
or awaken to how we are being manipulated and change course. It's the info presented that's useful.

Had a look at that other site ....interesting too.
Here's one from Cloudwalker on OA.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f2ubrA3X ... re=related

Wow...totally outstanding ! 12 parts
Here's one from ..the crowhouse forum....on which I'm posting about orgonite. They hadn't even heard of it

till recently....got to get info out there to help everyone.....well ,this is an hour and a half with feel good ending

http://vimeo.com/12201714

We certainly live in exciting times.
Enjoy !
Gry - welcome all
Post a reply
3 posts • Page 1 of 1
Gry - welcome all
by Coogyapadly on Sat Nov 20, 2010 1:18 pm
I found lots of valuable information in this forum

Greetings to all

Gry
Coogyapadly

Posts: 1
Joined: Sat Nov 20, 2010 1:17 pm
Location: Australia
Website
ICQ
Gifting at its best
Post a reply
3 posts • Page 1 of 1
Gifting at its best
by josh on Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:37 am
The hard work of this gifting expedition is not for green and non experienced gifters, this is a gruesome task as you will see.
First choose the device that will do the work, such as a large HHG or a large cone, I use a large cone about the size of a traffic cone
Go to the kitchen and make yourself a large hot chocolate, because you will need sustenance for the work at hand
Go back to the living room, with your hot drink, where the large device is waiting
Grab a hold of a 20 feet, or bigger, regular extension cord
With a firm hand,..don't tremble or shake, I know this is hard but you have to do it, wrap the cord around the device 7 or 9 or 11 or more time, depending how brave you feel at the time,
Tape it so it does not go away
Plug one end to the electric socket and the other into a salt lamp, or any other appliances
Drink some of your Chocolate
You are done
You are are now clearing 80% of your county
I know that was difficult but as stated: it is not for the light hearted
You can do a few more like this in your home, or for the home of friends, and you have an assurance of a blue sky
This is call broadcasting,
May be this should be called : the gas saving post
josh

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Gifting at its best
by nepipemi on Fri Jun 11, 2010 4:27 pm
Hurrah!!!!

Most excellent gifting report!

gee whiz

Can it get any easier?
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Gifting at its best
by sacred on Sun Aug 15, 2010 5:38 pm
I love the discreet gifting that Maria has on her website ... orgonite disguised as rocks ...

www.awesomeorgonite.com/gifting.html

I'll be doing some of that myself ... when I get past Go!

hope you don't mind me putting the picture up, Maria ... your website has a beautiful feel, btw ..
Linda

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Health benefits noticed with Orgonite
by sacred on Sat Jun 26, 2010 10:36 pm

it's early days yet, as I've just had the orgonite for 2 days ... many thanks, Stephen ..

I've lived with epilepsy since the age of 3 (now 50), and am a 'sensitive' ... most of my seizures come from known triggers such as flickering lights, high-pitched sounds, and just generally a lot of things that people don't notice ... energy fields ultimately ... power outlets, phone lines, you name it ...

I've bought a Tesla house plate in the past, which I still have, and I also use Tesla phone tags ...

so the orgonite is right up my alley!

since its arrival on Friday, I've had the pendant around my neck and have noticed a calmness as in the absence of any sense of pressure or rush ... my breathing is slower and deeper ... I've been able to work at the computer for longer periods of time without picking up all the static electricity and getting buzzed (in a not-so-pleasant way ... it would eventuate into a seizure if I ignored the feeling) ... the computer itself is quieter, which is also helpful to me with my sensitivity to high-pitched sounds ...

I had a customer and friend come by on Friday who has been having chronic health issues, discomfort and pain, and she's normally a very healthy and fit woman (she's about to go trekking in India, but needs to sort out her health first). I gifted her a "Happy Pill" and gave her all the info that came with it to read while I finished what I had to do. By the time she left she was very calm and said she felt peaceful, but would like to think it was because of my company and not the 'thing' in her pocket, but was prepared to be open enough to consider that could be the reason why. She's a skeptic, or was a skeptic, and I have to say it's the best I've seen her in all the time I've known her, and all it took was not even an hour.

I am very aware of the health imbalances caused by ley lines and EMF, etc and have a few clients who live among some very discordant energies, so am going to be posting off lots of orgonite beings in tomorrow's mail.

I'm very glad to have come across this! The planet and her people can certainly benefit from it at this time.

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm
Website
Top

Re: Health benefits noticed with Orgonite
by monsoon gecko on Mon Jun 28, 2010 2:50 am
Wow... this is such great information, especially in only two days.
I can see you'll make a great gifter...helping other people and our planet. A friend who grabbed a few pocket happy pills <little hexagon orgonites> from me gave one to her friend ages ago.
When I saw her last...she told me her friend puts in her pillow case at night and has not had a migraine since...Orgonite is the stuff of miracles for many people....we've just got to make people aware.
Great post... thanks for sharing... s
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Health benefits noticed with Orgonite
by sacred on Tue Jun 29, 2010 6:49 pm
I've started a list of people I feel would very much benefit from orgonite, and need to place an order with you, Stephen. Most of what you sent has already found homes. Will email you with details. I can see this will be an ongoing thing ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm
Website
Top

Re: Health benefits noticed with Orgonite
by sacred on Mon Jul 05, 2010 7:18 pm
some more feedback and observations from gifted orgonite (all Tb's, thanks to MG):

one young man (all of 16) was super hyperactive, always bouncing off the walls (often physically!), his thinking was scattered and he would stumble over his words in trying to compose a sentence, had no idea of what was going on around him, couldn't focus, had a shocking memory, couldn't sleep ..... etc, etc .....

this same young man now walks at a steady pace, thinks clearly and can express himself in a single sentence without losing himself in what he's trying to say, he's getting quality sleep (is a chronic reader so doesn't get to bed 'til late) ... he's now a lot more grounded and centered, focused, his writing has improved, his memory has improved, and his dad is happy about all that .. I've noticed that his dad is also a lot calmer, not so rushed, and is being more productive with his time.

another lady has a teenager around the same age who is into an experimental stage of life ... she's noticed he's a lot more grounded, responsible, and the house and its occupants are calmer and getting along better ...

third lady is giving birth today ... I sent her a Tb as her elderly father lives across the road with a (not-so)new wife who they believe is trying to poison him. She put the Tb next to the photo of him and his woman. Since the orgonite's been next to the photo, the older man has been visiting his daughter and grandkids a lot more, is happier when he visits, and his wife has been noticeably absent (she wouldn't leave the man on his own before, and seemed glued to his side!). The eldest son (18) was being rebellious (didn't feel he fit in with the new baby on the way), but has been a charming young man, helpful, happy and the general feedback is that the whole house seems more harmonious - inhabitants included. She's so impressed with the orgonite, she's taken it with her to hospital to help the C-section she's having (or just had) this morning.

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm
Website
Top

Re: Health benefits noticed with Orgonite
by monsoon gecko on Fri Jul 09, 2010 9:02 am
Outstanding report Sacred !
...I'm continually blown away by the profound benefits people
experience from life force energy of orgonite...ha ha , without them
even trying.....just goes to show how the devastating negative frequencies,
numbing and distorting people can be reversed....how exciting .,

Go for it Gifters !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Health benefits noticed with Orgonite
by sacred on Fri Jul 09, 2010 7:23 pm
it's very exciting, isn't it?

I'll share here what I shared with you yesterday, MG re me walking into door frames! Since I've received (& not been parted from) the orgonite pendant Stephen sent, I've not been walking into door frames which has been 'normal'. Reason being, I have a growth/lesion/something in the right temporal-parietal lobe of the brain that's assumed to be the cause of epilepsy.

I did some research into the brain function of the areas of the brain this thing occupies, and something I read said that those with damaged tissue in that part of the brain will have a spatial misconception of the opposite side of the body. Meaning, that I'm not as aware of the left hand side of my body, and used to constantly walk into the door frames with my left shoulder, or walk into coffee tables, etc .. used to ...

Since wearing the pendant, I haven't walked into a single door frame or piece of furniture once, and I used to at least half a dozen a day! As Stephen said, the orgonite seems to be giving me an energy field of protection.

thank you, MG (Mr Gifter) ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm
Website
Top

Re: Health benefits noticed with Orgonite
by sacred on Wed Aug 04, 2010 9:18 pm
have had so many little bits of feedback with the gifted orgonite ... I'd live in this forum if I posted them all!

a dear friend and customer has had a terrible few years with her (& hubby's) business being taken from them by a close friend ... her daughter is in an abusive relationship, has 3 sons who will not return to the home if their father is there ...

she is also agoraphobic, has been ill, rundown and suffering depression, but after gifting some Tb's and a couple of personals, this is what she had to say:
"I picked up my parcel yesterday, but didn't come straight home. I went and had coffee and opened the parcel, I went window shopping and came home with some great bargains LOL

The orgonite is lovely. I have one on my desk, one on Kev's, one beside my bed (yes, I had a great nights sleep) and I had one in my handbag shopping and when I got home put it in my bra LOL

I felt good all day yesterday and last night. The orgonite or mind over matter ???? I do feel better and love it when I am out and about, but it takes me so long to do it."

yesterday I sent her some pendants for the boys to wear, so will have news on that next week ...

and another gifting report:
"Received a few days ago and am noticing some differences.....subtle yet there. Am doing some more research and as I can will start getting supplies to make some."

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Website
Top

Re: Health benefits noticed with Orgonite
by sacred on Fri Aug 06, 2010 2:06 am
more good news ....

the friend that has had the orgonite for 2 days now, wrote:
"I woke myself up laughing out loud this morning. I can not remember what I was dreaming. I don't ever remember doing that before. Kev said it sounded as though I was having a good time. I went straight back off to sleep though."

& she's off to visit a friend for the weekend ...

isn't it wonderful?

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm
Website
Top

Re: Health benefits noticed with Orgonite
by sacred on Thu Oct 28, 2010 11:49 pm
in this past week I've had contact with several people who have been gifted orgonite ..

all of them are happier, less stressed, more grounded, at peace with themselves, and ... most have started their journey to healing in a proactive way ...

one woman has a business around fair-trade diamonds and jewellery (she designs and makes mostly wedding rings) and her business is going off!! I prayed for 'fair trade', fair business dealings and work relations, (etc, etc) and lo and behold .... her business has jumped! she is a very happy little vegemite ..

most wondermous!

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm
Website
Top
Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by monsoon gecko on Sat May 29, 2010 7:04 am

G'day Gifters..... Greetings from Australia
.Thought I'd share my experiences so far.

My first Broadcaster was a mini induction CB. wrapped with H'duty extension lead ,placed in salt water in a lidded bucket. It ran a digital clock and sometimes a pedistal fan 24 / 7.
I noticed a strong , but pleasant orgone field instantly, I later replaced the CB with a purpose built very large cone.This was double dipped in resin to prevent salt water corrosion, which affected the previous CB.

On the way to work, I stopped into the local shop and into an orgone paradise. The staff and customers were glowing and happy for first thing in the morning ! !
The shop has several upright fridges, couple of freezers,walk in coolroom, satelite Tv ,etc.
An electromagnetic radiation nightmare. Had already gifted Hhg and Tb which gave it a pleasant atmosphere.
.....But this was very different....I think I walked out glowing too !
I drove along the country road ,dotted with 20 acre blocks and lined with regular powerlines.
I swear I could feel the orgone field all the way.

That was about 7 weeks ago.
Read post about toroidal shape Broadcaster, <doughnut shape> , so made three....one for Bluegum, and one each for Darwin and Palmerston.
Maybe Bluegum could post a picture.
So a bit about two weeks ago both were installed.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 27
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by monsoon gecko on Sat May 29, 2010 7:39 am

Continued...

The Darwin one Ok. The lady in Palmerston had to reset hers outside. It was too strong inside so it runs 24/7 in an enclosed verandah.....cool.
After a visit I noticed the whole area very positive. The people in large shopping centre seemed to be happy....many smiling...very unusual !

At this time of year , one month away from the shortest day the Top End should be in the middle of the dry season.....a beautiful time of the year....Cool nights ,30+* C during the day....camping, fishing and NO rain.We had 1 week of dry season.....THEN.,,,

At the same time Broadcasters deployed , weather starts streaming across the continent, from NW <Indonesia> through to east coast, dropping rain here and there...some really heavy esp. in Darwin and further south, Gregory National Park was closed due to flooding.Also to east coast ! Trouble is high humidity and temperatures have been the Pits...revolting . Everyone's hanging out for the dry .Looking forward to using a blanket again. Ha....Looks like dry weather back next week...High pressure system moving in...Hooray !

Jeans and jumper instead of just jocks !....Thanks Josh....Broadcasters...Techniques that work ! ! !
monsoon gecko

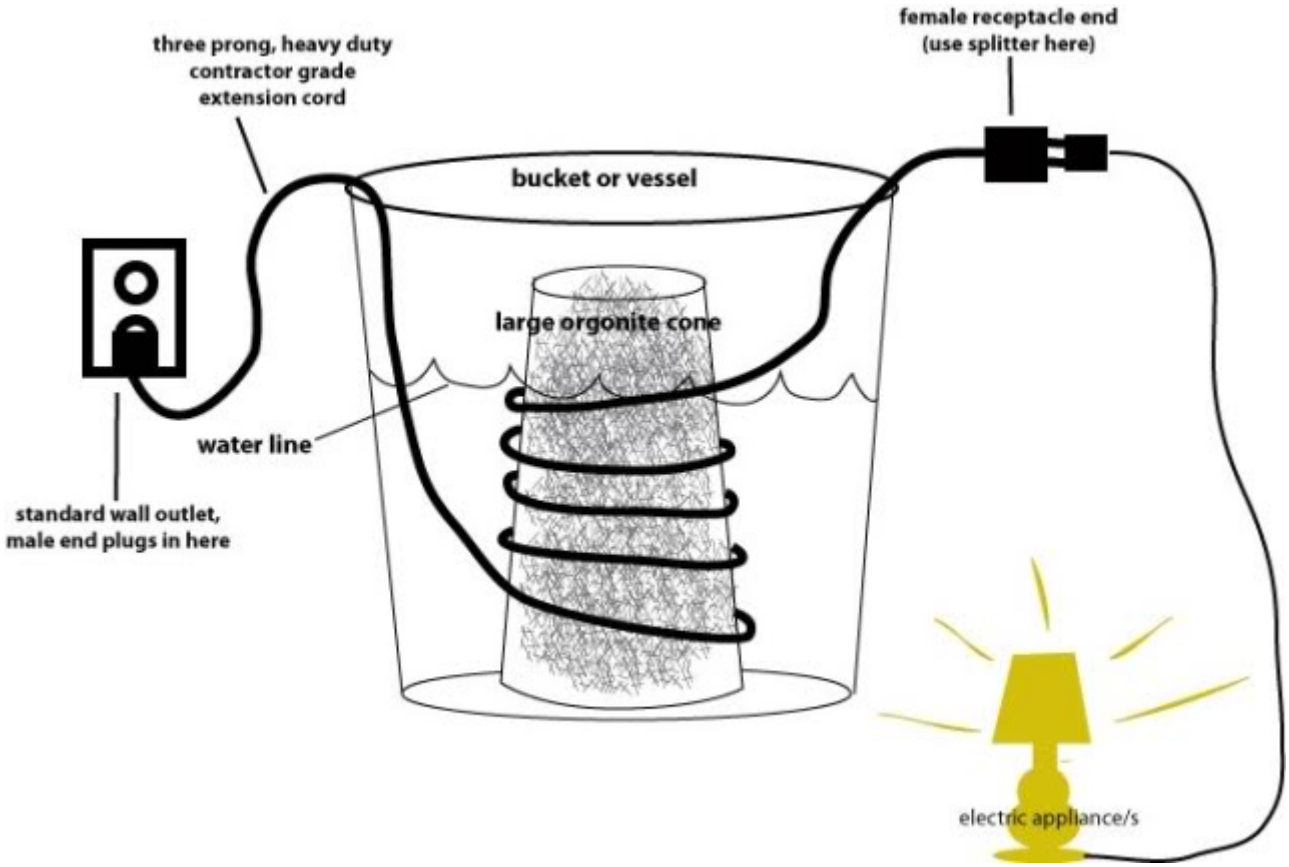
Posts: 27
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by nepipemi on Sat May 29, 2010 8:50 am
Mine is still hooked up since earlier this spring. It was made by Josh. I am running the refrigerator, the cat's water fountain dish (always on), and my nano shield when it is not on batteries being carried around. Still plugging away, it is. I really, really notice a difference in the skies the past few months. I thought it was just going to be temporary but naw, they spray, it goes away! I'll post pics soon and will try to recall my initial impressions of when I first installed it.
nepipemi

Posts: 41
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by nepipemi on Sun May 30, 2010 12:41 am
Here are the promised pictures. They were once on another forum but removed and I don't know why. This is an incredibly powerful device.
....
Ok, how do you include pictures in the posts for this forum? I used the codes but it didn't do anything....?????

update! Cool, thanks Josh and admin, I'll post those pics now!



Just an unassuming bucket

Aha! But no ordinary bucket!

Splitter setup

Last edited by nepipemi on Wed Jun 02, 2010 6:38 am, edited 2 times in total.
nepipemi

Posts: 41
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by josh on Sun May 30, 2010 12:55 am
Nepi I will see the person whom did this site may be Tuesday and I will show her your post, I am certain she will fix it
j
josh

Posts: 90
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by nepipemi on Tue Jun 01, 2010 5:30 pm

I will try to recall my first experiences with it. I am really disappointed that my initial report from earlier this spring was removed without explanation on WM, actually the entire topic was removed.

Let me preface this with explaining the device is like a huge HHG that is set up to backfeed orgone energy through the electric grid essentially gifting anyone who is on the same electric company.

The device itself is about a 5-10 lb piece of orgonite made with the usual ingredients with added herkimer diamonds, iron oxide and the typical HHG crystal layout. (It has been hooked up for a few months now so I can't recall exactly what it weighs). There is a large gauge, heavy duty extension cord (waterproof contractor grade), coiled tightly around the large orgonite cone. This is all set down inside a bucket. Both ends of the extension cord reach outside of the bucket, and the male plug end connected to a standard wall outlet. The other end is just above the rim of the bucket. For convenience sake, the lid of the bucket was included but with two holes cut for both ends of the extension cord to poke out. Redmond red earth salt was included to make a saline water solution enough to almost cover the orgonite. The top of the orgonite cone sticks up out of the water a bit. I put the device in my kitchen so I could plug the refrigerator into it since it runs frequently at a higher wattage than a nightlight. I tried to decide between a low wattage device that was always on or a higher wattage device that ran intermittently and the second option won out. I hooked up a multi-way splitter to the end of the extension cord and plugged in a few other devices as well including a water fountain that always runs, and an orgonite device with mobius coil that is powered by a 15 hz frequency generator. I figured with these devices running just about constantly, it would provide plenty of backfeed opportunity to see results.

I notified several of my friends who lived in town and only one was able to feel a difference. Easter Sunday this year was the first full day it was hooked up, I believe. (will repost the feedback from my friend). The weather was in the process of becoming spring so the other people could not decide if the improved mood, the cheerfulness, the sense of relief and well being was due to winter changing to spring or something else. So if you can imagine cold, dreariness, changing to warm brightness, well, that is what happened. I was totally on cloud nine for several days which is always what happens when I first bring new powerful orgonite devices into my home. I was running around crazy all amped up like I was high on speed or something. In my hyperdrive state of operating, I seemed to have a lot of self made disasters, spill, accidental mishaps, etc, and normally that stuff makes me just want to give up and go sit down and take a nap but during that first week, nothing, and I mean nothing seemed to phase my high. You wouldn't even believe how much stuff I was able to get done during that time.

I also noticed around that general time frame that spraying was not occurring as frequently as before. When I finally did notice spraying, it seemed like it was gone within a very short time. It is still like that even two months later, or has it been 3 months? There is a part of town that gets sprayed very heavy all the time and it still happens but it just doesn't stay around. I wouldn't recognize a slyph if one sat down on top of me but what happens is the chems start to dissipate and some huge and awesome cirrus looking cloud formations start to occur.

The resident dowser (now banned with no explanation) on the previous forum where this info was posted dowsed that the ambient energy of my region had been increased by 30-40% since the device was hooked up. I don't remember how large of a radius he said, though. The same person installed similar devices of his own in his region and experienced radical changes in the energy levels in his

city. (I hope he will repost the info here soon)
nepipemi

Posts: 41
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by Steve on Tue Jun 01, 2010 7:03 pm
My Broadcaster is still working beautifully after two months. Nice to see you all here!

Peace
Steve
Steve

Posts: 12
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 6:58 pm
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by nepipemi on Wed Jun 02, 2010 6:32 am
Hi Steve! Nice to see you
nepipemi

Posts: 41
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by monsoon gecko on Wed Jun 02, 2010 12:19 pm
EXCELLENT Nepi.,
love your photos.....again.....built my first broadcaster based on these photos.
Easily made clear.....and what an oustanding device to help EVERYONE ! !

I seem to be in a constant state of excitement these days...ho hum....so much
so that I think I'm going to get totally

PLASTERED.....

this weekend....can hardly wait..Ha ha
monsoon gecko

Posts: 27
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by bluegum on Sun Jun 06, 2010 6:37 am
Thought I'd include my donut Grid Buster pics for your pleasure and for those interested in how it was put together.

The only problem with a closed mind...

...is that you only learn the truth after you've become a victim of it.
bluegum

Posts: 2
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 3:50 am
Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by nepipemi on Sun Jun 06, 2010 1:37 pm
Hey Bluegum,

that is an awesome looking device. What did you use for a mold?

What were your initial impressions of the ambient energy levels after installing it?

blessings,

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by josh on Thu Jun 10, 2010 11:05 pm
Hello Bluegum
Since broadcasting have you noticed more blue sky and magnificent clouds, over here it made such a difference, they still spray, but it is a joke anymore, it is gone in a short time, and since we are broadcasting the whole grid giving so much life to the clouds, it could be, it just could be....that the whole chem soup is changing into a wonderful fertilizer for nature, I don't know how to prove this, but if we are reversing the spin of the soup it will become a good thing at best and a neutral compound at worst , so we are doing good regardless
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by Steve on Sat Jun 12, 2010 10:50 pm
Hooked my CB to the grid after dowsing that it would serve better that way. Saw amazing blue skies, beautiful cumulous clouds, and some much needed rain today. Sylphs appeared over our house after hooking up the CB to the grid.

DSC01474_edited-1.jpg
DSC01475_edited-2.jpg

Blessings
Steve
You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by nepipemi on Sun Jun 13, 2010 12:11 am
Wow, I never imagined that a CB would be better utilized. Steve dowsed my CB at a pretty average bovis level so maybe I'd be wise to consider the same thing. I am still trying to figure out a method to dowse bovis. Where is Indigo Wolf when you need him? (only because he was a newbie that learned really fast, just keen on discovering his method).

Is that silicone lubricant in your photos the same stuff used for a belt dressing?

This plaster orgonite reminds of an art project I did in high school. We molded plaster into a milk carton then carved the block of plaster into shapes. I made a hand giving the peace sign. Man, how cool would that have been to have crystals and stones embedded into that hand!
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by monsoon gecko on Sun Jun 13, 2010 1:15 am
Hi Nepi... The silicone lube is for metal , rubber,,,not leather ...don't bother to even use it on small pieces. Glass and silicone moulds. for Tb's and Hhg,s
Just wanted to be sure that big plaster came out.

@ Steve....great work....great photos and info, CB broadcaster must pack some punch.

Thanks.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by josh on Sun Jun 13, 2010 7:50 am
This is good, I believe I am going to do the same with a Cloud Booster I have in the mountain, It did good for a little while, may be 30 to 40 days, but not much more, no mater how big I made my CB the Chemsoup came back.
Actually I have so much hooked up to the grid now, it may be best to give this CB for another location for broadcasting
Thank you Steve, this is taking a large step toward more blue sky
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by Steve on Sun Jun 13, 2010 3:49 pm
Day three with the CB hooked up to the grid. Feels and looks like "hyper-reality" to me.

Blessings
Steve
You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.
Steve

Posts: 32

Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by nepipemi on Sun Jun 13, 2010 5:00 pm
Oh, not that kind of belt, like an alternator belt in a car. We have some belt dressing and I think it is silicone. I've never had any luck with lubricants.
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by josh on Mon Jun 14, 2010 3:17 pm
Nepi, I use to have problems with lubricants until I spoke to Mark at US composite, very pleasant person, he advise me to get some car wax and wax the mold that I was going to use and then put lubricant on it, ever since I have had no problem, for pieces with a bad attitude, I let them cool and put them in the freezer over night.

These pictures of the cloud nation have been an every day event here with us for over two month, ever since we started the Broadcasting, so if your clouds are like these please post so we can see and rejoice, if not, make a broadcaster, resin or plaster and you will have blue sky

This is the table center piece

Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by Steve on Mon Jun 14, 2010 3:33 pm
Wow! Now those are some luscious clouds Josh! Good work!

Steve
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm
Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

Post a reply
27 posts • Page 3 of 3 • 1, 2, 3
Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by monsoon gecko on Tue Jun 15, 2010 6:35 am
Guess I'm spoilt, We see those healthy cumulus and cumulonimbus storm clouds all the time in the "build up" and
wet seasons all the time. Good to see you've got them too ! The lightning shows here, are amazing...sometimes scarey !
What a pleasant surprise to see you on OrgonizeAustralia, Josh and Nepi...Thankyou
Today unexpected call out to my favourite school...last week of term ,. We made more plaster orgonite !...senior class
took a junior class...instructed and made..very efficient..I just sat back...ha ha . Another lot of homes gifted. !

Broadcaster questions,
I've recently seen many broadcaster models lately, both big and small, that don't use the bucket of salt water.
The 3 broadcasters operating in Darwin, Palmerston and rural <at my place > all operate on the salt water model.
I believe they changed our seasonal weather for a couple of weeks...rain in dry season..very abnormal..new records !
1. So how necessary is the bucket of salt water..how does it work ?.....induction ?
2. How important is the mass of broadcaster ? Will all sizes work equally ?
I note this concept is not a new one. ref ..hooten. Coiling a cord around matrix looks alot safer !
My plaster broadcaster should be up and running in a week....still damp,
Can a large resin broadcaster work efficently without water ?.... I think people would trial it more readily, less
mucking around.
Interested in the mechanics..theory.. to help promote concept...ha ha ..I know it works , already...just trying
to clarify my thinking...Thanks
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by josh on Tue Jun 15, 2010 12:22 pm
Gosh MG you are right those clouds look almost scary, I must say that I have never seen clouds with

that much presence and life..... it look like they are saying : "now you try to mess with me and see what happen".
At the same time that I was introducing the Broadcaster on WM I also was trying to change to name of the CBs to that of a CLOUD BOOSTER, and the change might have created a new paradigm for the entire cloud nation, this was the idea of my lady Catherine.

As far as the salt water; I like it I think it work and I have been using it for many years, but you are totally correct about the 'mucking' there are folks that use the broadcaster without salt water with excellent results, and at this time I am telling everyone to do it dry, just make a few more coils around.
On the old forum, I remember this Hooten gent, thats a long time ago, before 2005 , You know I am quite certain that someone somewhere has though of doing this broadcasting idea, the important thing is that we do it since it appear to be working better than anything so far.
This past three weeks I have been doing this double broadcasting : on a long extension cord, wrap a small devise near the male side, make sure you have 10 or 15 feet of free wire and then wrap another small devise, if the cord is long enough, you can do another 10 feet of free wire and install another devise, so this is what you will have, (now for this idea I use small Orgonite such as the pendant I sent you)

10 feet (3 or 4 meter) 10 feet (3or4 meter)
----------X----------X----------
X----------
Male.....device.....device.....device.....female
side side

Just passing the wire across the device will not do near enough, wrapping is necessary
Here I have so many devices wrapped up: big, small, Orgonite, plasterite, it would be difficult to say , this or that
is working best
Now I am giving devices to people to put in their home, I even buy the extension cord for them, lot easier than going to find all of the nefarious places all over the country side
josh
MG I think we may see the light at the end of the tunnel, and this time I dont think it is a train
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by nepipemi on Tue Jun 15, 2010 9:57 pm
think we may see the light at the end of the tunnel, and this time I dont think it is a train

yeah, it's more like a one eyed monkey on a motorcycle with a clown wig.

Ok, I'll shut up now, couldn't resist.
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by josh on Tue Jun 15, 2010 10:21 pm
Now now madame Nepi
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by nepipemi on Sat Jun 19, 2010 7:24 am
My 'BC' has been hooked up since April of this year. Here are some pics I took 2 days ago. They are trying their damnedest to steal my blue sky.
See the pretty normal clouds with the crud above them.

That day, I decided it was time to pour another BC. The next day, no crud!
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by josh on Sat Jun 19, 2010 9:21 am
Nepi , good work, have you noticed that even with their hard try at "whiting out" the clouds are there, before they would spray and nothing was there to stop them, and now the clouds are making those trails go away quickly
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid
by josh on Wed Jul 07, 2010 11:00 pm
And now I have taken all of my Orgonite Broadcasters off line, and only use my Plasterite devices as broadcasters, and the sky is magnificent, will post more clouds pictures soon, I feel that we are broadcasting a much higher frequency with the plasterite
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
water clearing technique ?

Post a reply
4 posts • Page 1 of 1
water clearing technique ?
by nepipemi on Thu Jun 03, 2010 5:46 pm
Josh,

What is that technique for using orgonite in graduating sizes of containers to clear bodies of water? I recall that you start of with the smallest container possible, a tiny bottle and fill part way with orgonite and clear water, then cast that into orgonite matrix in a slightly larger container and add clear water, and so forth, like russian nesting dolls. Is this correct? What do you think of this being used for helping the oceans with the oil spill? Furthermore, what orgonite additive might help with breaking down or neutralizing crude oil If this nesting technique works, we should be shipping them by the pallet loads to the gulf of mexico!

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: water clearing technique ?
by josh on Thu Jun 03, 2010 10:39 pm
The water cleaning (lake cleaning) technique is, just as you say; take a very small bottle, fill it half way with Orgonite, when the Orgonite is cured fill the other half with the purest water you have,
Then take a slightly larger bottle (big enough for that small bottle to go in) and put in the small bottle, fill half way with Orgonite , and fill the other half with again the purest water that you have

Repeat the process with larger and larger bottles, up to nine layers, This is what an engineer told me "each layer increase 7 times from the last", so you can do the math: after nine layers, the ability of your ninth layer to broadcast clean and clear water is 5,764,801.00 time that of the first layer
It will be somewhat difficult to find 10 bottles to fit in each other, but if you know of a way please share, I have been able to do 5 layers without having something too large to transport.
Now what can we do for the Gulf, first understand that there are many ways known to resolve the problem of the oil on the water, but in the equation we must enter that this was done totally on purpose, that the rich and powerful made that happen for reasons known to them, and WE The People have very little say in the matter
Having said that "little to say" , we did not say we cannot do anything, so what can we do, you can take a small container fill it with good water, tell it it is the Gulf, put in a little straw (since that would clean the oil from the water) and see it at all moment of the day cleaning the area, Emoto have done much work on this: gather a bunch of people (20 or 30) around a container (like a gallon) of a badly polluted lake, pray over it, and 24 hours later the lake was clean.
But those things will not enrich our corporate leaders, their agendas is too nefarious for us to even consider, I would say that even if you GIVE them a way to clean their mess, they would not take it!!
Just take a look at this: http://www.eutimes.net/2010/05/toxic-oi ... h-america/
Josh
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: water clearing technique ?
by josh on Sun Jul 11, 2010 10:24 pm
OK beautiful people, just read that the oil spill has entered the gulf stream, this means BAD NEWS for the whole world, I would advise anyone to fabricate this water clearing device and put them in as many waters as possible, from what I see here, the chem crud have just about gone, so those parasites will try something else to eliminate mankind.
I have done some gifting in the gulf stream some 6 years ago, it look like It must be done in a greater scale at this point.
Also as the degree of toxins augment in our air, anyone with a Pillow medicine bag, please ware the thing, it will cancel out any toxin.
Here we are THE PEOPLE; lining up against us are the majority of the corporations, all government agencies, all medical and pharmaceutical mafia, all police, all military, insurance mafia, banking cartel etc etc etc.... and all we have is Good will and Orgonite.....shoot: they dont have a chance, they may as well give up
j
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: water clearing technique ?
by sacred on Mon Jul 12, 2010 2:13 am
josh wrote:.... and all we have is Good will and Orgonite.....shoot: they dont have a chance, they may as well give up
j

you tell 'em!

yes, it is definitely time to come together for the good of all ...

thanks for the info here ..

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm
Website
Top

Re: welcome
by ceegee on Thu May 27, 2010 7:59 pm
Hi Josh, thank you for this wonderful opportunity to hold space for the orgonite makers and their wonderful ideas
ceegee

Posts: 1
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:53 pm
Top

Re: welcome
by josh on Thu May 27, 2010 9:33 pm
You are welcome, It is time to post about the different ways to make Orgonite, so as soon as we have a few people on board we shall start.
J
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: welcome
by bluegum on Thu May 27, 2010 10:55 pm
Hey Josh, good work getting this going so soon.

May this forum become a hotbed of inventive and powerful orgone designs, testing and gifting ideas. I don't make orgone myself but have been a field tester for new designs, particularly those made by Stephen (Monsoon Gecko).

The only problem with a closed mind...

...is that you only learn the truth after you've become a victim of it.
bluegum

Posts: 2

Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 10:50 pm
Top

Re: welcome
by Gifter on Fri May 28, 2010 7:08 am
Morning Josh
Love your pillows!! Thanks for the invite, I am not much for forums, but always have a open mind to learn and try new and better things to cleanse the earth.

Gifter
Gifter

Posts: 4
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:59 am
Top

Re: welcome
by josh on Fri May 28, 2010 8:08 am
Hello Gifter, hello Bluegum
Why dont we start by making Orgonite a whole lot easier than what we have been doing : no metal, and no resin , this is an idea that come from a gent from Germany, he is making Orgonite with only plaster and stones, some crystals and lots of other stones: garnet, peridot, amazonite.....what ever stones feels good to you, in his mix he had about a dozen different stones.
I have made plenty of plaster Orgonite (anyone have a name for it ? may be plasterite?) the feel is very good from the report of sensitive peoples.
It is easy to make, take a mold and put a bit of fat in it for release, mix your plaster (I put in a wee bit more water so to be very liquid) pour in your mold and add your stones.....thats it!!!, now I have found that by putting in it a tablespoon of powdered copper per gallon of plaster will increase the energy coming out of it, but by it self it will do fine.
Plaster is most inexpensive
No smell
No sticky mess
The only thing is that you will not be able to do is put it outside, unless it is under cover, I always put a few coats of shellac on mines and it stay in good shape.
I also found that by crushing the crystals I get a better dispersion of the stones and better output.
Josh
Last edited by josh on Fri May 28, 2010 11:41 am, edited 1 time in total.
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: welcome
by Gifter on Fri May 28, 2010 10:47 am
Josh my Friend
This sounds wonderful, because one of the things keeping me from making more than I already have is the cost of resin.
Question? Can a guy still use metal in the mix? Why I ask is during the winter I can't pour so I cut up with tin snips, copper ,stainless and aluminum. Have 6- 5 gallon pails for my summer pours.
I would guess if A guy wanted to put it in water or in the elements outside you could put it into a

plastic sack or as you stated coat it with something.

How would you go about making a CB with the plaster?

I am sure I'll have more questions later,got to run.

Gifter
Gifter

Posts: 4
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:59 am
Top

Re: welcome
by josh on Fri May 28, 2010 12:56 pm
As far as a CB (Cloud Booster) is concerned I have found a most wonderful way to create a blue sky (on the same principle of the original Broacaster).
Make a plaster piece, it can be as big as you like, put some shellac on it, for ease of cleaning, leave it inside your house, and wrap an electric cord around it, (get a inexpensive cord 20 feet long) wrap it (dowsed 7 times) and plug a small light into it, night light, salt lamp or a string of Christmas light or anything constant.
Repeat this procedure as many time as you can in your home,the more you do, the more Orgone is going into the power grid.
Oh I forgot, If you want to put a little metal in your plaster you can put in couple tablespoon of copper sulfate, it is really fine and add good color, or any metal oxides to add variety of colors and happiness to the pieces and to your home
This can be a fun thing to do with the children since plaster is harmless, let them use any type and shape of molds they wish (soap molds, cookie molds, any natural vessel).
Let' s make " Plasterite" a part of our environment and have it diffuse a powerful yet gentle type of Orgone energy throughout the grid and throughout our homes.

Pictures wil be posted soon...
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: welcome
by josh on Fri May 28, 2010 9:55 pm
By the way, I have made many CBs, even one with a 35 gallons base an 8 inches tube over 10 feet long, but never has the sky stayed so blue for so long as when I started doing the broadcaster, this is valid in every country where it was done
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: welcome
by monsoon gecko on Fri May 28, 2010 10:08 pm
Yo Josh....plaster and stones ?
This doesn't sound right....isn't it just a DOR collector?
How does the conversion of DOR to POR work ?
Is a quartz point used and if so, does the plaster have
a shrinkage to create the piezo electric affect ?
Look forward to more info and pictures.
Thanks and best regards.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top
dowsing chart

Post a reply
4 posts • Page 1 of 1
dowsing chart
by nepipemi on Sat Jun 12, 2010 12:08 am
Could someone be so kind as to post the bovis dowsing chart or a link to it? I can't find it on the internet or the other forums.

Thanks so much,
nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: dowsing chart
by orgoniteplus on Thu Jun 17, 2010 4:23 pm
http://www.diviningmind.com/dowsingcharts.html

Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

Post a reply
15 posts • Page 2 of 2 • 1, 2
Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by nepipemi on Sun Jun 13, 2010 11:27 pm
Sweet!!!
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by nepipemi on Sat Jun 19, 2010 7:17 am

Just finished a large donut broadcaster. I still have the one Josh made hooked up. This one will be installed in a home about 20 miles away and closer to town.

still in the mold

almost done

The mold is a chip and dip server that came with a lid from Big Lots. It is a seasonal item and still in stores now. It is perfect for this.

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by monsoon gecko on Thu Jul 08, 2010 9:17 am
Yo....nice work Atma and Nepi...recently aquired 2 tetrahedron moulds.Just love that platonic solid.

Well.....not exactly new lately...more like a select history of just a few in many ....hope you enjoy !! ! !

http://s814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... %20Photos/
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by monsoon gecko on Sun Oct 31, 2010 5:28 am
G,day, just seeing if I'm able to post picture...still learning

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by monsoon gecko on Sun Oct 31, 2010 5:45 am

OK... great !
I guess I have to desribe now....Charging plate
The brass ovals and circles each have lemurian point. The background is copper.
The first step was to pour clear thin layer, drop in and position the pre-made
brass pieces and gems...blue kyanite, amethyst, tourmaline and garnet..
Just as the first layer starts to gel, pour the rest.
The mould was a glass top off a casserole dish.

mmm...this fun being able to post picture....look out now !.....haha

Might throw another one in !.....Yo

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

orgoniteplus
Site Admin

Posts: 1
Joined: Thu Apr 24, 2008 4:29 am
Top

Re: dowsing chart
by josh on Thu Jun 17, 2010 6:18 pm
Thank you Kim, this most useful, I am certain everyone will put it to good use
See you soon
Josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: dowsing chart
by nepipemi on Thu Jun 17, 2010 9:11 pm
Yes, thanks for those!

Here is another one: http://www.gemini-wolf.com/Orgone/Bovis_Dowsing_Chart.jpg and yet another one http://www.gemini-wolf.com/Orgone/Pendulum_Multipurpose.jpg

Here are some great videos to go along with it.
http://www.youtube.com/user/IndigoGeminiWolf#p/u/2/2J8Pqbv6TNU

I still suck at dowsing, unfortunately.
nepipemi

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by josh on Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:22 pm
This is a cone plaster 18 inches tall, just coming out of the mold, this will become another broadcaster as soon as it dry and I shellac the thing

josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by josh on Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:31 pm
WOW it worked
Now for more, since I know how.....Damn I'm good ....Thank you Nepi

This a plaster broadcaster hooked up to a salt lamp

Those are conic HHGs made with plaster with different colors on them

I will take pictures of the Orgonite broadcasters, but I think the plaster work every bit as well if not better (higher frequency)
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by nepipemi on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:18 am
Very cool! What are the speckles in the 2nd cone? They look like copper. What are you using for coloring in the martini HHG's?

I was sick as a dog today, something I ate, otherwise my plan was to spend an hour or two casting some orgonite "jewels" in the new plastic jewelry mold. I got ahold of some the pthalate-free resin catalyst , pearlex pigments, and some resin dye, so I am excited to make beads. I hope I can position the gems and crystal inside so that when I go to drill it, that I don't hit anything important. I've got some beautiful and rare neon blue hauyne crystals I'm wanting to cast.

Nepi
Last edited by nepipemi on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:28 am, edited 1 time in total.
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by nepipemi on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:21 am
I am curious as to the bovis rating of these if someone is able to dowse them.

Are you still around here, Steve? One day I hope to learn this. Where is that bovis dowsing chart you posted somewhere else a long time ago?

cheers!
Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by Steve on Fri Jun 11, 2010 1:17 am
I'm getting about 210,000 on the Broadcaster and 125,000 on the HHGs. Nice work Josh! I want one!

Peace
Steve
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by nepipemi on Fri Jun 11, 2010 9:13 am
OMGOMG!!!!!

Now tell me again why is it that I pay $40 or more per gallon for resin?? <smacks forehead> Doh!

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by josh on Fri Jun 11, 2010 3:01 pm
As you know there are many pieces that we cannot do with just plaster, like most of the outdoor stuff, but since you can now broadcast from the comfort of your living room.....may be the outdoor stuff....., well there is always the lakes, rivers and oceans to be gifted
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by Atma on Sun Jun 13, 2010 8:16 pm
Here is my latest Tetrahedron.

Here are a few other recent pieces as well

Pendants

Atma

Posts: 3
Joined: Sun May 30, 2010 7:02 pm
Top

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?
by josh on Sun Jun 13, 2010 10:10 pm
Atma, beautiful work, this is no longer just Orgonite: it is art work.
J
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

New mix for Orgonite

Post a reply
9 posts • Page 1 of 1
New mix for Orgonite
by josh on Thu Jun 03, 2010 11:22 am
About 6 month ago a costumer call me and ask if I could make a pendant that would help her arthritis, I told her That I would try, so this is what I did:
I knew that the Orgonite will amplify what ever is put in the mix.
I knew that the energies of the Orgonite get modulated by the different stones we put in it
So I prepared my mix to make her a pendant : resin, metal oxide+micron size copper, and a mix of crystal powder,
Then I added one teaspoon of turmeric powder (turmeric is said to be beneficial for arthritis), the mix became a beautiful dark red color.
I suspected that the Orgonite would also amplify the energy of the turmeric and broadcast it as well as the various stones.
I sent the pendant to this lady, 2 or 3 weeks later her report was that her arthritis was no longer a problem, she was very glad since she is a piano teacher
I cannot say for sure if the pendant was responsible for her well being, but may be???

From that we can apply the same method to various problem, use different herbs and see what effect they have on various problems and situations.
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite
by sacred on Tue Jul 06, 2010 6:35 pm
josh wrote: Then I added one teaspoon of turmeric powder (turmeric is said to be beneficial for arthritis), the mix became a beautiful dark red color.
I suspected that the Orgonite would also amplify the energy of the turmeric and broadcast it as well as the various stones.
I sent the pendant to this lady, 2 or 3 weeks later her report was that her arthritis was no longer a problem, she was very glad since she is a piano teacher
I cannot say for sure if the pendant was responsible for her well being, but may be???

From that we can apply the same method to various problem, use different herbs and see what effect they have on various problems and situations.
j

it makes perfectly good sense that the turmeric would work with the orgonite ... good on you!

this leads me to ask this question that's been tapping on the door of my brain ..

I have some pipestone offcuts that I would like to put into a mix (when I finally am able to set myself up to do so) ... but I understand the sacredness of the stone, and want to do the best thing by it ..

does anyone see any problems?

no, I am not native ... my ex was a pipemaker (again, not native, but given the right to make pipe) ... and I have a variety of small pieces, too small for pipe .. but good medicine to have around ...

I know the dust is toxic and should be avoided ...

any protocol issues, or other issues I should know about? it feels right ...
Linda

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm
Website
Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite
by monsoon gecko on Fri Jul 09, 2010 9:14 am
Pipe stone...? Is that like ,,,we smokum peace pipe ? Is it made of special material ?
Curious...I assume big deal in indian culture. I'm ready for a toke....ha ha .
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite
by josh on Fri Jul 09, 2010 10:57 am
The pipe stone is called 'catlanite' it is red and the native say it was made from the blood of our people, among the Sioux nation only the red stone is accepted, but some other native will use black stone as well .
When a Pipe is carved it is done in a sacred manner, prayers, sage burning etc.., it will take a long time to carve since most of the time primitive tools are used, and many stories are told (wonderful stories)
As the pipe is being done, the dust from the carving will be save for later use as medicine, I have not yet seen the powder used in this way, it also will be use to make face paint .
The native say that when you pray with your pipe, what ever you pray for will happen, and the most prized possession of a native American is his pipe.
After a pipe is done carving there is a ceremony to bring the spirit in it, a most powerful event!!!!!.
As you can guess I have tried just about everything in Orgonite, but never the pipe stone, please try it and see what it bring, it may bring sacredness, but much sadness as well, so be very aware of this, the pipe spirit is a very strong as powerful spirit and there is already plenty sadness in our world.
Tocsa
josh aka anpetu washte mani
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite
by sacred on Fri Jul 09, 2010 8:15 pm
josh wrote: As you can guess I have tried just about everything in Orgonite, but never the pipe stone, please try it and see what it bring, it may bring sacredness, but much sadness as well, so be very aware of this, the pipe spirit is a very strong as powerful spirit and there is already plenty sadness in our world. Tocsa
josh aka anpetu washte mani

I hadn't thought of the sadness that may come with it, Josh ... being the blood of the people ... could that be balanced with turquoise and silver?

I felt the sacredness and prayerful manner of living in balance with all our relations would be brought forth in orgonite ... you feel it would bring out both the positive and 'negative' energies? I thought of the positive only, which is why I really wanted to run it by you ..

I have pipestone dust from pipes that have been made, and have used that for aura protection and to add to medicine bags where people have been under psychic attack ..

aside from using pipestone in orgonite, would the stone be sad that it wasn't in its home country? I have two slabs that are too narrow for pipe, offcuts from pipe made, and pipestone dust ..

back to making orgonite with a small piece in it, would the energy of it be known at the time of making or afterwards, or would aspects of it present themselves in time?

energy is a delicate thing to be working with, and I want to do the best by the stone, the people, and the orgonite ...
josh wrote: After a pipe is done carving there is a ceremony to bring the spirit in it, a most powerful event!!!!!.

these pieces came from the stone as a bowl was being carved ... so were not part of the awakening ceremony ... that would possibly also be something to take into account ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm
Website
Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite
by josh on Fri Jul 09, 2010 9:46 pm
Sacred, I will share with you what I feel and believe deeply, it is a bit off the common path but that is the way it is , I believe with all my being that all is alive with a large degree of consciousness and has the right to ask for the greatest degree of respect, and as I walk among the trees, the grass, the clouds, the winged people, the four legged, the creepy crawlies I have no problem what ever to behave toward them as if they were my close relatives, because they are, they are my relations, the grand fathers the rocks, the water, the air, the earth I walk on, all of them are wonderful friends of mine, and I do not want it any other way.
I am never alone
So for your pipe stone dust, it is your relative as well, speak to it and ask what is the best for her, will she accept to help in this way, or would she rather be in a medicine pouch,.....listen, she is conscious, and as you give this closeness, this intimate feeling to ALL that surrounds you: you will feel so elated, there is not one moment where you will not know that you are with your close family
The way I see it is that you already are a medicine woman .....and may be I should be the one asking for advise
tocsa
josh
PS give the stone a little tobacco
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite
by sacred on Fri Jul 09, 2010 11:55 pm
thanks, Josh ...

the pieces that were excess as the pipe bowl emerged from the stone have been popping into my mind the more I read about orgone devices ... I feel the dust is happy where it is and is to be used as it has been ...

I had intended to talk with the stone after asking its 'original keeper' ... your land and people ... medicine is not something to play with lightly ...

I feel a strong connection to your culture and its people, and also understand that as much as I may sense what is right, it is appropriate to ask .. especially as the pipe is traditionally carried by a man ... and the bowl is the female aspect of the pipe ..
josh wrote: The way I see it is that you already are a medicine woman .....and may be I should be the one asking for advise

we are here to learn from each other ... I spent 3 years in the US and had much shared with me ... and I miss a lot of that ... (we will chat one day)
*josh wrote:*PS give the stone a little tobacco

thank you ... yes, it is needed ...

I had thought of sage (loose Californian White Sage) and wondered whether some sage, cedar and sweetgrass would be good companions in the orgonite with the pipestone ...

I can see I have some connecting to do ... and this has prompted more questions and pics in my mind ... medicine from other beings ...

thank you for your input, suggestions and the like, Josh ... I have to warn you that questions and answers lead to more questions!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm
Website
Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite
by josh on Sat Jul 10, 2010 8:54 pm
Sacred: if you need sage please let me know
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: New mix for Orgonite
by sacred on Sun Jul 11, 2010 5:41 pm
thank you, Josh ... shall do ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm
Website
Re: welcome
by josh on Sat May 29, 2010 3:42 am
Hello Stephen and welcome
I do not want to push the plaster exclusively, because I work with the resin as well, but if the people find this to be working,; what a gift to our nose, and our pocket book, but there are pieces you cannot make with the plaster, like pendants for example.

This is the site where I learn about plaster Orgonite:

http://babelfish.yahoo.com/translate_ur ... =Translate

I have had many energy sensitives who tested our plaster Orgonite and were impressed with the energy coming out of it, actually the cost involved in making a small one would be minimal, and if it is not producing as expected you can always put it in a bucket of water, dissolve the plaster and save your crystals.

If it works for you, I am certain all of your students would love having their hands in it
I have a lady near me that is very sensitive, she says that it does not have the electric feeling of the resin and that it is very smooth like a living energy.
Give it a shot, see what give, I am certain you will be pleased with the results, I have been making plaster Orgonite for about 8 month now and the results are very good, I spoke about it on WM sometime ago but stop posting about it because I did not want to impact Sensei's business by having everybody make cheap and effective Orgonite, but now I am no longer restrited
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: welcome
by nepipemi on Sat May 29, 2010 3:46 am
Hi all!!! Woo hoo, new orgonite forum This is great!!!!!! I love the smileys, lots of choices.

Monsoon Gecko, I am glad you asked because I had the same question and it was answered some time ago to my satisfaction but I realize I am still such a noob that I do not have a firm enough grasp on the info to repeat it. This is a great subject to get out in the open especially since someone just posted a negative followup about a previous experiment with plaster on the other forum.

<bows deeply to Josh> Thank YOU so much, for setting up this forum. My wishes are that it will see plenty of positive use and a long, healthy, happy life.

I will write more soon enough but I have to recharge the batteries...so many things to talk about. Time for bed.

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: welcome
by Atma on Sun May 30, 2010 7:25 pm
Hey Hey thanks for starting the forum Josh! Sorry for the raw deal you got on Warriormatrix! Are you going to create some forum topic sections? Maybe a Gifting one? I am gearing up for a gifting run along the Florida Gulf Coast and would love to share my experiences and pics. How do we post pics??? That Img tab didn't do anything!
Atma

Posts: 3
Joined: Sun May 30, 2010 7:02 pm
Top

Re: welcome
by nepipemi on Wed Jun 02, 2010 10:30 am
Atma,

Hi, I saw your post, and in case josh didn't message you, i wanted to tell you that it is possible to post pictures now. If not, you might have to go to the User Control Panel at the top left and check your settings. Would love to see the pics of your gifting run!

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: welcome
by josh on Wed Jun 02, 2010 11:13 am
Hello beautiful people
I would like to tell everyone on this forum, that there will never be any of your PM (personal messages) read by anyone but yourself, unlike some other forum, I do not think it is ethical and honest, otherwise what is the use of having PERSONAL messages.....Duh!!
Josh
anpetu washte mani

Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

10 posts • Page 1 of 1

Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by monsoon gecko » Thu Nov 11, 2010 11:57 am
After chat with Josh and success with plasterite, here's some orgonite trials to share.
Beach sand feels more like it creeps up on you when held....then really gets a tingle up...

Pendulum... both sand and quartz models set clockwise spin , easily beyond the circumference of the piece being tested.....mmmm.....looking promising !!
Yo.....anyone , please give, offer Bovis reading ! ....appreciated regardless result... I'm still learning !
First photo shows 6 copper top sand model Tb's...no crystals at all..... the rest , standard Tb;s with quartz point
and chunk of tourmaline added.

Next is close up , then next very close up.....Tb's got a heaped teaspoon of beach sand each.

The last is Hhg martini glass size... This one has 4, 5, maybe 6 teaspoons of beachsand...no other crystals.

Bovis reading anyone....VERY curious...
Thanks and regards, ...Stephen
monsoon gecko

Posts: 154
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by Steve » Sat Nov 13, 2010 11:28 pm
I'm getting about 75,000 on the copper TBs, 44,000 on the standard ones, 160,000 Bovis on the HHG. Nice looking pieces Monsoon.

Peace
Steve
Steve

Posts: 34
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 6:58 pm
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by Lightning » Sat Nov 13, 2010 11:48 pm
Oh how cool.

I'm glad you made those Monsoon, they're great! And thank you for the readings too, Steve .

Ya know, Monsoon, it would be interesting to have countertops made of that in the kitchen (Sorry I couldn't help it), you could probably turn out some great faux granite and start a new trend in kitchen decor, Paramagnetic Countertops to charge your food while you make it, what do you think?

Ref the sand, I have been collecting beach sand from specific beaches for use in Orgonite and Plasterite.

Part of my intention is to use the sand as a structural link to the specific beach from which it came. I think this would be useful for instance, in the Gulf oil spill areas. Lots of silica, lots of different minerals in it from the shells and all...

Namaste,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 63
Joined: Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 am
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by Steve » Sun Nov 14, 2010 1:08 am
http://www.treehugger.com/files/2008/05 ... ertops.php I bet they could custom make whatever you want.

S
Steve

Posts: 34
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 6:58 pm
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by monsoon gecko » Sun Nov 14, 2010 3:19 am
Firstly...thanks for the heads up on sand sustitute for quartz, Josh....and what a surprise !

Steve....you beauty...the Bovis readings are great confirmation.. I'm particularly surprised at the difference in the Tb readings...combo of sand and copper top very interesting.
Perhaps the copper top more conductive than the steel ? or is it the sand more active than quartz ?
I think I'll make some more trials with identical swarf.. the only difference being the sand and quartz.

Great info on treehugger link...I imagined going beyond benchtops...how about wall panels incorporating metal swarf and beachsand...mmm

Lightning, trouble with benchtops is resin scratches easy and I wouldn't want to cut food up on it, but surely a product is available for tough finish.....great idea on collecting different sands for specific areas...sure earth spirits would like working with local materials...ha ha

Mini Benchtop ? ha ha.....nah..,just another photo opportunity ..!

monsoon gecko

Posts: 154
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by josh » Sun Nov 14, 2010 5:18 am

My goodness, Stephen, if we post the effect of the sand, rather than using crystals on David Icke, we shall start WW3

Better yet , why not post this on Warrior Matrix

I have done that for a while while now, using the beach sand, within other kind of devices, with great success....I wanted to make sure I was not the only one.

I am looking at nature and seeing all has it has to offer, as well as simplifying the Orgone producing devices, I think to replace the crystals with sand is a large step to that affect, and at least I am no longer crushing crystals, that really did not feel good.

The energy of the beach sand, I am certain, comes from its constant exposure to sun light, thousands of years worth
And darn it its FREE
Now I cannot see my self trying to dowse each grain of sand to know what end go where ,

Some four weeks ago I made a 27" tall cone with plaster and a Pillow mixture (about 2 gallon of it), and I thought it was a total failure since it appear to crumble easily, so it was just laying around in the back yard. Two days ago I decided to stand it up in the garden.
Today those parasites spray chem soup all over, the sky was a sickly whitish murky goo, and above the place a very large blue hole, all day they would came and the spray just vanished as it got near the blue hole , all day long...it was fun to watch
I must see if I can make this plaster a bit more stable, with all those herbs inside I dont think it will last long in the weather. Well it will last as long as it wants to, when it is gone I'll just make another one
J
josh

Posts: 245
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by monsoon gecko » Sun Nov 14, 2010 2:02 pm

Wow...I just love the Life Pillow...every day !
... that much pillow material in cone must have been oustanding !
When you see amazing confirmations of techniques...such a blessing !
I bet you couldn't wipe smile of gratitude off your face all day...ha ha

mmm...appropriate photo ? mmm...maybe this one !
Haven't got many hole in cloud shots...but sylphs always welcome !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 154
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?
by monsoon gecko » Sat Dec 04, 2010 3:41 am
G'day all.....here's the next lot of teacup Hhg's.
The ones in front with little brass beads in the top have heaped teaspoon of beachsand...no quartz,.
The row behind...copper top too, have only quartz point...no sand.
The rows behind, all black tops have both beachsand and quartz.
All have been double dipped giving that glass finish...

Please, please, Steve, can you give Bovis reading for each group ? Very curious.
I believe I will add beach sand to all pieces along with quartz while I have plenty.
Thankyou Stephen

monsoon gecko

Posts: 154
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?
by Steve » Sat Dec 04, 2010 5:51 am
Please take this with a grain of salt Stephen:

Front - 43,000
Middle- 35,000
Back rows- 45,000

Peace
Steve
Steve

Posts: 34
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 6:58 pm
Top

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?
by monsoon gecko » Sat Dec 04, 2010 7:21 am
Nice one Steve...thankyou.
So appears a combination of beachsand and quartz is the way to go for powerful devices,
although beachsand certainly very energetic by itself.
Great to know...mmm.....learning curve still going up.....Ha ha
Enjoy.
monsoon gecko

Inexpensive nano
Post a reply
2 posts • Page 1 of 1
Inexpensive nano

by josh on Tue Nov 09, 2010 12:16 pm
If you like to experiment with the nano metal, you can go to a pottery supply, and there you will find all kinds of oxides at very reasonable prices, all different colors, not just iron, but copper, cobalt etc..
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm
Top

Re: Inexpensive nano
by monsoon gecko on Wed Nov 10, 2010 6:50 am
Just last weekend, I used nano...black iron oxide, sourced from pottery supply in mobile phone buttons.
The swarf used was fine brass keyshavings and fine copper.

About a tablespoon of oxide was mixed well into a bit less than a litre of resin, then hardener added. Had to stir really well to make sure resin penetrated the swarf as it was so fine, then drop in quartz point
and little piece of tourmaline.

The finished pieces came out jet black on bottom but not so much on top. Gave a few away to trial and sold
a few also. Just need some double sided tape, then place on the back of mobile phone..
I refuse to own one of the bloody things, yet other people live with them on 24/7.
Anyway, happy with the oxide.. and the buttons...this was a first for me.

Have used copper powder in heaps of Tb's in the past too.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Question/s ...

Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Sat Sep 25, 2010 4:13 am

I've made my first couple of batches of orgonite ... yay! been busy fixing rough spots, sanding, etc, and will post a pic as soon as I can borrow a camera ...

a friend has a good supply of fossils that he doesn't know what to do with ... mainly shell fossils, but sea creatures as well ....

was wondering if they'd be OK in orgonite (I'm using resin, not plasterite) ...

and shells in resin? any problems with that? I've made some orgonite and put it into a shell

(already gifted), and it had a lovely feel ...

am also wondering if there's a quicker way to get the shine back after doing some sanding in patches (& edges), other than sanding up to a high grit ...

and I know I've had tons of other questions, but they come and go ....

oh, another one being re metal shavings ... have been given a bucket of shavings that are a bit dusty and have bits of dirt from the factory floor in with them ... I've tried to wash it, but

separating one from the other is just not happening easily ....

maybe a better question would be whether I can easily get clean shavings, so I don't have to

go through the cleaning process at all!

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** » Sat Sep 25, 2010 11:37 pm

OK Sacred, here is few words for your questions,
In the first days of Orgonite, probably 2000 or 2001, Don Croft (the Orgonite guru) said to get any shavings that you can, dirty or not will not make a difference, he was saying to remove the old cigarette butts from the shaving, but you really did not have to do that if you did not want to, so worry not about the dirt, it may even add something to the mix. You will make good looking Orgonite if you decide to have a business and sell it, otherwise you do not need to have it all prettied up
If you need to make your Orgonite look good, first, it does not need to be a good looking piece to gift in nature, actually the worst it look the better, only if you will have that piece shown in your home or giving it to someone.
So if your Orgonite is rough looking, do as Stephen said "double dip"!!!, make a small batch of resin with nothing in it, and put your piece in it and remove it, or brush it on, it should give you a fine finish
As far as shells, put as many as you can in the Orgonite, it creates a good spin
Good luck my dear (check your PM)
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Sun Sep 26, 2010 9:50 pm

thanks, Josh ...

I'm making some 'pretties' for some women customers and friends that are attracted to the pretty crystals, etc .... when I get to the bottom of the tin of resin, I'll make the work-horses then, as it's a bit cloudier down the bottom of the tin .....

thanks for the info re the dirt in the metal .... I had thought it couldn't really hurt, being an

'organic' substance itself ..... haven't found any cigarette butts (yet)

my first 2 batches were a bit patchy, and needed to be redipped .... a steep learning curve about resin setting times, and needing to get the resin through the metal shavings .... so now I've got a whole pile of sanding to do to get the overspill off ..... I quite like sanding things,

though! haven't got any fingerprints at the moment, but they'll grow back!

with the orgonite I've got from Stephen in the past, those that have been gifted his pieces have made requests for similar ones from me .... nothing like a bit of pressure for a newbie, eh?

I am enjoying myself, though! I'm being creative and helping people ... a great

combination!

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** » Mon Sep 27, 2010 4:26 am

Linda, if you like a little more time to work, use the epoxy instead of the polyester resin, depending on the kind of epoxy you can have one to 4 hours to work with the mixture, also there is no smell, the polyester resin is rather toxic and better done outside, you can do the epoxy inside: no smell. the epoxies come in different mix, you can have one where you mix half and half, some are one to four ratio, many to choose from, I like the half and half, unless it is very warm weather, it will give me couple hours to change the pattern of the crystals if

need be..... but the big deal for me is NO SMELL
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Tue Sep 28, 2010 12:12 am

Josh, I will ask around for the epoxy you mentioned as I feel that the snippets of seizure activity I've been dealing with of late are partially due to the fumes of the resin .... I don't have a place outside to work, so have been working in the laundry, with as much ventilation as possible .. and I don't yet have a proper mask for fumes, so have been using a disposable dust mask, which really only takes the edge off the intensity of the smell of the resin, but doesn't really filter it ..

as you can see, I didn't want to wait any longer to start making orgonite!

I will make some phone calls to the suppliers of the fiberglass resin and see if they can steer

me in a direction where I can find the slow drying epoxy ...

thanks!
Linda

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** » Tue Sep 28, 2010 1:33 am

Linda my dear please do not over look the Plasterite, it has a larger range than the Orgonite, much higher vibrations, cost extremely little and is so simple to make, all it take is plaster and beach sand (beach sand is highly charged), it would save you many dollars, no smell, no stickeeeezzzz, no metals, only crystal if you want to broadcast a particular character, otherwise plaster and sand is all you need .

Now if you want to get real fancy, you can do as Sandandsun is doing, and put everything in the plaster that is in your kitchen, I understand she was trying to put hubby in the plaster but

he ran away too quickly

At this time I only make Orgonite if I need to make the small pieces that goes on the back of the cell phone, I still have 10 gallons of epoxy and I not sure when I am going to use them, I know I have to make coasters for my lady, but that will be it for me and the Orgonite, I feel that we have found a stronger medium to work with
Well then here you go, stay away from the polyester, you can always give it to someone you

do not like,.....send it to the illuminaties
The dust mask you using is doing very little good, it is made for particulates not gaseous

fumes, the fumes go clear through it
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am
Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Tue Sep 28, 2010 2:12 am

the plasterite has a beautiful feel to it ... very gentle, nurturing ...

is there a way to make it more durable so it is less likely to chip around the edges?

Stephen sent me a piece of plasterite that you just want to stroke, like a pet! after reading that

he'd added Nag Champa oil to a plasterite mix, I thought and rubbed my hand over the piece I have with some amber paste I had left on my hand .... it still smells divine!

I had thought of plasteriting instead of orgoniting, but I wanted to make some pretty pieces where the crystals could be seen ....

I can't paint like Lady Catherine ... and haven't thought of a way to decorate it, and also

protect it .... yet maybe if I rounded the 'corner' edges, like the base, it would be less

likely to chip ... if it was coated with anything, would that change its broadcasting range?

I didn't realise that plasterite didn't require metal shavings, and wasn't 100% sure about

whether it still needed quartz ... so thanks for that clarification!

I *knew* I had lots of questions!

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am
Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **Lightning** » Tue Sep 28, 2010 7:30 am

Josh and Linda,

Thanks for having this conversation on the forum.

I have had many of the same questions Linda, including thinking for awhile that I needed a certain percentage of metal in the Plasterite (Now I know that I don't), and the question of crystal or no crystal, also.

Thanks again, please keep talking ,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 65
Joined: Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** » Tue Sep 28, 2010 3:31 pm

A bit more The pieces that you have seen from Catherine are quite lovely but for the pieces that are going to the school they are not like that, for example I make for her lots of little hearts , basically the size of a TB, small stars, small pyramids, many other things that she will paint with only one or two colors.
One some of them she will glue a crystal on the top, but here is the big thing; it feel stronger after it has being painted
One of the larger cone she used a sponge to put the color on it it is very good looking
To have to smaller pieces it is so easy to do, you can use the same muffin pans you use for cooking, the same as the TBs, and you wash them and keep on cooking with them, the plaster

is not grievous like the resin .
I am going to post some pictures of those pieces we have been giving to schools and other folks, you will see the simplicity and the size as well with the different colors, so hold on Catherine will help me with this most technical endeavor
Try one piece just with sand and plaster, there is such a purity about it
Josh
josh

Posts: 276

Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Wed Sep 29, 2010 2:51 am

what kind of paint does Catherine use, Josh? does it make the plasterite more durable?

can plasterite be drilled for pendants?

I have to agree re the purity of the plasterite ... it has a much finer vibration .. feels very spiritual whereas the orgonite seems to be more of a physical worker, if you know what I mean ... even some of the earlier ones that I made (which didn't have enough metal shavings) still felt they related to the physical dimension, but were/are uplifting and lightening, which

also has its place in the world ...

I'll post pics, too, when I borrow a camera .. and I'll ask that person to help me get some plaster and sand ... not driving has its drawbacks ... but I have learned to have a lot of

patience!

I learned something yesterday (simple as it may sound) that plasterite and orgonite are different .... I used to understand plasterite as being part of the orgonite, or one of the 'materials', but not a different version of the same thing, so to speak ... so thanks for that!

Josh, another question re what one puts into the mix, whether it be plasterite or orgonite ... if the combination of elements transmutes negative energy to positive (simply put), wouldn't adding things like castor oil, eg, promote its beneficial qualities? not that getting rid of sh*t

isn't beneficial ... I was thinking of pipestone ... wouldn't it radiate all the *good* things?

I have also wondered about making personal medicine pieces .... antler, feathers, etc ... but part of me doesn't like to 'suffocate' a living being, even though it isn't alive in the physical

sense anymore ... this is a new idea/thought that came to me the other day ....

I used to have a nickname ... the Options Lady ... now you know why ...

think of all the questions I've already asked Stephen!

and thank you, in advance, for all the guidance you've given ... and are yet to share ... one and all ....
Linda

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Dit is Google's cachegeheugen van http://orgoniteplus.net/Forum/viewtopic.php?f=5&t=800&start=10.
Dit is een momentopname van hoe de pagina eruitzag op 13 maart 2014 14:05:48 GMT. De huidige pagina kan in de tussentijd veranderd zijn. Meer informatie
Tip: als u uw zoekterm snel wilt vinden op deze pagina, drukt u op **Ctrl+F** of ⌘**-F** (Mac) en gebruikt u de zoekbalk.

Tekstversie

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Question/s ...

Re: Question/s ...

by **josh** » Wed Sep 29, 2010 2:23 pm

Anything that you can think of that be can a help for the highest ethics, gentleness, honesty, fair dealing, joy, all wonderful positive attributes that can be broadcasted with a stone, with a crystal (asking it to do that), or writing on paper (intents), you can put in the Plasterite, but know that you will be broadcasting sometime very far, and you must be certain that what you put in the Plasterite as well as the Orgonite, is exactly what you want

Here is another most powerful thing you can do, this was given to me by my friend Tony, a very enlighten being; wrap your Plasterite with a long electric cord, plug it, then put both hands on the wire coiled and pray, intent with as much feeling as you can.....

About the "living" being, well yes the Plasterite is a living being, very feminine in nature, it is not a lump of inanimate mater, you can go in and speak with her and ask what she like, she knows exactly what she want and will guide you if you ask.....a beautiful being.

All of us must see the level where we are working, and it is there that the changes are the most effective

Something that I have been doing with success: rather than using the crystals per say, I take all the crystals that I think can broadcast the appropriate characters, and I put them all in "pillowed " water, I live them in the sun all the time and when I make the Plasterite , I take 1/4 cup of that water and put it in the plaster water, this gives me an homeopathic kind of mixture stronger than the stones that I could put in it (just take a 1/2 gallon water jar, put your stones in it, and live them in the sun, they would likely be ready to use after one single afternoon in the sun, but I live them out all the time.
The pipe stone is truly from the blood of our ancestors from a long time ago, it is a long story, yes it is sacred, but I would not put it in to be broadcasted ,
Tocsa
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Thu Sep 30, 2010 2:04 am

I hear what you're saying, Josh ... and thank you ...

intent, prayer and all that good stuff is what it's really made of .... and I pump them with good vibes when I've finished pouring .... it's all that's needed, other than the basic materials ... now

that I know what plasterite needs, and what orgonite needs ..

I have always preferred to keep things simple, and have a golden rule ... when in doubt, don't

... well, that's one of them ...

a few days ago I looked at the stone I have, and it wasn't 'talking' to me, so I haven't used it .. and it sounds like you wouldn't include it in your pillowed water ... you're making a gem

essence there, by the way .. but you probably knew that ..

I am looking forward to the plasterite, and will do as Tony suggested ... I hadn't really understood the reason for cord-wrapping before, but now I do ...

I can be a bit slow sometimes, but I get there eventually!

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **monsoon gecko** » Sat Oct 02, 2010 10:46 am

Great techniques Josh. I,m going to 'pick' a few stones to charge up water.
Should have done it ages ago. Water loves taking on energy....

Biggest crime using water towers as M/wave transmiters, gift them. !

Sacred... the coil or extension cord wrapped around the plasterite is
to broadcast pos energy to electricity grid, It's plugged in to something that runs 24/7.
That idea of Tony is brilliant...for implanting intention and grattitude for its use.
Very interesting using the coil.

I like the idea of stirring / vortexing the water while pillow the sides .
Same with making beer..ha ha

Also, a good tip for plasterite...after its hardened, but still soft, take a nail file
or similar and run around the edge of mould a few times.
This will give the base a slight brevelled edge which will stop pieces chipping off.
Wish I;d done that with the first large cones I made.....even small pieces,
just neatens it up.

Thanks Josh...what productive play and fun we have ,.....
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Thu Oct 21, 2010 2:16 am

I've made a teacup size that cracked across the bottom ... I thought maybe the quartz in the

middle was too big ...

I've got a batch setting now, and have re-dipped the cracked one (hope it stays together), but another new one has cracked across the bottom, and the quartz in that wouldn't have been a problem ...

I waxed the mould well ..... they're sitting in the sun .... could that be heating the resin up too quickly?

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **monsoon gecko** » Thu Oct 21, 2010 10:52 am

So, you could see the crack while still in the mould ie on the top as it hardened ?
This is common when the resin hardens too quickly...too hot, If so, just use a fraction
less hardener. Temperature, hot day, cold day can make diff to amount of hardener too.
Less hot , more cold ,,,Keep a mental record ..or written ,, Ive had heaps of cracks, fractures.
Not a problem...Orgonite still works ok, but can be repaired if desired.
Its all trial and error... just repeat what works
And have fun
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Question/s ...

by **sacred** » Thu Oct 21, 2010 10:13 pm

*monsoon gecko wrote:*So, you could see the crack while still in the mould ie on the top as it hardened ?

yes ... the one that I re-dipped didn't re-crack

but another new one did ....
I waxed the mould really well, but it was a plastic martini glass that was thick and had a white

plastic lining that seemed to love to stick to the resin! now it's stuck in the mould ... I've chipped the edges of the mould off, and still can't get the orgonite out, so have decided to file the edges down and use it as a garden piece .... kinda a pity 'cause I put some you beaut crystals in there and was really looking forward to seeing what it came out like ....

*monsoon gecko wrote:*Temperature, hot day, cold day can make diff to amount of hardener too.

I normally don't put them out in the sun, but did, and had used less hardener ... maybe I was a

tad impatient about it setting? and it got pretty hot here yesterday ...
the thought crossed my mind that it could be heating up too much .... will find a shadier place

today ...

*monsoon gecko wrote:*Keep a mental record ..or written

yes, Teach!

I used glass moulds for the first time yesterday ... the orgonite came out so easily! I also used paramagnetic rocks in one in particular, and the energy from it is awesome! yes, it's a very pretty pink and black colour when in the resin ...

I'm having lots of fun ...

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am
Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Strange events

A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.
8 posts • Page **1** of **1**

Strange events

by **josh** » Sat Oct 16, 2010 4:35 pm

Here is how my dog Shima came to me:
It was about 6 years ago after a terrible storm*, where lots of roads were washed out and many houses were floated, the day after I went outside to inspect the damage and here is that dog: skin and bones, all white except for a big black eye, at the time I had a cat also white.

Not knowing too much what to do, I fed the dog some cat food, went out to get her some real dog food, and the next few days were spent asking the entire neighborhood who she belong to, but no one knew anything about her.

She stayed and was most welcome, after she had been there for couple of weeks, I was in the kitchen cooking something, all the doors of the house were opened (good weather), remember that there is no one where I live, I am basically alone, all of the sudden I hear "my" dog screaming, as if someone is hurting her in a bad way, I say to myself "no one is going to hurt my dog", grab my staff and I was going to make some dents on some body, I am outside in less then 20 seconds: there is nothing no dog, look down the driveway, nothing, the way the land and driveway are no one can hide, everything can be seen
, look for a while: no dog.

So I thought she will be back tonight, no one came back, for two weeks she was gone, I thought she might have found her way back where she came from, but she showed up 14 days later, with something unusual: on the top of her head there was a perfect round spot of about one and a half inch in diameter, that had been shaved, the skin was totally visible, no more hair, perfectly circular

So right away I put a big neo magnet on the spot just in case....
To this day I still do not know what could have happen
Josh

*I knew this storm was coming for about a week, and at the time a big branch had fallen on

the roof and I had a hole in it, no time for real repair, so I made a few large Orgonite devices and place them all around the house, as a result everything 1/4 mile pass my house (all around) was trashed, houses, bridges, roads, trees, a big mess, nothing at the house, no rain,

when all around was a total hurricane.
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am
Top

Re: Strange events

by **monsoon gecko** » Sun Oct 17, 2010 12:44 pm

Wow Josh...straight out of science fiction movie . !
Lucky you are Awake !
Did you look up ?
Beam me up Scotty. ha ha
So , the dog become game player. The tech used is almost unimaginable . Yet its real !
Everyone... take care.. the pace quickens.
I feel GOOD knowing you are riding on top of the wave.

Bummer...I've been shut out of Warrior Matrix.
I guess it's a case of join the ongoing list...eh ?
A bit sad as I feel I made a few friends there,
sharing Techniques that work . Totally enjoyed contributing.. !
The worst part is, I can't even say..... GOODBYE FRIENDS.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am
Top

Re: Strange events

by **josh** » Sun Oct 17, 2010 2:58 pm

Yo Stephen, not to worry, lots of those banned people have found their way here on our

forum, so you can say "Hello" here

Those that come here are the one that are not stuck in a single modality, the folks here want to evolve pass the norm and experiment to come up with better ideas, and we do do just that; experiment, improve, experiment, improve on and on

Our focus is not to post any old place, so to have our store site shown every time that we post; we are to create changes, from a mentality that dwells in the basement to one that is living on

the platform of the highest ethics, and we need no guns and uglyzzz to do that, just tweaking the existing frequency/reality.
We also do not need This Krilian photography to tell us that our stuff work
So all is well
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Top

Re: Strange events

by **monsoon gecko** » Mon Oct 18, 2010 8:00 am

Big Hello everyone ha ha
This info seems appropriate for thread Strange Stuff
6 clips in all.

http://freemantv.whynotnews.eu/category ... er-agenda/

Great researching !
monsoon gecko

Posts: 219
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Top

Re: Strange events

by **SandAndSun** » Wed Oct 20, 2010 12:53 am

josh, what a strange story... non, the less - sounds that she found a really great home
SandAndSun

Posts: 41
Joined: Wed Jun 02, 2010 3:51 am

Top

Re: Strange events

by **Lightning** » Wed Oct 20, 2010 2:24 am

Wow Josh,

I am very glad your dog came home and came through whatever it was OK. Hmmm, very

wierd stuff. I know you're keeping your eyes open, eh?

BTW, that is one lucky dog . What does Shima mean?

Stay well,

Linda
Lightning

Posts: 65
Joined: Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 am
Top

Re: Strange events

by **josh** » Wed Oct 20, 2010 4:42 am

Shima, if I remember correctly , is the name of one of the deity in India

I am so glad to care for that dog, I know without a doubt she would give her life for Catherine or my self, so she has 100 acres to run and play (not all mine) she is kept inside with us in the winter and or summer and I am giving her the best life I can. She has very short hair and get cold quickly, and when inside in the winter she hug that wood stove, she is, from what the vet told me, 1/2 pit bull and 1/2 dalmatian
Josh
josh

Posts: 276
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am
Top

Re: Strange events

by **sacred** » Wed Oct 20, 2010 11:29 pm

it's wonderful how beings like Shima are brought into our lives ... Spirit in action

trippy story too, Josh ...

sacred

Posts: 93
Joined: Sun Jun 27, 2010 2:44 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Jul 20, 2010 8:48 am

Great post Steve! I had forgotten some of those properties for selenite! How cool!?!

Like anything else, the only way to know is through experiment and trying new things. I must admit my last batch sucks! LOL I had read what Josh posted about how to mix things and their order/proportions, and trying to switch up in mid stream, so to speak, I got my mix out of whack and some not so good results. But the GREAT thing is, as Josh mentioned, I can now just reuse the oops in some larger new pieces. I've got to buy more plaster, finally killed off the first bag from just making smaller pieces, but will buy several bags so I can get several larger ones made next.

My daughter has painted everything I've made to this point, LOL, which is all good. She loves painting them, it makes her SO HAPPY, like a little child with finger paints. She even told me she doesn't understand why, but she wants more of them around her, all the time! I promised to put up some shelves in her room so she can start displaying everything she has painted on them... well that, and to make a million more pieces for her to paint.... LOL My son has decided to go the commando route, and leave his "butt naked" for now... but also has four pieces in his room. He swears his creativity is going bonkers, he is into doing virtual mixing of music and is having a blast these last several weeks since I first made some pieces.

I share this to add to our body of knowledge. I have meditated with one smaller piece on my 3rd eye several times, it sends me to the outer realms of time and space, the energy is so HIGH, and pure. I'm seriously thinking of making some small muffin size pieces this next go round as well, so I can do some fun things with grids (like under my bed) and throughout my living space. It seems already that the invisible realm that my two cats see, has gotten really busy as of late, they are constantly leaping about, as if to swat invisible butterflies.....

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Jul 20, 2010 11:00 pm

Tonight my daughter came into the kitchen to see my latest bowl plasterite creation, and was wowed by how smooth the sheen on it was. In the very next breath, she said, "you know, this will sound crazy, but Daddy, my room feels different with all of those painted pieces in there now... it feels "lighter" and brighter, kind of, like there is more energy in there"

I told her what others are saying here about their experiences and she just lit up! "For real???" YEP! I told her she should feel something different, and that it feels even better when painted... she interrupts me then and says "that's because I put so much of me into it, my energy and emotion!?" LOL!!!!! YEP!!!!!!

Gotta love it. Out of the mouth of babes (well not technically, she is 23 years old). She has asked/demanded that I get to work and crank out many, many more, and so I will do as she has requested, and get ready to buy more PAINT!!! LOL Just bought 40.00 worth of tubes of acrylic paints and glitter packs for her, they are going quick!!!

One last very true story. Yesterday, she had a huge emotional meltdown after a very traumatic weekend with family issues at home with her Mom and sister. I had to pick her up from over there after a very hectic call for help from her. I got her home, she walked into her room, and 2 minutes later, you would never have known she had been having a bad, bad, bad, day. I swear.... she literally was "uplifted" IMMEDIATELY from the close proximity to our lovely babies here. She has been great since, as if it happened, but now it had dwindled to a proper memory, not a living nightmare. Simply amazing. There just aren't words that can possibly capture my awe and gratitude at this point. I so love "this". I talk to it now, constantly... LOL Yep, gone fishing and forgot the hooks! LOL They all are alive, magically, somehow. They each have distinct "personalities" as well as can be defined. No other way to put it. The painted pieces my daughter has made SING, they really just scream this JOY. It blows me away to behold such incredible wonder. She is so proud of them, owns them in a surreal sense, and they love her, I think... crazier than anything else I've said, I suppose, but just as real to me. They really love her. And me too, I can feel it.

Tomorrow, my biggest piece comes to work with me at my office in DC. I'm going to wrap an extension cord around it, and plug in something like an air freshener.... I expect the world as we know it to be changed by noon..... LMAO!

Hugs!

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 1:47 am

Thanks for sharing about your daughter's experience with the Plasterite Tony. You don't hear about instantaneous healings like that very often with orgonite or even among professional

healers. Cool stuff!

Steve
Last edited by Steve on Wed Jul 21, 2010 2:22 pm, edited 1 time in total.
Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 2:19 am

Good one guys..!
You wouldn't believe it..first day of term and I get a call out...Kids had a great day..we made plasterite, drew up hexagons and pentagons with protractors , a bit of grammar and played sport...Top day... the plasterite was first up, teacher demo. then make in groups....several reported them tingling when held and also the coldness was observed. Although I mentioned it would take a couple of days to dry, most of them couldn't wait so out with the felt tip pens...they were into it !
So that;s another 20 odd families gifted.....be it only a Tb....a good start.
Installed Large Cone as Broadcaster today...no bother shellacing, just get it up and running...strongest orgone field yet..
Has about 40 wraps with 25m or 35 ? extension cord...Guess it will take a while to get used to this one , too . !
Really blasts away at my forehead.....have to go for a walk for a break every now and then..ha..it's strong !
Have wrapped 3 more with 10m cord to replace ones in town for trial...town run this week hopefully ...
Just love being in on the ground floor .....very exciting, constantly .
Keep the info coming.....Yo
monsoon gecko

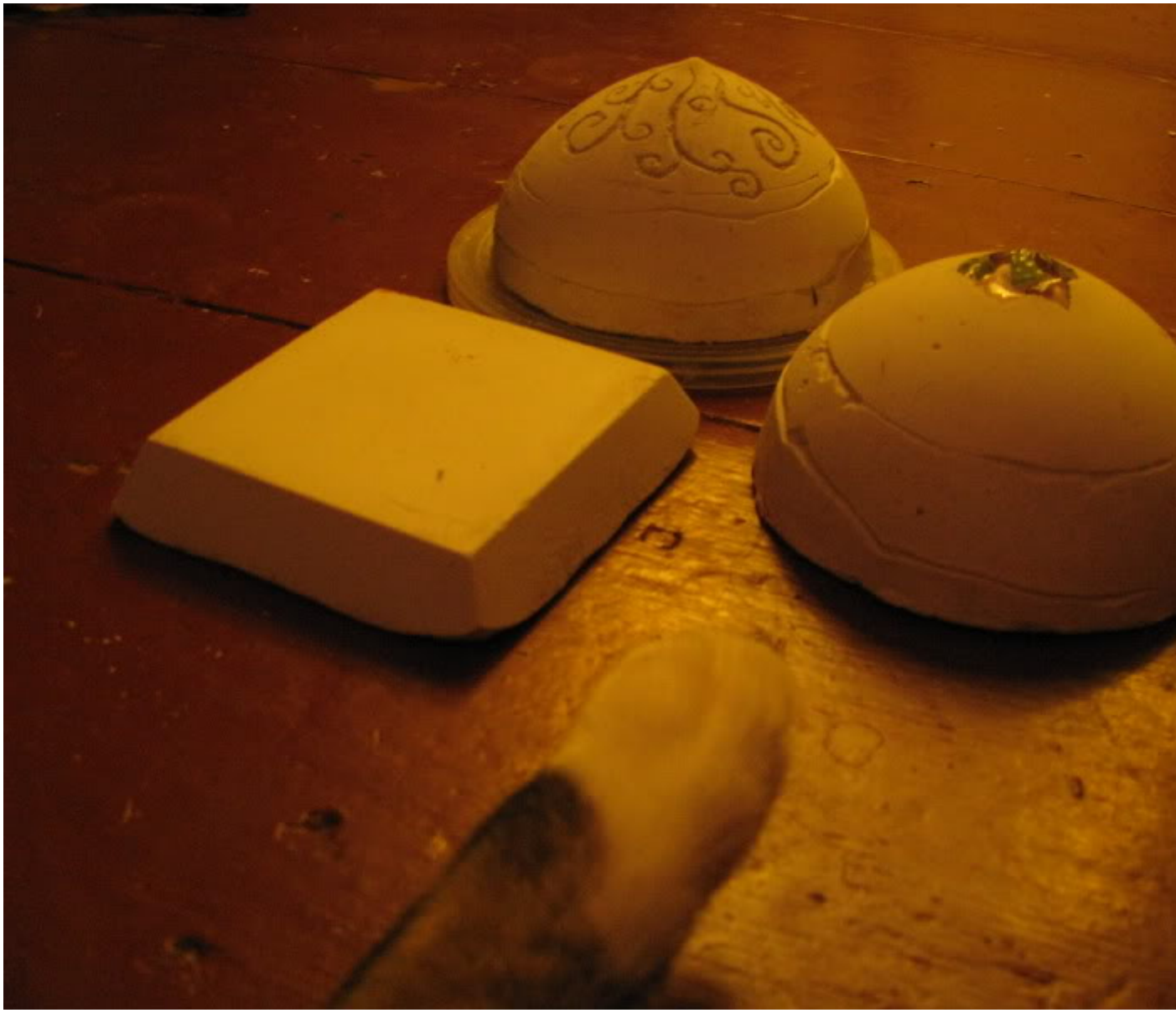
Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am
Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 10:21 pm

Well, here are my first two humble creations. The second two were even more humbling and are plaster soup right now. They never cured so I mushed them up and got the crystals out. I'll recast sometime.
Not pretty, not great, but hey, I did it. I did it a while ago, just didn't feel like showing the world my bad plaster pouring skills just yet. These were cast in probably polycarbonate clear plastic ice cream dishes. The little short thing was the first layer of one of the failed pours.

The subsequent layers never hardened and I just peeled them off of this one. Right now I have an orgonite HHG set on it. This is the first night that I have moved them upstairs near the bedroom. We'll see how that goes. Oh, yeah, the cat decided she must have some part of her in this photo op but didn't get close enough to use it to determine scale. The foot is much closer to the camera.



nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 11:33 pm

Nepi, we are going somewhere!!!!, I really like the design that you made on the top of that cone.
The correct mixture for plaster: Two plaster to one and one half water: 2 gallons plaster + 1 1/2 gallon water, mix quickly and pour quickly as well, it will start to harden within a few minutes.
Your next assignment : an extra large traffic cone
One 25lb bag of plaster, that should be about 4 gallons (plus or minus a little)
3 Gallons of water
Heavy on the sand (about 6 or seven cups), less if you like
A bunch of any stones that you like (3 or more hand full), less if you like
Some larger crystals, 5 like in a HHG
Pour the thing in 2 batches, 3 if it is toooo hard to stir, just pout the next batch on the top of the last
Dont forget to tape shut the end of the traffic cone
OK ....you have 10 minutes to completion.....we are waiting for the picture.....
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by orgone donor on Wed Jul 14, 2010 8:29 am

Hey everyone

I'm going to make first plaster pieces soon and was reading about the sand in the mix. I live near the beach and am going to try it out. Then i was also surfing the Warrior Matrix forum and found this thread on 'bionised sand' that you make by boiling and freezing beach sand.
http://www.warriormatrix.com/about6995.html

What does everyone think about adding this to plasterite?

I am yet to make plasterite, just waiting on an order of crystals (any day now...)

Have made one litre's worth of resin orgonite and gifted most of it to people, all of whom love it.
I can even feel protected by orgonite when I don't have it on me, I just connect with it in my mind and feel better.
orgone donor

Posts: 2
Joined: Mon Jun 07, 2010 6:13 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by josh on Wed Jul 14, 2010 11:01 am

Hello Orgone Donor, I did get some bio sand from Leo, and it is somewhat energetic, but it feel more like tortured sand, and we feel that the energy of it would be here without boiling the poor thing, It is just as easy to admit that sand, clouds etc.., ALL is alive, and speak to the substance (make sure no one is looking) , and ask it to help, you will be surprised at he amount of consciousness in all the elements surrounding us, their honesty makes mankind look very pale .
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by Spirit Walker on Fri Jul 16, 2010 7:07 pm

Aho Brother Josh!!

That is a great reminder, to ask each of the separate ingredients/components of the creation to work together harmoniously to broadcast life force energy continuously, and to never allow any form of corruption of that function or energy, ever. I think that about covers it... LOL

I had a thought earlier today while looking at three of these balls I bought from www.globallight.net? Doesn't those ball have some insane bovis reading to them? Here is a copy of what they are made of...

Cosmic Energy Stones are based on Laminar crystal technology. A very high concentration of the crystals are blended with a high-end ceramic clay. When this blend is fired at a certain, very high temperature, an alchemical transformation occurs, and the resulting Cosmic Energy Stones have properties that are greater than the sum of the ingredients that go into their creation.

The Stones are about 3/4 inch in diameter and seem somewhat fragile. In truth, they are almost indestructible and even thrown against a concrete surface, probably would not break. When the Stones are placed in the presence of water, under specified conditions, a transformation of the water occurs, and Cosmic Water is created. This water has properties most like the ancient, legendary waters of antiquity that supported and sustained life spans far beyond what is the present day norm.

Usage:
Cosmic Energy Stones are used in a good-quality water to transform you water, raising the hydration level, raising the Bovis reading (energetic frequency), and dropping out certain impurities. Use for your personal water intake, for your pets, and plants.

When making Cosmic water, the Cosmic Energy Stones tend to be most effective when working in groups of three.

I wonder what either one of those, or some of the prill beads might do to help our lovely babies???

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by Spirit Walker on Fri Jul 16, 2010 7:18 pm

http://www.globallight.net/Laminar-Crys ... d-411.html

Maybe this???

Tony
Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by josh on Fri Jul 16, 2010 8:16 pm

Tony those balls Have been in my 4 gl container that we use for the drinking, and they must be three by three, so I put 18 in the container , just to make sure, HOWEVER there are a few things to make clear about water, no pun intended, I have not been able to make water taste as well as when I sit it on a piece of stone/mica that I found near here, after being on that stone for 30 or so minutes the taste is extremely smooth, almost oily, (Tony you have such a stone), I have tried to charge water with Orgonite, nano, those prill beads, shungite, also those balls, but nothing will give as smooth a water as that stone.
I have discussed that with a PHD friend of mine and he said that the stone may have some para magnetism in it, if this is correct, it show that a very small and weak thing can create large changes, those stones do not make the needle of the compass move at all, so the magnetism must be very weak, and yet it will change water very quickly
This is the water I use to make all my PLasterite
I have been drinking that water for a few years now.....no wonder I' m so good looking
josh
josh

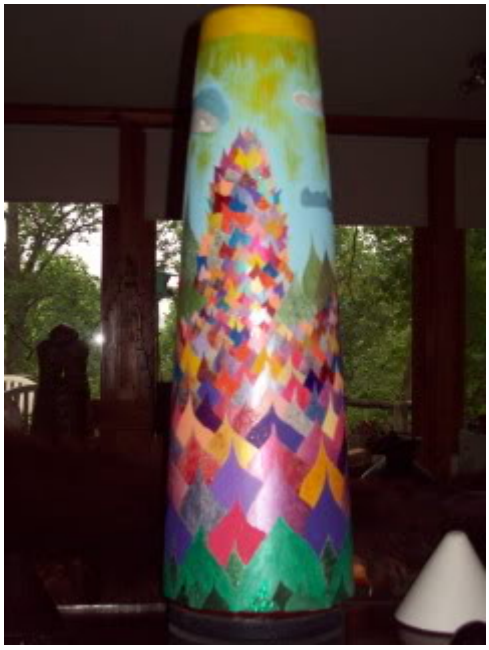
Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

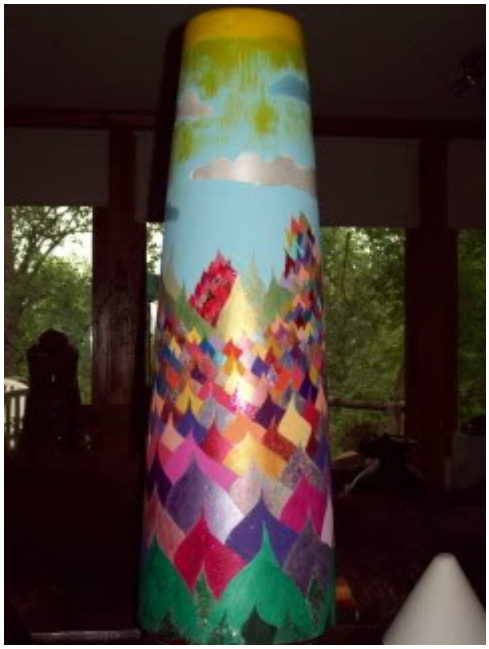
Top

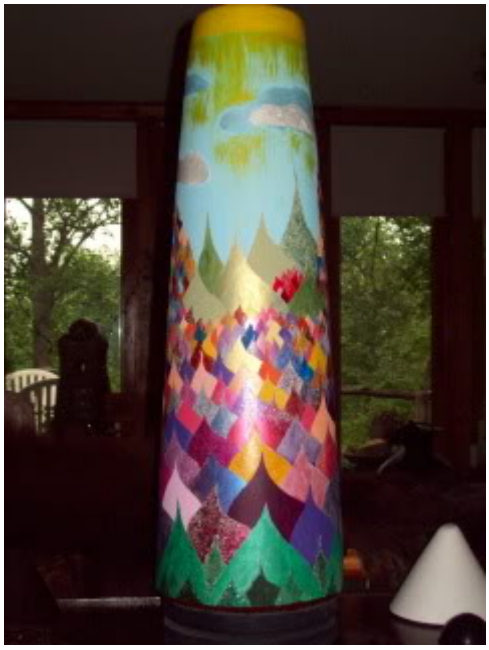
Re: Plaster orgonite

by josh on Fri Jul 16, 2010 8:58 pm

This is just fresh from the painting, Catherine calls it " consciousness rising
This one is 26 inches tall (66 cm)







josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by sacred on Fri Jul 16, 2010 9:08 pm

I love it!

great work Catherine!

oh, you too, Josh ..

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

- Website

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by monsoon gecko on Fri Jul 16, 2010 10:34 pm

Beautiful again , Catherine.. Love the overlapping "fish scale" Pattern , especially the warm colour scheme and mix
of shiney colours....they really GLOW...as does the energy....personally not too keen on yellow filtering down into sky...forgive critique.....beautiful regardless..! ! !

Just finished pouring another giant cone this morning . No "ite" stones this time but lemurians, lots crystal mix,
sand , copper powder, pillowed water and a heap of conical shells...thanks Josh, used them all. Have realized there
are plenty of small Telescopian shells here,long thin white spiral points. Used to do lots of beachcombing when kids were
young..looking forward to do some more !

Paramagnetic properties. About 15 years ago when teaching full time, started school garden, using spiritual and organic
techniques. This included Bio-dynamics. Sonic Bloom, Paramagnetic rock dust additions, etc, in a layered no dig garden
structure....Very popular..newspaper crews and Tv coverage , etc.. Bummer, when I left full time, garden fell into disuse.
Bought a Phill Callahan soil meter for measuring paramagnetivity...Found a very hard rock called Syonite.. I think?...very high paramgnetic reading .That is used for roadbase up here.
Bought a couple of meters of crushed and powder for gardening.
At school did expt. using increasing amounts in pots , the highest amount about 2/3 of pot. Grew raddish seeds. Result...
the high amount pots had huge root systems compared to lowest and none. ...Oh ! Should have thrown handfull in cone..,
next time.....Have used in orgonite a few times but could not pick any difference.
Ancients knew about these energy qualities and used paramagnetic and diamagnetic materials in their temples etc.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by monsoon gecko on Fri Jul 16, 2010 10:45 pm

continued
The combination of para and diamagnetic creates energy field....Irish Round Towers, Egyptian pyramid, combo of limestone..dia.. and granite? para. Japan's "zen" gardens with carefully positioned stones and raked gravel..... most of the ancient temples and standing stones...all used this principle.

Water.. ha ha , you can't go past PILLOWED WATER. It's the best I've come across...sweet, crips and leaves that
delightful lingering "charge" in your mouth....yum. !

Yo....Stephen
Last edited by monsoon gecko on Sat Jul 17, 2010 7:32 am, edited 1 time in total.
monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by josh on Sat Jul 17, 2010 9:01 am

You are right Stephen, the pillowed water is still the best, I had completely forgotten about it,.....no brains....but still good looking
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Jul 01, 2010 10:29 pm

Hello Maria T
Here come the rescue ., we have been experimenting with different ingredients for the Plasterite in going further into simplifying the mixture, so here we are with a new formula that according to some very sensitive people is outstanding: mix your plaster with some beach sand, the proportions are in volume 4 liters of plaster for 350ml of sand. If your sand comes from a beautiful Cape Town beach nothing else to do If you have to buy your sand which would probably be washed then you will have to add some unrefined sea salt to dissolve in the water you will use for the plaster. You might want to have 4lb of salt for 25 lb of plaster . You may add any crystals you want according to what you want to achieve with your piece for this particular event. Any shape will do (does not have to be a pyramid, actually better if not - old energy -). We are using all sorts of conical molds/glasses, vases, cooking molds, cake molds. We have posted all sorts of different shape and form for you to look at
viewtopic.php?f=2&t=6&st=0&sk=t&sd=a&start=30

And this is what we have found to work the best for releasing the devices from the molds: wax your molds with just any car wax, then spray with silicon or any professional release agent (made with parafin), we have used a product call Pam (canola oil...not good) and does not result in the smooth surface, do not be fooled by this so ordinary plaster stuff it really works regardless what any pajama people are saying
j
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

welcome

Post a reply
15 posts • Page **2** of **2** • 1, **2**

Re: welcome

by **josh** on Sat May 29, 2010 3:42 am

Hello Stephen and welcome
I do not want to push the plaster exclusively, because I work with the resin as well, but if the people find this to be working,; what a gift to our nose, and our pocket book, but there are pieces you cannot make with the plaster, like pendants for example.

This is the site where I learn about plaster Orgonite:

http://babelfish.yahoo.com/translate_ur ... =Translate

I have had many energy sensitives who tested our plaster Orgonite and were impressed with the energy coming out of it, actually the cost involved in making a small one would be minimal, and if it is not producing as expected you can always put it in a bucket of water, dissolve the plaster and save your crystals.

If it works for you, I am certain all of your students would love having their hands in it
I have a lady near me that is very sensitive, she says that it does not have the electric feeling of the resin and that it is very smooth like a living energy.
Give it a shot, see what give, I am certain you will be pleased with the results, I have been making plaster Orgonite for about 8 month now and the results are very good, I spoke about it on WM sometime ago but stop posting about it because I did not want to impact Sensei's business by having everybody make cheap and effective Orgonite, but now I am no longer restrited
josh
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: welcome

by **nepipemi** on Sat May 29, 2010 3:46 am

Hi all!!! Woo hoo, new orgonite forum This is great!!!!!! I love the smileys, lots of choices.

Monsoon Gecko, I am glad you asked because I had the same question and it was answered some time ago to my satisfaction but I realize I am still such a noob that I do not have a firm enough grasp on the info to repeat it. This is a great subject to get out in the open especially since someone just posted a negative followup about a previous experiment with plaster on the other forum.

<bows deeply to Josh> Thank YOU so much, for setting up this forum. My wishes are that it will see plenty of positive use and a long, healthy, happy life.

I will write more soon enough but I have to recharge the batteries...so many things to talk about. Time for bed.

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: welcome

by **Atma** on Sun May 30, 2010 7:25 pm

Hey Hey thanks for starting the forum Josh! Sorry for the raw deal you got on Warriormatrix! Are you going to create some forum topic sections? Maybe a Gifting one? I am gearing up for a gifting run along the Florida Gulf Coast and would love to share my experiences and pics. How do we post pics??? That Img tab didn't do anything!
Atma

Posts: 3
Joined: Sun May 30, 2010 7:02 pm
Top

Re: welcome

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 10:30 am

Atma,

Hi, I saw your post, and in case josh didn't message you, i wanted to tell you that it is possible to post pictures now. If not, you might have to go to the User Control Panel at the top left and check your settings. Would love to see the pics of your gifting run!

Nepi
nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am
Top

Re: welcome

by **josh** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 11:13 am

Hello beautiful people
I would like to tell everyone on this forum, that there will never be any of your PM (personal messages) read by anyone but yourself, unlike some other forum, I do not think it is ethical and honest, otherwise what is the use of having PERSONAL messages.....Duh!!
Josh
anpetu washte mani
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

- Board index ‹ Orgonite Plus Forum ‹ Share Your Light
- Change font size
- Print view

- FAQ
- Login

welcome

Post a reply
15 posts • Page **1** of **2** • **1**, 2

welcome

by **josh** on Thu May 27, 2010 7:14 pm

\ok everyone let us do it

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: welcome

by **ceegee** on Thu May 27, 2010 7:59 pm

Hi Josh, thank you for this wonderful opportunity to hold space for the orgonite makers and their wonderful ideas

ceegee

Posts: 1
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:53 pm

Top

Re: welcome

by **josh** on Thu May 27, 2010 9:33 pm

You are welcome, It is time to post about the different ways to make Orgonite, so as soon as we have a few people on board we shall start.
J

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

by **bluegum** on Thu May 27, 2010 10:55 pm

Hey Josh, good work getting this going so soon.

May this forum become a hotbed of inventive and powerful orgone designs, testing and gifting ideas.
I don't make orgone myself but have been a field tester for new designs, particularly those made by Stephen (Monsoon Gecko).

The only problem with a closed mind...

...is that you only learn the truth after you've become a victim of it.

bluegum

Posts: 2
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 10:50 pm

Top

Re: welcome

by **Gifter** on Fri May 28, 2010 7:08 am

Morning Josh
Love your pillows!! Thanks for the invite, I am not much for forums, but always have a open mind to learn and try new and better things to cleanse the earth.

Gifter

Gifter

Posts: 4
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:59 am

Top

Re: welcome

by **josh** on Fri May 28, 2010 8:08 am

Hello Gifter, hello Bluegum
Why dont we start by making Orgonite a whole lot easier than what we have been doing : no metal, and no resin , this is an idea that come from a gent from Germany, he is making Orgonite with only plaster and stones, some crystals and lots of other stones: garnet, peridot, amazonite.....what ever stones feels good to you, in his mix he had about a dozen different stones.
I have made plenty of plaster Orgonite (anyone have a name for it ? may be plasterite?) the feel is very good from the report of sensitive peoples.
It is easy to make, take a mold and put a bit of fat in it for release, mix your plaster (I put in a wee bit more water so to be very liquid) pour in your mold and add your stones.....thats it!!!, now I have found that by putting in it a tablespoon of powdered copper per gallon of plaster will increase the energy coming out of it, but by it self it will do fine.
Plaster is most inexpensive
No smell
No sticky mess
The only thing is that you will not be able to do is put it outside, unless it is under cover, I always put a few coats of shellac on mines and it stay in good shape.
I also found that by crushing the crystals I get a better dispersion of the stones and better output.
Josh
Last edited by josh on Fri May 28, 2010 11:41 am, edited 1 time in total.

e

Top

Re: welcome

by **Gifter** on Fri May 28, 2010 10:47 am

Josh my Friend
This sounds wonderful, because one of the things keeping me from making more than I already have is the cost of resin. Question? Can a guy still use metal in the mix? Why I ask is during the winter I can't pour so I cut up with tin snips, copper ,stainless and aluminum. Have 6- 5 gallon pails for my summer pours.
I would guess if A guy wanted to put it in water or in the elements outside you could put it into a plastic sack or as you stated coat it with something.

How would you go about making a CB with the plaster?

I am sure I'll have more questions later,got to run.

Gifter

Gifter

Posts: 4
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:59 am

Top

Re: welcome

by **josh** on Fri May 28, 2010 12:56 pm

As far as a CB (Cloud Booster) is concerned I have found a most wonderful way to create a blue sky (on the same principle of the original Broacaster).
Make a plaster piece, it can be as big as you like, put some shellac on it, for ease of cleaning, leave it inside your house, and wrap an electric cord around it, (get a inexpensive cord 20 feet long) wrap it (dowsed 7 times) and plug a small light into it, night light, salt lamp or a string of Christmas light or anything constant.
Repeat this procedure as many time as you can in your home,the more you do, the more Orgone is going into the power grid.
Oh I forgot, If you want to put a little metal in your plaster you can put in couple tablespoon of copper sulfate, it is really fine and add good color, or any metal oxides to add variety of colors and happiness to the pieces and to your home
This can be a fun thing to do with the children since plaster is harmless, let them use any type and shape of molds they wish (soap molds, cookie molds, any natural vessel).
Let' s make " Plasterite" a part of our environment and have it diffuse a powerful yet gentle type of Orgone energy throughout the grid and throughout our homes.

Pictures wil be posted soon...
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Top

Re: welcome

by **josh** on Fri May 28, 2010 9:55 pm

By the way, I have made many CBs, even one with a 35 gallons base an 8 inches tube over 10 feet long, but never has the sky stayed so blue for so long as when I started doing the broadcaster, this is valid in every country where it was done
Josh

...

e

josh

Top

Re: welcome

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri May 28, 2010 10:08 pm

Yo Josh....plaster and stones ?
This doesn't sound right....isn't it just a DOR collector?
How does the conversion of DOR to POR work ?
Is a quartz point used and if so, does the plaster have
a shrinkage to create the piezo electric affect ?
Look forward to more info and pictures.
Thanks and best regards.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Top

Next Display posts from previous: All posts Sort by Post time Ascending Go

Post a reply
15 posts • Page **1** of **2** • **1**, 2

Return to Share Your Light

Jump to: Share Your Light Go

Who is online

Users browsing this forum: Lightning and 2 guests

- Board index
- The team • Delete all board cookies • All times are UTC - 5 hours

Powered by phpBB © 2000, 2002, 2005, 2007 phpBB Group